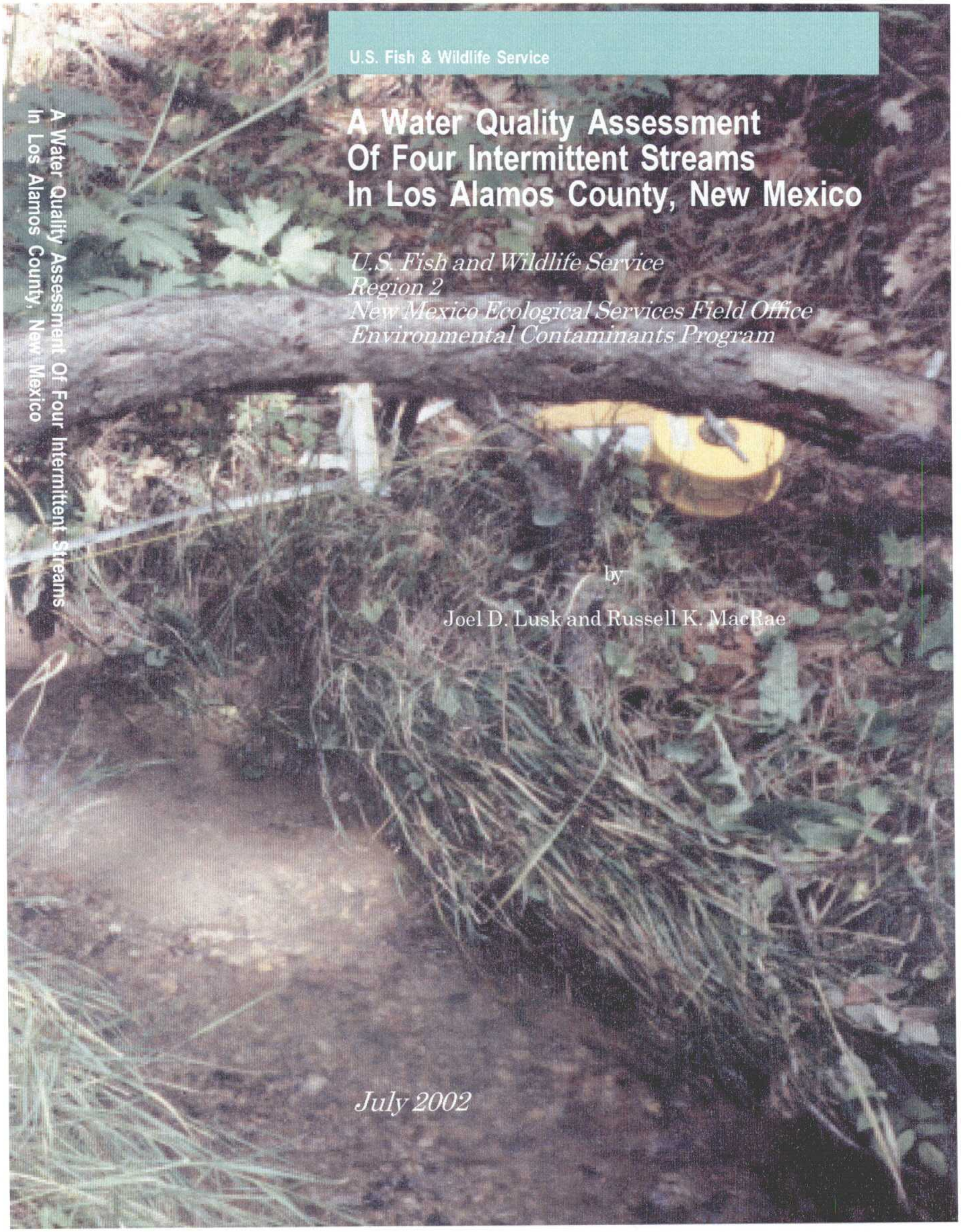


U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

A Water Quality Assessment Of Four Intermittent Streams In Los Alamos County, New Mexico

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Region 2
New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office
Environmental Contaminants Program

by

Joel D. Lusk and Russell K. MacRae

July 2002

A Water Quality Assessment Of Four Intermittent Streams
In Los Alamos County, New Mexico

A Water Quality Assessment of Four Intermittent Streams in Los Alamos County, New Mexico

Prepared for the:

United States Department of Energy
Los Alamos Area Office
Los Alamos, New Mexico

New Mexico Environment Department
Surface Water Quality Bureau
Santa Fe, New Mexico

Los Alamos National Laboratory
University of California Regents
Berkeley, California

Prepared by:

Joel D. Lusk
and
Russell K. MacRae

United States Fish and Wildlife Service
New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office
Environmental Contaminants Program
Albuquerque, New Mexico

with:

Duane Chapman
and
Anne Allert

United States Geological Survey
Biological Research Division
Columbia Environmental Research Center
Columbia, Missouri

JULY 2002

(This page intentionally left blank)

ABSTRACT

In 1996 and 1997, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service investigated the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of four intermittent streams on the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico. Width, depth, substrate, temperature, velocity, cover, and other physical parameters were measured. Water, sediment, sediment porewater, and biota were analyzed for various inorganic, organic, or radioactive chemicals. Habitat suitability models and rapid bioassessment protocols were used to identify suitable living space for fish and benthic macroinvertebrates. Toxicity tests of water and sediment porewater and surveys for benthic macroinvertebrates were also conducted. Adult, female, fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) were caged in these streams for two months to measure their survival, growth, and contaminant accumulation. Each measured characteristic was compared to the reference site or to applicable criteria, and these ratios were converted into indices of biological, chemical, and physical quality, which were summed into a Water Quality Index in order to identify any stream impairment.

All stream segments were found to contain cold, flowing water and a community of aquatic life. Los Alamos Canyon contained a perennial stream above the Los Alamos Reservoir with a population of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), and was the reference site for all comparisons. Sandia Canyon, Pajarito Canyon, and Valle Canyon stream segments had no fish populations. The Sandia Canyon stream was composed of waste water effluents, although the proportion and contributions of these discharges and storm water runoff were not quantified. Elevated concentrations of aluminum, barium, chromium, molybdenum, explosives, or polychlorinated biphenyls were found either in water, sediment, sediment porewater, caddisflies (*Hesperophylax sp.*), or in the caged-fish. Surface water toxicity to laboratory invertebrates was identified in Valle Canyon, probably from a runoff event, and reproductive toxicity was found in laboratory invertebrates using sediment porewater from Sandia Canyon. However, the causes of toxicity were not conclusive in either event. No surface water toxicity to fathead minnows was found during laboratory testing. In the caged-fish study, factors other than contaminants, particularly flooding, accounted for most of the mortality observed. The benthic macroinvertebrate community was slightly impaired in Pajarito and Valle Canyons, and moderately impaired in Sandia Canyon; where taxa richness was one-fourth of that from the reference site.

Habitat suitability models for brook trout indicated above-average to marginal quality habitat. Lack of flow velocity in riffle habitats resulted in poor quality longnose dace (*Rhinichthys cataractae*) habitat. The Valle Canyon stream segment lacked the flow volume necessary to fully support adult trout, while excess fines in riffles reduced the quality of potential habitat for trout eggs. Diminished stream velocity, cover, prey abundance and diversity, as well as excess nutrients in the Sandia Canyon reduced potential trout habitat. Scouring, erosion, and embedded substrates also reduced the quality of the habitat for benthic macroinvertebrates. The Pajarito Canyon segment had fair trout habitat, though the lower portion had reduced flow and fewer deep pools.

The Water Quality Index suggested a 30 percent impairment of the water quality in Valle Canyon, a 22 percent impairment in Pajarito Canyon, and a 30 percent impairment in Sandia Canyon compared to the reference site. Physical impacts were greater in Pajarito and Valle Canyons, whereas chemical impacts were greatest in Sandia Canyon. However, the Cerro Grande Fire burned a large portion of these canyons watersheds and therefore, water quality impairments are expected to increase as are restoration efforts. Recommendations were provided to focus water quality management objectives on protection of aquatic life in these intermittent streams. The techniques and evaluation procedures used in this study may be applicable to the water quality assessments of other water bodies in New Mexico.

(This page intentionally left blank)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS ~ *Continued*

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF TABLES ~ *Continued*

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES ~ *Continued*

LIST OF FIGURES ~ *Continued*

LIST OF FIGURES ~ *Continued*

ATTACHMENT A AND LIST OF APPENDICES

(On Enclosed CD-ROM)

(This page intentionally left blank)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This study was funded by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Division of Environmental Contaminants under Project Number 2F33-9620003 and by the U. S. Department of Energy under Interagency Agreement Number DE-A132-96AL76575. We would also like to acknowledge the assistance or contributions provided by James Alarid, Alan Allert, Ann Allert, Rey Aragon, Mark Bailey, Kathy Bennett, Sky Bristol, Dennis Byrnes, Colleen Caldwell, Karen Cathey, Duane Chapman, Kathy Crist, Phil Crockett, Saul Cross, Michael Dale, Harvey Decker, Bob Deitner, the Ecology Group, Brenda Edeskuty, Magdalena Etemadi-Naghani, Stephen Fettig, Tiffani Fieldler-Harper, Susan Finger, Ralph Ford-Schmid, Jennifer Fowler-Propst, Terri Foxx, Marcelle Francke, Gil Gonzales, Eugene Greer, Brian Hanson, Hector Hinojosa, Patty Hoban, Bonnie Koch, Wendy Kuhne, Sam Lovato, Charlie MacDonald, Susan MacMullin, Alice Mayer-Heaton, John Moore, Antonia Nevarez, Joy Nicholopoulos, Jim Piatt, Steve Pierce, John Pittenger, Alex Puglisi, Steve Rae, Stephen Robertson, Mike Saladen, Zach Simpson, Craig Springer, Bob Vocke, the Water Quality Group, Diana Webb, Mark Wilson, Yoli, Pat Zamora, Patricia Zenone, as well as the various staff of Federal, State, and Tribal agencies.

DISCLAIMER

(This page intentionally left blank)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act (commonly known as the Clean Water Act) provides a national framework for the protection and restoration of the quality of America's surface waters. It consists of two parts: regulatory provisions that impose progressively more stringent requirements on industries and cities to abate pollution and meet the goal of zero discharge of pollutants; and provisions that authorize federal financial assistance, research, and enforcement. States (or Tribes) with jurisdiction over a particular water body have the primary responsibility to prevent, reduce and eliminate pollution, to determine and formally designate the appropriate use(s) of their waters, and to set water quality standards and criteria that both define the goals of a water body and protect it's beneficial uses. Beneficial uses of the waters in New Mexico to be achieved and protected can include:

- drinking water supplies, domestic use, and human health;
- primary & secondary contact (*e.g.*, swimming, fishing, recreation, ceremony);
- navigation, commerce, and welfare;
- habitat for aquatic life (often listed as coldwater or warmwater fisheries);
- irrigation, other agricultural and aquaculture practices;
- municipal and industrial water supply and storage;
- drinking water for livestock and wildlife; and,
- habitat for wildlife (*e.g.*, wetland plants, amphibians, birds, mammals).

The beneficial uses of a water body include designated uses and existing uses. Designated uses are those uses formally classified and listed by a State (or Tribe) for their surface waters. Existing uses are those that have been attained on or after November 28, 1975, in or on any water body, whether they have been designated or not. Whenever a water body has a designated use that does not include an existing use or the uses identified in section 101(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act, then that use is considered attainable. After discovery of an attainable use, States often revise the designated use of a water body, because, with improved water quality, additional beneficial uses as well as the finite resource of clean water are protected for its citizens.

A Use Attainability Analysis (UAA) is conducted in the event that a designated use is considered inappropriate for a water body. A UAA is a structured scientific evaluation of the conditions affecting the attainment of uses, which often include an investigation into the physical, chemical, biological, and socioeconomic characteristics associated with the surface water body. Some physical factors often investigated include the volume of water, its movement, its temperature, and the texture of the substrate. Some chemical characteristics of a water body often investigated include the dissolved oxygen content, the amount of minerals and nutrients, acidity, alkalinity, dissolved and suspended solids, and sources of pollution. Some of the biological characteristics of a water body often investigated include the organisms known to inhabit or depend upon the surface water, such as aquatic life (*e.g.*, wetland plants, fish, shellfish, aquatic insects, amphibians, and other organisms), livestock drinking, and use by other wildlife (*e.g.*, birds, mammals, amphibians). The socioeconomic characteristics of a water body are often tied to local people and their respective uses of the water, recreational activities, and aesthetic values.

As with other states, New Mexico is in an ongoing process of bringing previously unclassified streams and lakes into the State's water quality management systems, through public participation and the designation of water body uses. In 1995, the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission (NMWQCC 1995) designated the uses of all waters that were created by point or nonpoint source discharges in a non-classified otherwise ephemeral water of the State for livestock watering and wildlife habitat use only. During this same period, the Department of Energy (USDOE), the University of California Regents (UCR), the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and the NMWQCC were exchanging ideas and opinions about the beneficial uses of the intermittent streams in the canyons on the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL or the Laboratory). Rather than conduct a UAA immediately, a Settlement Agreement allowed the USDOE, UCR, and NMED, to hire a third party consultant to gather additional information and conduct a study ". . . for the purposes of identifying the stream uses associated with the watercourses in the canyons into which the parties [USDOE and UCR] discharge waters subject to [National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System] NPDES regulation." The Settlement Agreement also established a four-member selection committee representing the USDOE, the LANL, and the NMED to oversee this study. The USFWS submitted a proposal for the study to evaluate the existing uses of water bodies selected in four canyons that cross the LANL. Eventually, the New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) was selected as the third party consultant to conduct the study (although previously termed the 'LANL Use Study,' this study is now called the 'LANL Water Quality Assessment'). As proposed, the LANL Water Quality Assessment was designed more as a stream survey and assessment of the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of the selected water bodies, and was not intended as a substitute for a UAA, nor was it designed to determine the waste load allocations necessary to protect downstream waters or provide a socioeconomic analysis often found in a UAA.

Working with the USDOE, NMED, LANL, and others, the USFWS assembled and employed a number of techniques to investigate the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of four intermittent canyon stream segments on the Laboratory, and a nearby reference site. Physical evaluations of stream segments in these canyons included measurements of stream width, depth, substrate, temperature, flow velocity, cover, channel stability, and other parameters. Water, sediment, sediment porewater, and biota were chemically analyzed for various inorganic, organic, or radioactive chemicals and then compared to applicable water quality standards, or other conditions reported in the literature. These physical and chemical parameters were also used to identify suitable living space for two species of fish and benthic macroinvertebrates using habitat suitability models and rapid bioassessment protocols. In addition, the USFWS contracted the Columbia Environmental Research Center (CERC) of the United States Geological Survey Biological Resources Division to quantify the toxic response of standard test organisms to the canyon stream waters and sediment porewaters in a laboratory setting. Also, the Department of Energy Oversight Bureau of the NMED (Oversight Bureau) previously conducted surveys of benthic macroinvertebrate communities in these four canyon stream segments. Finally, the USFWS caged adult, female, fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) in these streams for two months to measure their survival and growth as well as the bioaccumulation of various contaminants. Each of the measured characteristics were compared to those at the reference site, and to applicable criteria, and then these ratios were converted into indicators of physical, chemical, or biological quality. A Water Quality Index was developed using these indicators to identify the type and amount of water quality impairment compared to the reference site.

All stream segments were found to contain cold, flowing water and a community of aquatic life, plants, and wildlife. Los Alamos Canyon contained a perennial stream segment above the Los Alamos Reservoir with a population of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) as well as a diverse community of aquatic macroinvertebrates, and was used as the reference site. Sandia, Pajarito, and Valle Canyon stream segments had aquatic macroinvertebrates, but no existing fish populations, and all but Sandia Canyon had shellfish populations (*i.e.*, the ridged-beak peaclam, *Pisidium compressum*). The Sandia Canyon stream segment was predominantly composed of waste water effluents, although the proportion and contributions of the discharges and storm water runoff were not quantified. Elevated concentrations of contaminants (mostly aluminum, but also barium, chromium, molybdenum, explosives, and polychlorinated biphenyls) were found either in water, sediment, sediment porewater, caddisflies (*Hesperophylax sp.*), or in the caged-fish. Toxicity of the surface water to laboratory invertebrates was identified in Valle Canyon, probably from a runoff event, and reproductive toxicity to laboratory invertebrates was found using sediment porewater from Sandia Canyon. However, the causes of toxicity were not conclusive in either event. No toxicity of surface water was found to fathead minnow during laboratory testing, and in the caged study, factors other than contaminants, particularly flooding, accounted for most the mortality observed. The benthic macroinvertebrate community was considered slightly impaired in Pajarito and Valle Canyons, and moderately impaired in Sandia Canyon where the taxa richness was one-fourth that of the reference site.

Habitat suitability models for brook trout indicated above-average to marginal quality habitat at the time of study. Lack of flow velocity in riffle habitats resulted in poor quality longnose dace (*Rhinichthys cataractae*) habitat. The Valle Canyon stream segment studied lacked the flow volume to fully support adult trout, while excess fines in riffles reduced potential trout egg habitat. Diminished stream velocity, stream side cover, prey abundance, and prey diversity, as well as excess nutrients in the Sandia Canyon segment studied reduced the quality of potential trout habitat. Scouring, erosion, and embedded substrates also reduced the quality of the habitat for aquatic macroinvertebrates in Sandia Canyon. The Pajarito Canyon stream segment had fair trout habitat, though the lower reach had reduced flow and few deep pools. Stream channel stability was fair in Valle, Pajarito, and Los Alamos Canyons but poor in Sandia Canyon.

The final Water Quality Index suggested a 30 percent impairment of the water quality in Valle Canyon, a 22 percent impairment in Pajarito Canyon, and a 30 percent impairment in Sandia Canyon compared to the reference site. Physical impacts were comparatively greater in Pajarito and Valle Canyons, whereas chemical impacts were comparatively greater in Sandia Canyon. Recently however, the Cerro Grande Fire burned a large portion of these canyons' upper watersheds and therefore, water quality impairments are expected to increase, as are restoration efforts.

Recommendations were provided to increase the value of monitoring by using integrative studies and non traditional sampling and to focus water quality management objectives on aquatic life protection in these intermittent streams. The USDOE and the LANL are encouraged to adopt all aquatic life criteria in the evaluation and management of flowing water and sediment resources on the Laboratory, to increase the use of integrative assessments, and continue to seek zero discharge and downstream transport of any persistent, bioaccumulative, or toxic substances. The goals of any water quality management actions should include protecting native species diversity, maintaining healthy macroinvertebrate communities, shellfish, and all other aquatic life species that have adapted to stream conditions unique to the Pajarito Plateau.

INTRODUCTION

Water is necessary for all life. At our houses, we drink, cook, bathe, wash, and garden with water, and in the landscape, we harvest materials (crops, timber, game, livestock, wild plants), energy (power generation transportation, mining, navigation), and recreate (swim, wade, fish, ski, boat) with water moving through the hydrologic cycle. The hydrologic cycle is the circulation of water from the oceans to the atmosphere, to the land, streams, lakes, ponds, ground water, and plants and animals then back again to the oceans (Wesche 1993). The need for clean water, and its beneficial uses and services, are balanced by political organizations and water management agencies, and have been subject to increasingly frequent litigation. During the 1970s, pollution was obviously degrading the quality of freshwater resources available for any one use, and subsequently, Federal, State, and Tribal laws were passed not only to protect surface waters, but to improve the quality of America's lakes, ponds, streams, and other fresh water resources.

Public Law 92-500, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (commonly referred to as the Clean Water Act) enacted by Congress in 1972, as amended, provides a national framework for water quality protection and restoration. The Clean Water Act recognized that it is the primary responsibility of the States and Tribes, with jurisdiction over a water body, to prevent, reduce and eliminate water pollution, to determine and formally designate the appropriate use(s) of their waters and to set water quality standards and criteria to both define the water quality goals of a water body (or portion thereof) and to protect it beneficial uses. Beneficial uses of the waters in New Mexico to be achieved and protected can include:

- drinking water supplies, domestic use, and human health;
- primary & secondary contact (*e.g.*, swimming, fishing, recreation, ceremony);
- habitat for aquatic life (often listed as coldwater or warmwater fisheries);
- irrigation, other agricultural and aquaculture practices;
- municipal and industrial water supply and storage;
- drinking water for livestock and wildlife;
- navigation, commerce, and welfare; and,
- habitat for wildlife (*e.g.*, wetland plants, amphibians, birds, mammals).

The beneficial uses of a water body include its designated uses and existing uses. Designated uses are those uses formally classified and listed by a State (or Tribe) for their surface waters. Existing uses are those that have been attained on or after November 28, 1975, in or on any water body, whether they have been designated or not. Whenever a water body has a designated use that does not include an existing use or the uses identified in section 101(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act, then that use is considered attainable. After discovery of an attainable use, States often consider revising the designated use, because, with water quality improvements, the water body can support beneficial uses that must be protected under the Clean Water Act.

By 1987, and routinely thereafter, New Mexico, as well as several Tribes, have investigated and elaborated on the beneficial uses of waters in New Mexico to be achieved and protected. The State and Tribes have adopted water quality standards to protect public health and welfare, to enhance or improve various waters' quality, and "serve the purposes of the Act." "Serve the purposes of the Act" (defined in sections 101(a)(2), and 303(c) of the Clean Water Act), is a national stipulation that State or Tribal water quality standards should, wherever attainable, provide water quality sufficient for the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, and wildlife, and recreation in and on the water.

By 1987, the State of New Mexico also required protection of downstream water users and their designated uses, as well as established procedures, conditions and requirements to justify removal of the State's designated uses of water. In the event that a designated use: 1) is other than that necessary to serve the purposes of the Act; 2) is somehow considered inappropriate; or, 3) should a State or Tribe and its citizenry wish to adopt subcategories of use where water quality standards are less stringent, the means by which the uses of a particular water body are adjusted and the water quality standards are adjusted is by conducting a Use Attainability Analysis (UAA). A UAA is a structured scientific evaluation of the conditions affecting the attainment of uses, which often include an investigation into the physical, chemical, biological, and socioeconomic characteristics associated with a water body. In general, physical factors are the foundation of the investigation and can include the volume of water, its movement, temperature, and depth, the texture of substrate, and channel characteristics for streams. Chemical characteristics of a water body can include its dissolved oxygen content, the amount of minerals and nutrients, the acidity, alkalinity, dissolved and suspended solids; as well as toxic substances, whether from point sources or nonpoint sources. The biological characteristics of a water body can include a survey of the organisms known to inhabit or depend upon the surface water, such as the local people and their activities, aquatic life (*e.g.*, wetland plants, fish, shellfish, invertebrate communities), livestock, and wildlife uses. Occasionally, a UAA can include an extensive socioeconomic analysis when a designation results in a demonstrated, substantial or widespread economic or social impact often accompanied by extensive citizen participation and public outcry.

As with other states, the State of New Mexico is in an ongoing process of bringing previously unclassified streams and lakes into the State's water quality management systems, through public participation and the designation of water body uses. In 1995, the NMWQCC (1995) designated the uses of all waters that were created by point or nonpoint source discharges in a non-classified otherwise ephemeral water of the State for livestock watering and wildlife habitat use only. During this same period, the

Department of Energy (USDOE), the University of California Regents (UCR), the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and the NMWQCC were exchanging ideas and opinions about the beneficial uses of the intermittent streams in the canyons on the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL or the Laboratory). Rather than conduct a UAA immediately, a Settlement Agreement (Appendix I) allowed the USDOE, UCR, and NMED, to hire a third party consultant to gather additional information and conduct a study ". . . for the purposes of identifying the stream uses associated with the watercourses in the canyons into which the parties [USDOE and UCR] discharge waters subject to [National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System] NPDES regulation." The Settlement Agreement also established a four member selection committee representing the USDOE, LANL, and NMED to oversee this study. The USFWS submitted a proposal for the LANL Water Quality Assessment (formerly called the LANL Use Study; Appendix II) to evaluate the existing uses of water bodies selected in four canyons that cross the LANL. Eventually, the New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) was selected as the third party consultant to conduct the study (this study is herein called the 'LANL Water Quality Assessment'). As proposed, the LANL Water Quality Assessment was designed more as a stream survey and assessment of the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of the selected water bodies, and was not intended as a substitute for a UAA, nor was it designed to determine the waste load allocations necessary to protect downstream waters or provide a socioeconomic analysis often found in a UAA.

After review and concurrence by the USDOE, LANL, and NMED, the USFWS proposed to: 1) conduct evaluations of the physical habitat, including stream width, depth, substrate, temperature, current velocity, cover, and other variables that determine suitable habitat for several species of aquatic life; 2) quantify inorganic and organic chemicals in water, sediment, porewater, and biota that could affect fish and wildlife or indirectly affect food production and quality; 3) conduct biological evaluations of species expected regionally and quantify the toxic response of standard test organisms in both laboratory and field settings. All evaluations were to be conducted using comparisons to the reference site, the reference site was selected, *a priori*, as the stream segment in Los Alamos Canyon above the Los Alamos Reservoir. Additionally, biological, chemical, and physical conditions were also compared to applicable standards or criteria, and with other conditions reported in the literature. Taken together, the LANL Water Quality Assessment evaluated the existing and potential uses of these canyon streams based upon their biological, chemical, and physical characteristics and the evaluations identified in Table 1.

In New Mexico, the aquatic life use designation is broken into five fishery subcategories on the basis of representative fish that may be found in cold or warm waters. The various fishery subcategories are: coldwater fishery, high quality coldwater fishery, limited warmwater fishery, marginal coldwater fishery, and warmwater fishery. This subcategorization of the aquatic life use was designed to better protect the classes of coldwater fishery and to designate as superior those coldwater fisheries found in New Mexico's mountains (NMED 2001a). Only the marginal coldwater fishery subcategory requires the actual presence of fish. For the LANL Water Quality Assessment, the USFWS focused on the assessment of fish habitat, because the ability of these shallow and intermittent streams to support fish was questioned by the LANL, and is an important aspect of the fishery use subcategorization. Habitat for fish is a place in which a fish, a fish population, or a fish assemblage can find the biological, chemical, and physical features needed for life, such as suitable water quality, spawning areas, feeding sites, resting sites, and shelter from predators or adverse weather (Orth and White 1993). Physical habitat refers to the stream characteristics of bed materials, water depth, current velocity, bank slope, and cover as well as riparian characteristics that determined the amount of suitable living space for various species and life history stages. Physical habitat varies by life stage. For example, juvenile fish prefer shallow areas with cover, while adult fish tend to select habitats close to foraging locations and escape cover. The biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of a stream play a large role in determining the numbers, sizes, and species of fish that can be sustained or the assemblage of other aquatic life use.

The assessment of the streams' aquatic life potential was conducted in three phases. During Phase I, the physical and chemical characteristics of these streams were compared with New Mexico's water quality standards designed to protect aquatic life, as well as drinking water, and other beneficial uses. Each stream segment's physical habitat relative to two species of fish and the benthic macroinvertebrate community was then characterized. During Phase II, each segment's water and sediment (*i.e.*, sediment porewater) were tested to determine if they posed any acute or chronic toxicity to fish and invertebrates, under laboratory conditions. During Phase III, fish were placed in cages in the stream (*in situ*) to observe their response in the stream environment. A fourth phase of the evaluation was planned, and included the stocking of a native, montane fish assemblage (*e.g.*, Rio Grande trout, longnose dace, Rio Grande chub, and Rio Grande sucker [species names listed in Table 2]), but due to fiscal constraints, was not conducted during the LANL Water Quality Assessment. Such an endeavor would also require public review, but stocking native fish into suitable streams for their recovery remains a valuable conservation opportunity for natural resource management by USDOE, the National Park Service, the Santa Fe National Forest, or others.

Working with others, the USFWS assembled and employed a number of contractors and techniques to evaluate the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of these four canyon streams. All information made available during this study concerning the existing uses of waters in these four canyons into which the LANL and the USDOE discharge, was collected and evaluated for this LANL Water Quality Assessment. This report summarized the objectives, methods, results, and findings of the LANL Water Quality Assessment. The biological evaluations were greatly assisted by toxicity testing, advice, and other services provided by the CERC. Also significant were the contributions of the New Mexico State University Fish and Wildlife Cooperative Research Unit and the LANL's Ecology Group, which has conducted numerous biological surveys in conjunction with USDOE projects that provided for an extensive database on the biodiversity of the LANL and surrounding areas. Both the LANL and the NMED have investigated and continue to survey the aquatic invertebrates in these streams (Bennett 1994; Cross 1994a, 1995a, 1997; Ford-Schmid 1996), including the stream segments selected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment (Ford-Schmid 1999). In the case of Sandia Canyon, benthic macroinvertebrate surveys were conducted annually from 1990 to 1997 (Bennett 1994; Cross 1994a, 1995a; Ford-Schmid 1999), often elaborating on the water quality impairment by acids or chlorine. Since the benthic macroinvertebrate community was recently surveyed, additional benthic macroinvertebrate surveys were considered unnecessary to meet the objectives of the study. Because the benthic macroinvertebrate community surveys conducted by Ford-Schmid (1999) were contemporaneous (except Pajarito Canyon surveyed in 1994) with the LANL Water Quality Assessment and overlapped the study locations, these results were used in our evaluation.

Guidance on water body survey and assessment techniques was also found in the Technical Support Manual, Volume I: Waterbody Surveys and Assessments for Conducting Use Attainability Analyses (USEPA 1983) and in the Water Quality Standards Handbook: Second Edition (USEPA 1995a). The combination of the techniques reported here may be applicable to the evaluation of other similar water bodies in New Mexico. Water body surveys and assessments should be designed with sufficient detail to answer the following questions:

1. What aquatic life uses or other beneficial uses are currently being achieved in or on the water body?

2. What are the causes of any impairment of water quality for a beneficial use?

3. What aquatic or other beneficial uses can be attained based on the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of the water body?

(This page intentionally left blank)

OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this assessment were to:

1. determine the existing uses of the intermittent stream reaches in Sandia, Pajarito and Valle Canyons that cross the LANL;

2. determine if fish could be supported or propagated, or both, in the intermittent stream reaches selected by the Selection Committee;

3. identify any limiting, biological, chemical, and physical conditions that impair the water quality for aquatic life use, or a healthy fishery; and,

4. provide an informative report about the water quality of the selected intermittent streams of this area and the techniques used to evaluate them. After review by the Selection Committee, all information and data generated will be made available to the public, other researchers, monitoring organizations, and government agencies so as to allow an understanding of how the data were collected and analyzed.

(This page intentionally left blank)

ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

General Setting

The study area is located within Los Alamos County on the Pajarito Plateau, the east slope of the Jemez Mountains in north-central New Mexico (Figure 1). The Jemez Mountains rise as a large volcanic landmass at the southern end of the Rocky Mountains approximately 80 kilometers (km) by air north of Albuquerque and 32 km northwest of Santa Fe. The Jemez Mountains are a remnant of a massive volcano that became active approximately 16 million years ago. Volcanic eruptions approximately 8.5 and 1.5 million years ago deposited thick lava flows, surge ash, and fall ash, which together, with sedimentary deposits, formed the soils and distinct plateaus around the Jemez Mountains (Kelly 1978; Nyhan *et al.* 1978; Self *et al.* 1996). The prominent physiographic features (Figure 2) that remained after the volcanism ended are the calderas (e.g, the Valle Grande and the Valle Toledo), dome mountains within the calderas (*e.g.*, Redondo Peak, Cerro de Abrigo), and the semicircular, mountainous rim of the collapsed volcano (*e.g*, the Sierra de los Valles are the easternmost portion of this rim that has nine peaks including Cerro Grande, Pajarito Mountain, and Tschicoma Peak) (Foxx *et al.* 1998). One material deposited, called the "Bandelier Tuff," which is mostly pumice and rhyolite ash, was laid down 1.4 to 1.1 million years ago on the western flanks (*i.e.*, the Jemez Plateau) and eastern flanks (*i.e.*, the Pajarito Plateau) of this volcanic mountain (Kudo 1974; Nyhan *et al.* 1978).

The Pajarito Plateau is a geologic feature that is about 32 to 40 km in length and 8 to 16 km wide (Figure 3). The Pajarito Plateau consists of a series of east- to southeast-trending mesas, separated by approximately 14 deeply incised canyons cut by subsequent erosion, runoff, and base flow. Some of the major canyons of the plateau include Santa Clara, Guaje, Pueblo, Los Alamos, Pajarito, Water, Frijoles, Ancho, and Capulin. The Pajarito Plateau slopes eastward from an elevation of about 2,286 meters (m) below the Sierra de los Valles (that range from 2,895 m to 3,526 m) towards White Rock Canyon that contains the Rio Grande (Figure 4). The White Rock Canyon rim is at an elevation of about 1,889 m with steep slopes formed by the down-cutting of the Rio Grande that is at an elevation of about 1,647 m. All of the surface water that drains from the Plateau, as well as ground water discharge, is into the Rio Grande (Purtymun 1995).

Environmental History

A brief summary of historical natural resource use identifies some of the human interactions with the ecosystems of the Jemez Mountains. Evidence of dry farming corn, beans, and squash was found as early as 4,000 years ago and continued through 1000 A.D. (Stuart 1986), and is still conducted by the LANL and the Pueblo people (Fresquez *et al.* 1997). During the Upland Period (~1100 A.D.), many people moved into the forest and woodlands, and evidence of larger scale farming began on the Pajarito Plateau (Foxx and Tierney 1984). A great drought around 1290 A.D., and other factors, led to large population declines, abandonment of the uplands, and the relocation of many villages to the confluences of major rivers and streams (Scurlock 1998). Many Pueblos in the region today, still reside near springs, arroyos, rivers and streams, and their people often consider the upland ruins sacred and certain natural resources to be ancestral. Several of the Pueblos of northern New Mexico have maintained a close relationship with wildlife, particularly migratory birds (Scurlock 1998). Archaeologist Edgar L. Hewett, who gave the name "Pajarito" to this plateau, was said to be inspired by the name of a pueblo ruin, "Tshirege," which means place of the bird people (Julyan 1996). Game hunting has been well documented, but historically, the ancestral people were not known to subsist upon or consume fish, amphibians, reptiles, or mollusks (Scurlock 1998). Nonetheless, fish bones were excavated from ruins at the Bandelier National Monument indicating some consumption, albeit not subsistence (Hubbard 1976). Bivalve shells have also been found (Steen 1977). Cultural traditions today include: using the Pajarito Plateau's natural resources for food, agriculture, trade, medicines, construction, crafts, arts, and ceremonies.

From the mid 1500s to the mid 1900s, the environmental history of the Jemez Mountains largely reflects the exploration and colonization by the Spanish, Europeans, and Anglo-Americans. The activities of farming, livestock raising, silviculture, mining, hunting, and trade in fur, settlement, and conflict with Puebloan people increased during this period. Several wildlife species (*e.g.*, grizzly bear, beaver, bighorn sheep, elk, mink, river otter, and gray wolf), were depleted from this environment, though later some were reintroduced or recovered naturally (Bailey 1971; Findley *et al.* 1975; New Mexico Department of Game and Fish [NMDGF] 1998). Portions of the Pajarito Plateau were then alternatively used for farming, grazing, mining, silviculture, recreation, and homesteading by various groups (USERDA no date; Foxx *et al.* 1998; Scurlock 1998). Steen (1977) reported a water control system, with a ditch and diversion dam, on Pajarito Creek (Site LA 12701), but these irrigation facilities were not clearly identifiable to their cultural provenance.

Land ownership on the Pajarito Plateau includes the Department of the Interior National Park Service Bandelier National Monument, the USDOE, the Department of Agriculture Santa Fe National Forest, the Counties of Los Alamos, Santa Fe, and Sandoval, the Pueblos of Santa Clara, San Ildefonso, Cochiti, and Jemez, and private lands including the towns of Los Alamos and White Rock. By the mid to late 1900s, large portions of the Pajarito Plateau and Jemez Mountains were acquired by the Federal Government for the Forest Service, the Bandelier National Monument, and portions were later used for the Manhattan Project to develop the atomic bomb that subsequently became the Los Alamos National Laboratory.

The Los Alamos National Laboratory

The LANL currently covers more than 111 km^2 of mesas and canyons on the Pajarito Plateau in northern New Mexico (Figure 1). Owned by the USDOE (1 of 28 USDOE-owned laboratories in the United States), the LANL has been managed by the University of California since 1943, when it was part of the Manhattan Engineering Division's Project Y designed to create the atomic weapons used during World War II. Today, the LANL is a multi-disciplinary and multi-program scientific research center whose central mission is to design, develop, and test nuclear weaponry and reduce the nuclear danger through evaluation and stockpile stewardship. The LANL also includes programs in energy, nuclear safeguards, biomedical science, education, electronics, aeronautics, physics, chemistry, metallurgy, earth sciences, environmental cleanup, mathematics and computational science, materials science, and other basic sciences (UCR 2000). Approximately one-third of the staff are physicists, one-fourth are engineers, one-sixth are chemists and materials scientists, and the remainder work in mathematics and computational science, biological science, geoscience, and other disciplines (UCR 2000). The LANL's mission recently became integrated with the newly-formed National Nuclear Safety Administration of the USDOE. Also recently, the Cerro Grande Fire burned a large portion of the forest ecosystems on and up slope of the LANL; the appearance of the landscape has changed dramatically, and the habitats discussed herein may be altered and impacted by these watershed conditions. The LANL is currently evaluating the flood and erosion risks associated with the affected areas and implementing strategies to address the potential increased storm water runoff expected (USDOE 2001).

Climatological Setting

Weather dictates the ranges of precipitation, temperature, humidity, wind, and evaporation experienced on the Pajarito Plateau. The climate of the area is governed by latitude, elevation, and proximity to the Sierra de los Valles that locally modifies airflow and precipitation patterns. Bowen (1990, 1992) evaluated a composite record from 1961 to 1990 using weather stations at an elevation of approximately 2,250 m above sea level to describe the climate of Pajarito Plateau. The Pajarito Plateau has a temperate mountain climate with four distinct seasons. Spring tends to be windy and dry. Summer tends to be warm and dry in June, followed by a two-month rainy season. July is the warmest month with an average daily high of 27.2 degrees Celsius (°C) and an average daily low of 12.8 °C. The extreme daily high temperature on record is 35°C. In autumn, there is a return to drier, cooler, and calmer weather. January is the coldest month with temperature ranges from 4.4 to -8.3 °C. The extreme daily low temperature on record is -27.8° C.

The average annual precipitation on the Pajarito Plateau is 47.6 centimeters (cm), but varies considerably from year to year and by elevation. The lowest recorded annual precipitation for the stations on Pajarito Plateau is 17.3 cm and the highest is 77.1 cm. The source of precipitation to the Jemez Mountains comes from the winds across the

Pacific Ocean and Gulf of Mexico. The elevation of the Jemez Mountains causes cooler temperatures thus condensing water out of the rising air, resulting in higher humidity and precipitation in the mountains and semi-arid lands at lower elevations. The annual precipitation levels show this effect of the changing elevations as there is an east-to-west gradient in precipitation across the Pajarito Plateau. Lower elevations near the Rio Grande received about 35 cm average annual precipitation and the higher elevations receive 60 cm or more (Bowen 1990). The peak rainfall months are July and August. Lightning is very frequent. Most winter precipitation falls as snow with an average of 150 cm, but it can vary widely. The highest recorded snowfall for one season is 389 cm and the extreme single storm snowfall on record is 122 cm.

Hydrologic Setting

Intermittent flowing streams have helped to form the entrenched canyons on the Pajarito Plateau since its deposition 1.1 million years ago. Intermittent and ephemeral streams play a vital role in the hydrological cycle, transporting the rain collected across the Pajarito Plateau to the Rio Grande. According to Purtymun (1995):

> Los Alamos surface water occurs primarily as intermittent streams. Springs on the flanks of the Sierra de los Valles supply base flow into upper reaches of some of the canyons (Guaje, Los Alamos, Pajarito, Canyon de Valle, and Water Canyon), but the amount is insufficient to maintain surface flow across the Pajarito Plateau before it is depleted by evaporation, transpiration, and infiltration. Runoff from heavy thunderstorms or heavy snowmelt reaches the Rio Grande several times a year in some drainages. Effluents from sanitary sewage, industrial waste treatment plants, and cooling-tower blowdown are released into some canyons at rates sufficient to maintain surface flow for short distances on the Pajarito Plateau.

Purtymun (1995), and the USDOE (1999) identified several portions of these intermittent streams as perennial. Dale (1998) identified portions of Sandia Canyon, Pajarito Canyon, Valle Canyon, and Los Alamos Canyon above the reservoir as having perennial flow. Since 1943, the primary use of Sandia Canyon has been disposal of liquid waste from industrial and sanitary systems, and the resultant downstream wetlands had nearly reached their full areal extent by 1974 (LANL 1999a). The Sandia Canyon benthic macroinvertebrate community has been investigated annually from 1990 to 1997 (Bennett 1994; Cross 1994a, 1995a; Ford-Schmid 1999; this study). These intermittent streams, invertebrate communities, and other aquatic wildlife have been investigated annually for years or have also been reported as perennial by many researchers (Brooks 1989; Bennett 1994; Cross 1994a, 1995a, 1995b; Foxx and Blea-Edeskuty 1995; Cross and Davila 1996; Cross 1997; and Ford-Schmid 1996, 1999).

However, definitions of what constitutes perennial are varied. The NMWQCC (1995) defines "perennial stream: as a stream or reach of a stream that flows continuously throughout the year in all years; its upper surface, generally, is lower than the water table of the region adjoining the stream." The location of the regional water tables near these streams was not determined for this study, although springs were observed above the stream bed. Also, the stream segments were visited from July 1996 to November 1997 and found free-flowing (though ice-covered during winter). Potentially surface water flow may be altered by recharge of the alluvial aquifer, recharge due to the establishment (or cessation) of discharged waste water effluents, or variability of rainfall, but any consequent change in flow might take decades to fully manifest itself as the mechanism of ground water recharge and discharge along these canyons is not well known (Frenzel 1995). However, Blake *et al.* (1995) suggested, based on tritium data and stable isotope analyses, that an area of recharge at an average elevation of 2,530±100m was the most likely source of the waters found in Los Alamos Creek and Pajarito Creek.

Geologic Setting

Geologic characteristics influence the nature and extent of groundwater storage, the type of material available for erosion and transport, and to some extent the chemical quality of the surface and ground water (Grant 1997). The natural geochemistry of the surrounding soils, alluvial ground waters, and surface waters at the LANL are largely determined by the local geology, which is primarily made up of the Bandelier Tuff (rhyolite ash flow and falls, pumice and breccia, some welded), and alluvium derived from the Tschicoma Formation (latite, quartz latite, and pyroxene andesite flows; some tuffs) (Kelly 1978; Self *et al.* 1996). The stream segments studied in Sandia, Valle, and Pajarito Canyons were dominated by soil subtypes derived from the Bandelier Tuff, whereas soils in the upper portion of Los Alamos Canyon were derived primarily from the more stable and less erodible Tschicoma Formation (Nyhan *et al.* 1978; Gray 1996). The generalized soil types in Los Alamos Canyon are primarily sandy loams, as in the other canyons studied. Sandy loams have a moderately high precipitation runoff potential, and a low water transmission rate (Gray 1996). Nyhan *et al.* (1978) found that Sandia Canyon also contained Carjo loams and rock out-croppings. Pajarito and Valle Canyons were more heterogenous. Pajarito was dominated by Carjo loams on the north-facing slopes and a combination of Tocal very fine sandy loams, fine loamy Typic Eutroboralfs, and clayey skeletal Typic Eutroboralfs elsewhere. Nyhan *et al.* (1978) did not identify Carjo loams in Valle Canyon, and reported mostly Tocal very fine sandy loams and Typic Eutroboralfs.

Given the volcanic origins, soils on the Pajarito Plateau have surprisingly variable physical and chemical characteristics (*e.g.*, percent calcium carbonate, clay mineralogy, iron oxides, and trace element chemistry), thus, generalized statements regarding 'background" soil and water mineral and trace element concentrations or mobility may require caution in their interpretation. Because soils with higher clay content may also have higher concentrations of aluminum and iron, and perhaps barium (Ferenbaugh *et al.* 1990; Longmire *et al.* 1996), canyons with higher clay content soils could correspondingly have higher background concentrations of these minerals in water, sediment, and porewater. While all canyons contain some percentage of clay soils, Pajarito Canyon contained a distinctly clayey soil (Nyhan *et al.* 1978). Soil clay fractions were primarily composed of montmorillonite and illite, which were the weathered products of the Bandelier Tuff (Gray 1996, citing others). Clay soils can also restrict the movements of certain heavy metals and have a higher cation exchange capacity, so they may influence the dissolution, mobility, and toxicity of metals (Ebinger *et al.* 1994; Longmire *et al.* 1996). Graf (1995) reported that soil and sediment transport of sorbed metals and radionuclides are a primary mechanism for contaminant distribution within the watersheds of the Pajarito Plateau. High absorption affinities of fine-grained sediments for metals and radionuclides enhanced their transport to the Rio Grande downstream (Graf 1995).

Ecoregional Setting

Knowledge and classification of the ecological communities of the Jemez Mountains can form a basis for natural resource conservation and management. Ecological classifications have been recognized as important tools to identify the unique interactions among plant and animal species as well as systematically characterizing the current pattern and condition of the landscape. Ecoregional classifications recognize the limiting effects of the moisture regime and temperature minima as well as the evolutionary origin on the structure and composition of terrestrial plant and animal communities in the West. Several biogeographers (Bailey 1976; Brown and Kerr 1979; Omernik 1987; Grossman *et al.* 1998; Brown *et al.* 1998) have developed hierarchical classification systems for the biotic communities of North America that include those of the Jemez Mountains and the Pajarito Plateau. Omernik (1986, 1987) identified the Jemez Mountains as part of the Southern Rockies Ecoregion. These ecological classifications were used to facilitate the LANL Water Quality Assessment in the biotic inventory of expected plants and animals, in the delineation of habitat, in the interpretation of biological values, and in the selection of a reference site.

Using interpretation of high altitude aerial photography, the National Wetland Inventory mapped the wetlands of the Pajarito Plateau using the Cowardin *et al.* (1979) wetland classification system. In this montane region, wetlands and riparian areas are located in a wide range of sites from cliff faces to flat canyon valley floors (Windell *et al.* 1986; USFWS 1990; USDOE 1999). Perennial, temporarily flooded, seasonally flooded, or artificially flooded palustrine wetlands in forested and scrub/shrub habitats, as well as perennial, intermittent, and temporarily flooded, riverine streambed, wetlands and riparian areas were identified and mapped on the LANL by the USFWS (1990).

Jacobi *et al.* (1995) and Cowley *et al.* (1997) classified the intermittent and perennial streams of New Mexico that included those of the Jemez Mountains into Aquatic Ecoregions. Based on a statistical analysis of 25 chemical, physical, and climate variables, Jacobi *et al.* (1995) and Cowley *et al.* (1997) identified streams above 2,135 m on the Jemez Mountains as being part of Aquatic Ecoregion 1 and those waters on the Jemez Mountains from 2,135 m to 1,675 m as part of Aquatic Ecoregion 2. Jacobi *et al.* (1995) characterized Aquatic Ecoregion 1 by elevation (>2,135 m), low water hardness, low alkalinity and other chemical constituents, low fish species diversity, and a rich benthic invertebrate fauna. This classification, however, does not take into account geologic and zoogeographic histories of native fish in watersheds (Hatch *et al.* 1998) or previous historical disturbances such as logging, fire, agricultural activities, long-term isolation from other streams, or other factors that could account for any lack of fish fauna observed in a water body.

Floral Communities

A considerable database of plant species of the Jemez Mountains including the Pajarito Plateau has been acquired over the past 40 years and reported by Foxx *et al.* (1998). Foxx and Tierney (1984) described 6 major plant communities that included 16 different types of plant habitats (Figure 4). The six major communities were:

1. the subalpine meadows atop the Sierra de los Valles and Valle Caldera;
2. the spruce-fir (*Picea*, *Pseudotsuga*, and *Abies spp.*) or conifer forest, of the upper mountains at elevations from 2,900 m to 3,050 m;
3. the mixed conifer forest of the mountainsides, high mesa slopes, and upper canyons at elevations from 2,440 m to 2,740 m;
4. the ponderosa pine (*Ponderosa pinus*) forest of the mesa tops and mid-canyons at elevations from 1,980 m to 2,440 m;
5. the woodlands (*Juniperus* and *Pinus spp.*) of the lower mesas and canyons at elevations from 1,950 to 2,290 m; and,
6. the woodland savannah and grasslands of the lower elevation mesas and canyons at elevations from 1,650 m to 1,950 m.

The elevations of these six plant communities reported by Foxx and Tierney (1984), were estimated, as local changes in temperature, soil moisture, altitude, aspect, slope, geology, and differences in the amount of solar radiation result in many transitional overlaps of these soils and plants. Dick-Peddie (1993, citing others) recognized this canyon effect on New Mexico plant communities when he wrote of the tendency of the higher elevation plant communities to move further down canyons than expected and of the lower plant communities to move further up the mesa and ridges than expected in connection with available soil moisture. Foxx and Tierney (1984) did not report riparian and wetland vegetation as a major community.

In total, Foxx *et al.* (1998), reported over 1,060 plant species on the LANL and surrounding areas and classified each species according to a variety of taxonomic, geographic, economic, ethnographic and biotic attributes. Fifteen percent (160/1061) of the total plant species listed almost always occur in wetlands (obligate, 7 percent) or usually occur in wetlands (facultative, 8 percent). Some of the vegetation in this region has an obligate relationship with fungus. Jarmie and Rogers (1996) reported 228 species of fungi on the Pajarito Plateau. Some of these fungi are harvested for food, most assist in the transformation of nitrogen compounds, and some are poisonous.

Faunal Communities

By virtue of its location on a mountain in a semi-arid climate, the Pajarito Plateau offers diverse land forms, a decisive change in elevation and temperature, and clean water from melted snow, runoff, springs, and seeps, that have all produced a diverse plant and animal community. The interfingering of deep, steep-sided canyons with narrow mesas that descend the Jemez Mountains and Pajarito Plateau with an inversion of the normal altitudinal distribution of vegetative communities along the canyon floors has also resulted in many transitional overlaps of plant and animal communities and increased biological diversity. Beardsley (1994) reported that areas with abundant sunshine and water, such as the Jemez Mountains, favor an abundance of plant species, and with strongly varying temperatures between summer and winter, there were more abundant animal species compared with areas of low seasonality.

The extraordinary biodiveristy found on the Jemez Mountains including the Pajarito Plateau was illustrated by the presence of over 1,060 species of vascular plants (Foxx *et al.* 1998), 67 species of mammals, 208 species of birds (Travis 1992), 23 species of reptiles, 9 species of amphibians, over 1,200 species of arthropods, over 230 taxa of aquatic macroinvertebrates (Cross 1996b), and 9 species of fish (Calamusso and Rinne 1999; Sublette *et al.* 1990). Of the 310 vertebrate species of the Jemez Mountains (listed in Table 2), 7 percent are fully aquatic including 9 montane species of fish (with 14 other species found in the Rio Grande). An additional 13 percent of the vertebrate species are semi-aquatic, such as amphibians, ducks, herons, and the American dipper, that are found in suitable habitat (lakes, ponds, streams, wetlands) on the Jemez Mountains. For instance, waterfowl visited the standing bodies of water on the Pajarito Plateau as well as foraged along the Rio Grande and other wetlands in tributary canyons (Brooks 1989; Travis 1992; Foxx and Blea-Edeskuty 1995). Twenty-eight percent of the species are entirely terrestrial, but an additional 34 percent of the terrestrial species are also found in association with wetlands and riparian vegetation resulting in the majority (63 percent) of the vertebrates species found on the Jemez Mountains depending in some way on wetland or riparian habitat to complete their life cycles. A list of common and scientific names of wildlife discussed in this report is provided in Table 2.

STUDY AREA AND SITE SELECTION

Description of the Canyons

Four watersheds contain the stream segments studied, including Los Alamos, Sandia, Pajarito, and Valle Canyons (the term Valle Canyon is used in place of Cañon de Valle, and since Valle Canyon is not an entire watershed, the term drainage is used where appropriate). These canyons were evaluated as watersheds (Table 3), and their various geomorphic dimensions were obtained from LANL reports (LANL 1999b; USDOE 1999) or United States Geologic Survey topographic maps (Figure 5).

Los Alamos Canyon

Los Alamos Canyon, the largest drainage basin (28.4 km^2), ranged in elevation from 3,182 m at the top of Pajarito Mountain to 1,725 m at its confluence with Guaje Canyon. Los Alamos Canyon had the greatest proportion of spruce-fir forest and least amount of grassland compared with other canyons studied (Table 3). The top elevation of the stream segment studied was 2,371 m and the predominant vegetation type was a mixed conifer forest (Figure 6). Biological resources for portions of Los Alamos Canyon were reported by Ferenbaugh *et al.* (1990); Bennett (1993); Foxx *et al.* (1995); Cross and Davila (1996); Gray (1996); Hinojosa (1997); Ford-Schmid (1999); and Hansen *et al.* (1999).

Los Alamos Canyon on lands owned by the Santa Fe National Forest is a popular recreational area. Camping, picnic areas, and an ice-skating rink are located near Los Alamos Reservoir, and the reservoir itself was used for fishing, swimming, and ice sports in the winter. Purtymun (1979) and Purtymun *et al.* (1983, 1984, 1985, 1986a, 1986b, 1987, 1991, and 1993) have documented the uses of water from this reservoir for irrigation, municipal, and industrial purposes, and these uses consumed an average of about 7,570 m^3 per year.

The LANL Technical Areas within the Los Alamos watershed included: TA-2, TA-3, TA-21, TA-41, TA-43, TA-62, TA-72, TA-73, and TA-74, that are all below the stream segment studied. Activities conducted at these technical areas are potential sources of contamination including a nuclear reactor housed at TA-2, and weapons development at TA-41 (LANL 1995b). There is also mesa top contamination that may eventually reach the canyon through erosive processes. The most probable contaminants of the middle and lower canyon are radiological and chemical including uranium, plutonium, tritium, strontium, cesium, chromium, mercury, acids, and solvents (LANL 1995b).

The NPDES discharges to Los Alamos Canyon have numbered as many 12, but have now been reduced to 5. Discharges are from research laboratories and cooling towers. The USDOE (1999) reported the total volume of wastewater discharged to Los Alamos

Canyon was 74,573 m^3 per year. None of these discharges or potential sources of contaminants are located in or above the stream segment studied.

Sandia Canyon

Sandia Canyon had the smallest watershed (14.2 km^2) and ranged in elevation from ~2,286 m to 1,664 m at its confluence with the Rio Grande. The canyon vegetation was dominated by piñon and/or juniper woodland, although the stream segment studied was in a mixed ponderosa pine forest (Figure 6). The top elevation of the stream segment studied was 2,192 m. Although access is restricted on USDOE lands, Sandia Canyon received some employee recreation as well as public trespass visitation. Biological resources for portions of Sandia Canyon were reported by Dunham (1993); Cross (1993); Bennett (1994); Cross (1994b); Cross (1994c); Cross and Davila (1996); Hinojosa (1997); Ford-Schmid (1999), Bennett *et al.*(1999), and Bennett *et al.*(2001).

The LANL Technical Areas within the Sandia Canyon watershed included: TA-3, TA-5, TA-53, TA-60, and TA-61. Activities conducted at these technical areas that are potential sources of contamination included research laboratories, a sewage treatment plant, cooling towers, and salvage yard, a county landfill on the north slope, a former Atomic Energy Commission facility, several firing ranges, and the proton accelerator and support facility (LANL 1999b). There is also mesa top contamination that may eventually reach the canyon through erosive processes. The contaminants most likely in the upper canyon, above the stream segment studied, are polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), metals, and other organic chemicals (LANL 1999b). In the remainder of the canyon soils and sediments, contaminants included tritium, uranium, plutonium, lead, mercury, cadmium, hydrocarbons, and other metals or organic chemicals (LANL 1999b).

The NPDES discharges associated with Sandia Canyon have numbered as many as 10, but now number 7. Discharges are from the power plant, sewage treatment, and cooling towers. The USDOE reported the total volume of wastewater discharged to Sandia Canyon was 408,446 m^3 per year (USDOE 1999; Bennett *et al.*2001).

Pajarito Canyon

Pajarito Canyon ranged in elevation ranged from 3,182 m at the top of Pajarito Mountain to 1,658 m at its confluence the Rio Grande. The canyon vegetation was dominated by ponderosa pine and spruce-fir forest (Figure 7). The vegetation near the stream segment studied was also spruce/fir mixed with ponderosa pine and contained a steep-sided narrow canyon with a 2-m waterfall. Pajarito Canyon was also substantially developed (15.3 percent) compared with other canyons studied, largely owing to the town of White Rock, New Mexico, downstream (Table 3, Figure 7). The top elevation of the stream segment studied was 2,249 m. Although access is restricted in the upper watershed, some daytime, employee recreation occurred, and downstream, Pajarito Canyon received unrestricted recreation near the town of White Rock. Biological resources for portions of Pajarito Canyon were reported by Banar (1993); Raymer (1993); Salisbury (1994); Keller and Risberg (1995); Benson *et al.* (1995); Cross *et al.* (1996); Ford-Schmid (1996); and Hinojosa (1997).

There are numerous LANL Technical Areas within the Pajarito Canyon watershed. Activities conducted at these technical areas that are potential sources of contamination included the research and testing of explosives, firing and detonation sites, material disposal areas, and Material Disposal Area M in particular (LANL 1999b). There is also mesa top and building contamination that may eventually reach the canyon through erosive processes. The most probable contaminants of the upper canyon, above the segment studied, are heavy metals such as lead, iron, mercury, and cadmium. These, along with explosives, radionuclides including depleted uranium, asbestos, and other heavy metals would likely be found in the remainder of the canyon soils and sediments downstream of the segment studied (LANL 1999b).

The NPDES discharges associated with Pajarito Canyon have previously included 17 outfalls, but now there are none. Previous discharges were associated with explosive testing, other material laboratories and shops, and an X-ray building. Activities associated with explosives manufacture and testing as well as runoff from the material disposal areas could contribute contaminants to the segment studied. The USDOE reported the total volume of wastewater discharged to Pajarito Canyon was 34,826 m^3 per year (USDOE 1999).

Water Canyon Watershed and the Valle Canyon Drainage

The Valle Canyon drainage ranged in elevation from 3,182 m at the top of Pajarito Mountain to 2,073 m at its confluence with the parent watershed, Water Canyon. Water Canyon vegetation was mostly forest and woodlands (87 percent, Table 3), although it also had the greatest amount of grasslands (Figure 7), which was attributed to the succession and effects of the La Mesa Fire of 1977. The vegetation near the stream segment studied was ponderosa pine. There are five springs in the Valle drainage and stream baseflow reported by Cross (1997) was 6.5×10^{-4} m^3/second. The top elevation of the stream segment studied was 2,237 m. Although access is strictly restricted for most of watershed, there was some daytime, employee recreation. The lowermost portion of Water Canyon received unrestricted public recreation. Biological resources for portions of Water Canyon were reported by Banar (1993); Cross (1995b); Haarmann (1995); USDOE (1996); Cross (1997); Hinojosa (1997); and Ford-Schmid (1999).

The LANL Technical Areas within the Valle Canyon drainage included: TA-8, TA-9, TA-14, TA-15, and TA-16. Activities conducted at these technical areas are potential sources of contamination that included the research and testing of explosives, firing and detonation sites, material disposal areas, and Material Disposal Area P in particular

(LANL 1999b). Septic system discharges, NPDES outfall discharges from the high explosives machine shop Building 260, wastes from a silver recovery shop, and the wastes from treatment plant are previously discharged directly into the canyon corridor above the stream segment studied. There is also mesa top and building contamination that may eventually reach the canyon through erosive processes. The most probable contaminants of the upper canyon, above the stream segment studied, are heavy metals such as lead, mercury, silver, and barium, explosives, and possibly PCBs (LANL 1999b), although Cross (1997) identified many more heavy metals as potential contaminants. These, along with uranium, and other heavy metals would likely be found in the remainder of the canyon soils and sediments downstream of the stream segment studied (LANL 1999b).

Before 1996, NPDES discharges associated with Valle Canyon included eight outfalls, but some of these have been removed or consolidated and now 5 discharges occur to Water Canyon or its tributaries (Haarmann 1995; USDOE 1996; USDOE 2001). Activities associated with explosives manufacture and testing, NPDES discharges, as well as runoff from the material disposal areas could have contributed contaminants to the segment studied (LANL 1998c). The USDOE (1999) reported the total volume of wastewater discharged to Valle Canyon was 63,784 m^3 per year.

Site Selection, Location, and Description of the Stream Segments Studied

Sites within four canyon drainages that were studied were not randomly selected, but instead, were identified by the Selection Committee and mutually agreed upon by all parties (Figure 5). These sites are classified as "segments of streams within canyon drainages" and further divided into "stream reaches" using the hierarchical stream system proposed by Frissell *et al.* (1986). These stream segments were selected for study by the Selection Committee based on preliminary information provided by the LANL, the Oversight Bureau, as well as other factors (presence of NPDES discharges, logistics, national security, safety, *etc.*). The stream segments in the four canyons identified by the Selection Committee to be included in the LANL Water Quality Assessment are:

- in Los Alamos Canyon (both above and below the Los Alamos Reservoir),
- in Sandia Canyon,
- in Pajarito Canyon, and
- in Valle Canyon (a tributary drainage to Water Canyon).

In each stream selected, a representative, 300-m stream segment was chosen based on similarity in habitat appearance to the general habitat features observed within approximately 600 m of the upstream boundary of perennial water flow identified by others. All LANL Water Quality Assessment activities took place in connection with this 300-m segment, including water, sediment, and biological sample collection, monitoring, observations, habitat analyses, and toxicity testing.

A large pool in each stream segment was selected for installation of a water quality monitoring device in 1996. The same pool was used for a preliminary, caged-fish study, and later in 1997, this pool also became the upstream location of the first of nine selected for the *in situ*, caged-fish bioassays. Two 100-m reaches were evaluated at the distal ends of the 300-m stream segment. The beginning of these 100-m reaches was selected at random upstream of the third set of *in situ* cages, and downstream of the seventh set of *in situ* cages (Figures 8, 9, 10, and 11). These 100-m reaches were divided into 10 transects for detailed habitat measurements (*e.g.*, flow, substrate characteristics).

Each cage, monitoring location, and habitat transect evaluation for each stream segment was documented using a global positioning system (GPS; Precision Lightweight Global Position System Receiver [PLGR Model HNV-560c, Rockwell International, Cedar Rapids, Iowa]), and this location is provided in Table 4. However, the GPS locations for the habitat evaluation transects in the lower portion of the Pajarito Canyon stream segment were unavailable at the time of study. The general location of the stream segments selected for study included:

- *Site 1: Los Alamos Canyon* (*reference site*) (Figure 8). This stream segment is located approximately 330 m upstream of Los Alamos Reservoir, on the Santa Fe National Forest, in Section 12, Township 19 North, Range 5 East of the New Mexico Principal Meridian. This Los Alamos Canyon stream segment was chosen as the reference site because it was considered relatively free of LANL contamination and wastewater discharges; it was in proximity to the other study sites; it was perennial; and has an existing trout fishery.

- *Site 2: Los Alamos Canyon, below the reservoir* (Figure 5). This stream segment is located about 330 m below the Los Alamos Reservoir in Section 18, Township 19 North, Range 6 East of the New Mexico Principal Meridian. During 1997, surface water flows were found to infiltrate the alluvial canyon bottom immediately below the dam's spillway, and then re-emerge approximately 60 m downstream and continue to State Road 501. The stream channel in this area is intermittent, as diversion of surface water from the Los Alamos Reservoir is used for irrigation in the town of Los Alamos. Only one stream reach in this segment was selected for habitat evaluation. To differentiate between the stream segment above the reservoir, this site was indicated as "Los Alamos Canyon, below the reservoir," in this report.

- *Site 3: Sandia Canyon* (Figure 9). This stream segment is located approximately 700 m downstream of the waste water Outfall 01A-001, on USDOE land, in Section 16, Township 19 North, Range 6 East of the New Mexico Principal Meridian. This stream segment receives several waste water discharges as well as runoff from the extensive paved areas in the upper watershed at TA-3, which comprise the majority of its flow. There is also a 2 hectare (ha) wetland that has formed near the top of the drainage, above the stream segment evaluated in this study.

- *Site 4: Pajarito Canyon* (Figure 10). This stream segment is on USDOE land, in Section 20, Township 19 North, Range 6 East of the New Mexico Principal Meridian. This stream segment is located approximately 300 m downstream of several springs (Charlie's Spring, Homestead Spring, and Starmer's Spring) that supply baseflow to the stream (Dale 1998).

- *Site 5: Valle Canyon* (Figure 11). This stream segment is on USDOE land, in Section 29, Township 19 North, Range 6 East of the New Mexico Principal Meridian. This stream segment is located approximately 800 m downstream of several springs (S.W.S.C. Spring, and Burning Ground Spring) that supply baseflow to the stream (Dale 1998), although recharge from the area's unique geology (faults, permeable ash layers) has been suggested (R. Ryti, Neptune Inc., pers. comm.).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

BIOLOGICAL DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSES

Fish Surveys

The presence of fish in the study streams was determined by surveying a length of approximately one-third of the perennial stream segment using backpack electrofishing equipment (Model 12 POW Electrofisher, Smith-Root, Inc., equipped with a 24 volt battery). Electrofishing procedures applied at the sites generally followed those for wadable streams reported by Meador *et al.* (1993), with exceptions as noted below. Representative reaches were sampled in a single pass, working upstream in Los Alamos Canyon, and downstream in the other canyons surveyed.

The current density (from the backpack electrofishing equipment) was about 0.1 milliamperes per square cm. Electrofishing equipment was operated with a variable voltage (from 500 to 1,000 millivolts). This adjustment allows the system's applied power to be increased or decreased given fish response and effectiveness of capture (Kolz and Reynolds 1989). During this survey, the waveform varied from 40 to 60 hertz, input amperage ranged from 12 to 18 amps, and output amperage ranged from 0.1 to 2 amps. In canyons where no fish were found within 300 m, increased power was applied to ensure fish response would be observable. When fish were observed and captured, the electrical power applied was stopped to reduce the probability of injury to the fish.

The backpack electrofishing equipment records the time power was applied, or "shocking seconds." Shocking seconds ranged from 550 to 900, except Sandia Canyon, where over 1,500 shocking seconds were applied. To determine fish presence, the stream reach in Sandia Canyon was electrofished on November 20, 1996, in Valle Canyon and Pajarito Canyon on November 22, 1996, and in Los Alamos Canyon on January 3, 1997, October 10, 1997, and December 17, 1998. Presence and total numbers of fish and fish species collected were recorded. In October 1997, in Los Alamos Canyon, captured fish were weighed and measured, examined for general condition, then returned downstream. Capture locations were then marked with flagging stakes for a subsequent, additional habitat assessment. Habitat quality parameters were then measured at locations where the fish were found in order to calibrate the fish habitat models.

Caged-Fish Bioassays

Fish are excellent indicators of water quality since: 1) they remain in contact with their aquatic habitat and avoidance of exposure is difficult, 2) they are highly sensitive to pollution and their responses integrate multiple stressors, and 3) they can serve as a direct measure of the bioavailability of contaminants from the many different environmental compartments in aquatic systems (Cleveland *et al.* 1999). While monitoring chemicals in water and sediment are a valuable means of judging the quality of the canyon stream environments, it is not practical to monitor all stressors that may be relevant to the sustainability of a fishery. Also, routine analytical methods may not be sufficiently sensitive to reliably measure low and potentially significant concentrations of pollutants in the environment (Price 1979). The combination of stressors that are encountered in these canyon streams may be modified by site specific factors or produce effects different from those indicated in fish in a laboratory. To overcome these disadvantages or depend on the use of natural fish populations (or lack of fish populations), caged-fish were placed in the streams in order to evaluate their response to various site specific stressors.

Cage Construction, Placement, Fish Measurement, and Chemical Analyses

Cages were constructed of 2-cm, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe and nylon netting (Memphis Net and Twine Co., Inc., Memphis, Tennessee). The PVC pipes were glued into a rectangular box with dimensions of 61 cm long by 38 cm wide by 38 cm deep. Nylon netting with a 0.30-cm mesh of the same box dimensions, and with a reclosable top, was secured to the piping using plastic fasteners. Numerous 0.3-cm holes were drilled into the piping to reduce buoyancy. Following construction, cages were placed in a tap-water filled pool for three days, then in the streams for several days prior to the initiation of testing, in order to leach any potentially toxic compounds present in the PVC piping or glue.

Nine sets of cages (18 total) were placed along the 300-m stream segment studied for the caged-fish bioassays. One set of nine cages was used to evaluate the *in situ* toxicity of canyon stream water (Toxicity Cages), and the other set was used to evaluate the bioaccumulation of contaminants (Bioaccumulation Cages). Each cage was weighted with a rock from the stream (~20 to 36 cm in diameter), and secured with rope to nearby trees, boulders, or stakes. The rock placed on the cage's bottom not only secured the cage to the stream bottom, but reduced stress to the fish. Cages were marked with USFWS identification tags, then each cage was supplied with 10 fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). Cage sets (consisting of 1 Toxicity Cage and 1 Bioaccumulation Cage) were positioned approximately every 30 m in the 300-m stream segment. While attempts were made to place cages in a variety of habitat types, most cages were placed in pools and glides. Cage locations were documented using GPS. (Table 4, Figures 8, 9, 10, and 11).

Fathead minnows were reared in well-water for approximately seven months at the CERC, prior to shipment to the site and use in the caged-fish bioassays. Fathead minnow were selected because they are native to this region (Sublette *et al.* 1990; Platania 1993), their life-cycle is well-documented, their gender is easily distinguishable, and toxicity test methods for this species have been standardized so they are practical for caged-fish bioassays. To prevent establishment of a fishery from escaped fish, only female fish were used. Lack of male fish would also tend to reduce territorial behavior and stress, as well as reduce gender variation in contaminant body burdens. Two weeks prior to the start of the caged-fish bioassays, the fish were acclimated to a pH of 8.0 and a hardness of 100 mg/L at the Columbia Facility to simulate the water chemistry of streams at the LANL. The day before tests were to start, fish were shipped overnight to the USFWS in water-filled, plastic bags with an oxygen head space in styrofoam and cardboard coolers. Fish were then randomly separated into water and oxygen filled plastic bags in groups of 20 to 40 for ease of transport and release into the in-stream cages. Prior to release, fish were acclimated to ambient water temperatures by placing the bags in the stream and individual fish were weighed and measured. Total fish length and weight was measured in a plastic tray, on a portable electronic scale (Ohaus® Model LS-2000 Standard).

To determine the potential performance of a caged-fish study in these canyon streams, a pilot caged-fish bioassay (pilot study) was initiated on June 17, 1997, using 2 cages per stream at the beginning of the 300-m stream segment of study. Five female fish were placed in each cage, and another five fish were measured, sacrificed and composited at the start of this bioassay to establish baseline whole body concentrations of contaminants. On July 25, 1997, and July 28, 1997, these pilot study fish were removed, measured, sacrificed, composited, placed in glass jars, and frozen for PCB congener analysis.

On July 29, 1997, 90 fish were measured and sacrificed at the start of the full-scale, caged-fish bioassays to establish baseline tissue concentrations of elemental contaminants. Twenty fish were then weighed and measured and 10 each were placed in the Toxicity and the Bioaccumulation cages. Each stream then, would contain 9 sets of cages with 10 fish in each cage, for a total of 90 fish. Toxicity cages were checked for fish mortality daily for the first 96-hours of exposure, then weekly or biweekly for the remaining ~2 months. Bioaccumulation cages were checked periodically, and fish were removed for length and weight measurement and chemical residue analysis after 1 month (on August 25, 1997) and again after 2 months exposure (on September 29, 1997, from Valle Canyon, on September 30, 1997, from Los Alamos and Sandia Canyons, and on October 1, 1997, from Pajarito Canyon). At the end of the study, all remaining fish and cages were removed.

Scans of 17 elements and PCBs were performed on pre-exposure fish and on the samples of fish collected from the pilot and caged-fish studies. A list of the chemicals and elements analyzed, the symbols used in this report, the analytical methods used, and the sample types collected by the USFWS are provided in Table 5, and are also detailed in Attachment A (Chapman and Allert 1998). Generally, fish and invertebrate tissues were analyzed by the Midwest Research Institute (MRI), Kansas City, Missouri. The MRI determined the concentrations of 15 elements by the 40 CFR 136 method of inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry (ICP/AES); mercury was determined by cold vapor atomic absorption spectrometry; and selenium was determined by hydride-generation atomic spectroscopy. The CERC analyzed fish for PCBs using high performance gel permeation chromatography followed by capillary gas chromatography and electron capture detection.

Benthic Macroinvertebrate Collection, Community Surveys, and Analyses

The benthic invertebrate community of a stream may contain a variety of biota, including bacteria, protists, rotifers, bryozoans, worms, crustaceans, aquatic insect larvae, clams, crayfish, and other forms of invertebrates. Aquatic invertebrates are found in or on a multitude of microhabitats including plants, woody debris, rocks, interstitial spaces of hard substrates, and sand and muck. Invertebrate habitats exist in all vertical strata including the water column, the bottom surface, and deep below a stream bed in the hyporheic zone (Hynes 1970; The Federal Interagency Stream Restoration Working Group 1998). However, because the larger invertebrates can contribute significantly to a stream's total invertebrate biomass, as well as standard methods of their study are available, the benthic macroinvertebrate community was the focus of this study. Benthic invertebrates are also important as prey for fish, and can directly and indirectly influence the overall suitability and sustainability of a fishery. Furthermore, the health of a benthic macroinvertebrate community can be an indicator of physical or chemical stressors present in the stream that are not discernable from short-term toxicity testing or chemical analyses. For instance, organic wastes tend to decrease the species diversity, while increasing the total numbers of remaining taxa, whereas toxic substances tend to reduce both numbers and kinds of organisms (USEPA 1983).

Caddisfly (Order Trichoptera) larvae are known for the portable cases they construct using their silk to fasten together rock fragments into a tubular shape (Merritt and Cummins1996). Caddisflies were easily observable in the stream segments studied, and one family (Limnephilidae) was collected by hand for chemical analyses. On August 11 through August 13, 1997, samples of over 50 individual *Hesperophylax sp.* were hand-collected from each stream, kept on ice, and later processed. Processing consisted of removing the cases from half of the samples collected for each stream segment and rinsing the bare larvae free of debris with deionized water, prior to freezing in plastic bags. The other caddisfly larvae were similarly rinsed and frozen with cases left on. This was done to observe the differences in caddisfly larvae as they could be eaten, whole, by fish or birds and in caddisfly larvae without the geologic influence of their cases in order to compare contaminant concentrations.

Benthic macroinvertebrate community surveys were conducted by the NMED's Oversight Bureau (Ford-Schmid 1996, 1999). Methods of the surveys were reported by Ford-Schmid (1996), and included three replicate, modified Hess circular samples collected from rubble substrate. Samples were sorted, and invertebrates were keyed to the lowest taxonomic level using appropriate keys. Surveys of the invertebrate communities were conducted in the same four canyons examined during the LANL Water Quality Assessment, although at different times, and these sites were in or directly adjacent to the100-m habitat evaluation reaches studied. The sites and dates reported by Ford-Schmid (1996, 1999) associated with the LANL Water Quality Assessment stream segments are:

- Site LA 13.0, February 25, 1997, in the Los Alamos Canyon segment studied.
- Site SA 7.64, March 20, 1996, in the Sandia Canyon segment studied.
- Site PA 9.0, July 22, 1994, in the Pajarito Canyon segment studied.
- Site VA 2.6, May 12, 1997, in the Valle Canyon segment studied.

Taxonomic data were then entered into computer programs that calculated various metrics, which encompass a range of invertebrate sensitivity indices and ratios with reference site conditions (here, Site LA 13.0 in Los Alamos Canyon) including: standing crop density, taxa richness, dominant taxon, the dominant species tolerant quotients, and other community metrics. Calculation of community metrics, definitions, scoring, and interpretation were made according to Garn and Jacobi (1996). Invertebrate taxa are listed in Appendix III and compared with a list of invertebrate taxa of Pajarito Plateau reported by Cross (1997), and identified as to temperature preference, if available, using Idaho DEQ (1996).

Fish and Invertebrate Tissue Quality Evaluation Methods

Identification of contaminants of concern in whole body fish and invertebrates collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment was accomplished on a stream segment basis. The evaluation methods included a comparison of the concentrations of chemicals in tissues on biota from Sandia, Valle, and Pajarito Canyons to the reference site biota as well as to various concentrations (Tissue Quality Criteria) reported in the literature that affect wildlife or livestock (NRC 1980; Sample *et al.* 1996; USDOI 1998). For invertebrates, the mean concentration of each stream segment was also compared to concentrations reported in invertebrates collected from other parts of New Mexico (Lynch *et al.* 1988; Failing 1993; Simpson and Lusk 1999). For whole body fish, mean concentrations reported in the caged fathead minnow were also compared to concentrations in fish collected nationwide (Schmitt *et al.* 1999), to threshold concentrations in fish consumed by people (USEPA 1997a), and in fish (fillets) collected regionally (Fresquez *et al.* 1999). Emphasis was placed on the bioaccumulation of contaminants that are known to pose serious health risks to wildlife or people in the caged fathead minnow or caddisflies.

CHEMICAL DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSES

Water Column Monitoring

Two types of water column chemistry data were collected: 1) continuous, hourly, *in situ* measurements of temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO), conductivity, and hydrogen ion activity (pH) were collected at one location (in a pool) in Los Alamos, Sandia, Pajarito and Valle Canyons, using a Hydrolab® water quality monitoring device (Datasonde); and 2) measurements of temperature, DO, conductivity, pH, and other water quality parameters were collected concurrent with other sampling events (*e.g.*, toxicity tests, habitat assessments).

On December 13, 1996, the USFWS deployed a calibrated Hydrolab® Datasonde water quality monitoring device at the beginning of each stream segment. Each Hydrolab® Datasonde was secured in a pool within protective and vented plastic pipes. The Hydrolab® Datasonde probes measure these parameters using sensors designed to meet the criteria and specifications in section 2550 (temperature), section 2520-B (specific conductance), section 4500-O (dissolved oxygen), and section 4500-H+ (pH) in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 19th Edition (American Public Health Association and others 1995). The pH, DO, and conductivity probes were calibrated and maintained according to the manufacturer's instructions (Hydrolab Corporation 1986, 1988). Ten monitoring devices were used and exchanged at each site at approximately two week intervals. Readings were taken after a 5-minute equilibration (warmup) period, and the raw and post-calibrated data were transferred to spreadsheets for tabulation, display, and summary statistics. Datasonde monitoring ceased in Pajarito Canyon on September 25, 1997, and in Sandia, Valle, and Los Alamos Canyons on November 17, 1997.

Existing Water and Sediment Data

According to the Settlement Agreement, the USDOE, the LANL, and the NMED agreed to accept only water quality data generated using USEPA methods for this study where applicable. On July 10, 1998, the LANL provided sediment and water quality data to the NMED for review. On July 23, 1998, the NMED forwarded the LANL sediment and water quality data to the USFWS for consideration in the LANL Water Quality Assessment. The LANL provided chemical and flow monitoring data measured for various outfalls under the NPDES permit between 1994 and 1997 for the four canyons to the NMED for review and consideration prior to submission to the USFWS. Discharges were categorized according to watershed, any exceeedences of permit limits were noted, and data were then compared to water quality standards for wildlife habitat, coldwater fishery, and other use designations (NMWQCC 1995). The LANL provided hundreds of chemical measurements of sediment in the Los Alamos, Sandia, Pajarito, and Water watersheds.

Surface Water Collection and Analyses

In the summer of 1996, the CERC collected surface water for toxicity testing and chemical analyses. The CERC's methods are described in detail by Chapman and Allert (1998; Attachment A), and therefore, will only be summarized here. Individual surface water samples were prepared by compositing 120 milliliters (mL) samples collected every 20 minutes over a 24-hr period using an automated sampler. Samples were collected on August 13, August 14, August 16, and August 20, 1996. The pH, conductivity, DO, total ammonia as nitrogen, alkalinity, hardness, and turbidity, and other water chemistry (*e.g.*, nitrate as nitrogen, sulfate, phosphorus, and chloride) of these water samples were also measured, compared graphically, and descriptive statistics were calculated and presented. The *in situ* measurements of pH, conductivity, DO, and temperature of the stream water were measured and recorded daily, compared graphically, and descriptive statistics were calculated and presented. Additionally, filtered surface water samples were analyzed for a suite of 62 elements by semi-quantitative inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS). However, ICP-MS is not an approved method under 40 CFR 136, and therefore while these data, while presented in Attachment A, were not included in the evaluation.

In 1997, the USFWS collected grab water samples from two locations in each 300-m stream segment; near the Hydrolab® Datasonde, at the upper end of the stream reach, and at the downstream end. Water was collected with a gloved hand using an acid-cleaned, low density polyethylene cubitainer from the center of stream flow at each sampling location. Water samples for analyses were collected from downstream to upstream at each location five times (July 28, July 31, August 11-13, August 25, and September 29 - October 1, 1997). Water samples were also simultaneously collected three times on July 28, August 11-12, and September 29 - October 1 for explosives analyses using 1-L amber glass bottles. In all cases, care was taken to avoid disturbing bottom sediments.

Within 4 hours of collection, approximately half of each water sample for some of the elemental and nutrient analyses was filtered through a disposable, 0.45-μm, in-line filter (Geotech High Capacity Groundwater Filtering Capsules, Model GD 045700, Geotech Environmental Equipment, Inc., Denver, CO). Sub-samples were preserved and analyzed as described in Table 6. Samples for the analysis of explosives were not filtered. Filtered samples were preserved and all were shipped under chain-of-custody to the CERC for determination of elements and explosives. The remaining unfiltered and filtered samples were retained in a USFWS laboratory at 4 °C pending nutrient analyses and other water quality parameters (Table 6). Sample collection procedures and laboratory analyses of all constituents regulated by the State of New Mexico (Title 20 New Mexico Annotated Code [NMAC] Part 6.1) were conducted in accordance with USEPA-approved methods for the 1997 water samples.

Chloride (Method 8207), nitrate-nitrogen (Method 8171), ammonia-nitrogen (Method 8038), orthophosphate (Method 8048), total phosphorus (Method 8190) and sulfate (Method 8051) were analyzed at a USFWS laboratory using colorimetric analyses (Hach® Model DR/2010 Spectrophotometer) and digital titration (Hach Company 1997a, 1997b). The pH and temperature of water was measured using a Hach® One Combination pH Electrode (Model 48600), and Hach® One Meter (Model 43800). Alkalinity was measured by titration with H_2SO_4 to a pH 5.0 endpoint (Method 8203); hardness, as calcium carbonate, was measured by EDTA titration (Method 8213); turbidity was determined using a portable Turbidimeter (Model 2100P) by nephelometry (Method 8195; Hach Company 1997c); and total suspended solids (TSS) were determined by photometry (Method 8006).

Surface Water Toxicity Testing

The surface water toxicity testing methods are described in detail by Chapman and Allert (1998; Attachment A), and are only summarized here. Toxicity tests on surface water were performed in the CERC's mobile laboratory using the crustacean, *Ceriodaphnia dubia*, as well as larval, fathead minnow. Because of the logistical difficulties in sample collection and testing methods associated with these mountainous sites, the start of the toxicity test did not occur on the same day the water was collected. Therefore, each day's water sample 24-hour composite was held overnight (after water chemistry measurements) before use in toxicity testing on the following day.

The *C. dubia* were reared at the CERC for more than three months prior to the tests. Culture techniques were those described by the USEPA (1994a). The *C. dubia* toxicity test was conducted according to USEPA (1994a), using daily static renewals. The *C. dubia* were shipped overnight to the LANL a month prior to the test and were maintained at the LANL until the test. Fathead minnows were hatched at the CERC, and larvae were shipped overnight to the LANL one day prior to the tests. Fathead minnow larvae were reared in well-water (280 mg/L hardness, pH ~7.8) and then gradually acclimated to soft water prior to their arrival at the LANL for testing.

Toxicity tests were performed in 100 percent site water, and a dilution series of 50, 25, and 12.5 percent of the composited surface water mixed with a soft water diluent prepared according to American Society for Testing and Materials methods (ASTM 1989). The soft water diluent was similar to the basic water chemistry (*e.g.* pH, alkalinity, hardness) typical of the soft waters found on the LANL. A 100 percent diluent control treatment was performed with each test. A positive control dilution series (*i.e.*, the reference toxicant) consisting of three concentrations of sodium chloride was also tested concurrently with each toxicity test. Lastly, a procedural control using well-water was also performed concurrent with each test. One neonate *C. dubia*, less than 12 hours old, was exposed to 20 mL of the composite water sample or the appropriate dilution in 30-mL glass beaker for seven days with 10 replicates of each dilution or control. Endpoints, recorded daily, were lethality (absence of movement) and reproduction (number of neonates produced). Temperature in the test beakers was maintained at $20 \pm 1^{\circ}C$ by means of a temperature controlled water bath.

A mortality event in the surface water toxicity test of the undiluted sample from Valle Canyon with *C. dubia* occurred on day three, that affected the survivorship and reproductive success. A second toxicity test was started on August 15, 1996, to see if the mortality event would reoccur. This additional test was similar in methods to those described, except no dilutions of the site waters were tested, and test duration was only 120 hours.

The larval fathead minnow tests were 96-hour static renewals conducted according to USEPA (1993) and ASTM (1989) protocols for acute toxicity testing. The test was started on August 14, 1996, and fish were less than 72 hours post-hatch at the start of the test. Test containers were 1 liter (L) beakers containing 0.75 L of composite sample or appropriate dilution, with 10 fish per container. Four replicates of the 100 percent concentration of each canyon stream segment and two replicates of each dilution concentration were tested. Fish were fed brine shrimp (*Artemia* sp.) nauplii (≤ 24 hours old) twice daily. The endpoints, recorded daily during water renewal, were lethality (*i.e.*, the animal does not move with gentle prodding) and moribundity (*i.e.*, the animal does not retain equilibrium or does not swim normally until prodded). Water quality (*e.g.*, temperature, DO, pH, conductivity) were measured daily in fathead minnow test chambers and adequate oxygen levels were maintained in test chambers by continuous, gentle aeration. Temperature in the chambers was maintained at 20 ± 1 °C by controlling ambient temperature in the mobile lab.

Water Quality Evaluation Methods

Identification of contaminants of concern in surface waters collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment was accomplished on a stream segment basis (*i.e.*, the two collection sites on the stream were averaged). The process began with examination of the existing water quality data for compatibility with approved collection, storage, and analytical methods. The major evaluation method included a comparison of the concentrations of chemicals in the water column to the various water quality criteria for the beneficial uses of surface waters in New Mexico existing at the time of the LANL Water Quality Assessment (NMWQCC 1995). A database evaluation system was developed for the LANL Water Quality Assessment by Deitner and Caldwell (2000) to aid in the comparison of water quality measurements against one or more water quality standards or criteria. Water quality standards and criteria from the NMWQCC (1995) as well as the USEPA (1998a) were used. The database system has the capability of computing the functional relationships of hardness and other factors as they affect the water quality criteria. When the contamination of field blanks or laboratory blanks was indicated and it was above or approached the water quality criterion, then the exceedance of that water quality criterion was either discounted by the amount found in the field blank or was discarded. The USFWS went beyond this regulatory approach by utilizing toxicity testing to evaluate the presence of a biological response that may have not been identified during the screen of the water quality data. Additional emphasis was placed on the caged-fish bioassays, bioaccumulation in organisms, and health of the macroinvertebrate community as a measure of water quality.

Sediment and Porewater Collection and Analyses

In 1996 and 1997, the CERC collected sediment and porewater (*i.e.*, the interstitial water found between sediment particles) for chemical analyses and an evaluation of toxicity. Detailed methods and location of collection sites are reported by Chapman and Allert

(1998; Attachment A). At least 3 L of porewater was collected from each site, except Los Alamos Canyon, below the reservoir. Sediments were too coarse to extract porewater at this site.

In 1996, the CERC collected sediment by compositing grab samples that were analyzed for a suite of 62 elements, and other chemical and physical parameters (*e.g.*, total organic carbon content, texture, and acid volatile sulfides). Sediment porewater was sampled by the CERC using a method based on Winger and Lasier (1995). Fused-glass aquarium air stones attached to Teflon® tubes were inserted into depositional areas of the stream bed. Negative pressure was applied by means of a syringe, and porewater was drawn from the sediment using the glass air stone as a filter. Porewater was extracted from depositional areas along the length of the 300-m stream segment studied by the USFWS. Porewater was then injected into an acid-washed, polyethylene sample bottle. The sample was then kept on ice or refrigerated until use. Several extractors were used at each site in order to obtain a sufficient total volume of porewater. Air stones were removed and relocated to a new depositional area within the same site after drawing approximately 100 mL of porewater to avoid drawing overlying water through the sediment into the sample. The 100-mL subsamples of porewater from each site were filtered (0.45 μm) and acidified with 1 percent, ultrapure nitric acid and for element analysis. The remainder of the sample was shipped for toxicity testing.

In 1997, sediment was collected by the CERC from depositional areas along the same stream segment sampled in 1996. A specially designed plastic (polyvinyl chloride) scoop was used to collect sediment while introducing a minimum of surface water into the sample. The sediment was placed in a polyethylene bucket and homogenized, and then immediately used for on-site, porewater extraction. Porewater was extracted by means of pressure filtration, using an apparatus similar to that described in Carr and Chapman (1995), but modified for portability. Pressure was provided by a manual pump. During porewater extraction, the CERC also collected sediment samples for elemental analysis as well as for acid volatile sulfides and simultaneously extractable metals. A third sample was saved for grain size analysis and total organic carbon analysis.

In 1997, sediments were also collected by the USFWS, on two dates from Los Alamos, Sandia, Valle, and Pajarito Canyons, as two composite samples per stream segment. Two composite samples were collected during July 30-31, 1997, and during September 29 - October 1, 1997. One composite sediment sample was prepared from sediments collected at three upstream locations, approximately 30 m apart, starting at the beginning of the 300-m stream segment. The second composite sample was from sediments collected at three downstream locations, approximately 30 m apart, starting at the opposite, lower end of the 300-m stream segment. Samples were collected from the top ~10 cm in depositional areas using an acid-cleaned, high density polyethylene scoop. Aside from removal of large organic matter from the samples (*e.g.*, sticks, leaves), sediments were not processed further. Scoops of sediment were evenly distributed between sample containers until each container was full. Sediments were analyzed for texture, total organic carbon, elemental, PCBs, and explosives. Containers, preservation, and analyses are presented in Tables 5 and 6.

Grain size for all sediment samples collected and analyzed for texture in 1996 and 1997 were determined by the Bouyoucous Hydrometer Method. Total organic carbon of sediment was determined in 1997 using a Coulometrics® Carbon Analyzer, Model 5020. Porewater and sediment collected in 1996, and sediment collected in 1997, were analyzed by the CERC for 62 elements using a semiquantitative ICP-MS. Mercury and selenium in sediment were analyzed by the CERC by hydride-generation atomic absorption spectroscopy. Sediment and porewater samples collected in 1997, by the USFWS, and also by the CERC, were analyzed by the MRI. The MRI analyzed 15 elements by ICP/AES, mercury by cold vapor atomic absorption spectrometry, and selenium by hydride-generation atomic spectroscopy. In 1997, sediment samples were also analyzed for PCBs and explosives. Further explanation of the methods of analysis, quality assurance and quality control, and the list of explosives and PCB congeners analyzed were reported by Chapman and Allert (1998; Attachment A).

Porewater Toxicity Testing

Porewater toxicity tests were performed with *C. dubia*. Methods used were equivalent to those used to test surface water, except that porewater was collected as a single pooled sample from each site as opposed to daily collections of surface water. The pooled sample was shipped to the CERC for toxicity testing, and was centrifuged to remove fine particles not removed by filtration. Maximum holding time between collection of porewater from the LANL, and the start of toxicity tests was 4 days in 1996, and 10 days in 1997. In 1997, the sample from Site 1 (Los Alamos Canyon) was inadvertently contaminated prior to the test. This sample was then collected again and retested four weeks later, using a separate but equivalent set of procedural controls as reported by Chapman and Allert (1998).

Sediment Quality Evaluation Methods

Sediment quality evaluation techniques have been well developed for dredging-related projects (*e.g.*, USEPA/USACE 1998). Although the majority of evaluation protocols are designed for assessing dredged materials for ocean dumping, the procedures have broader application and were applied to the LANL Water Quality Assessment of sediment quality. Identification of contaminants of concern in sediment collected from the LANL was accomplished on a stream segment basis (*i.e.*, several collection sites on the stream were averaged). The mean concentration of contaminants in the sediments were compared to background concentrations for canyon sediments on the LANL reported by Ryti *et al.* (1998), the LANL's Screening Action Levels (SALs; LANL 1998a), and to the mean sediment concentrations found in the reference site (Los Alamos Canyon). Also, Sediment Concentrations of Concern were developed using toxic thresholds reported in the literature (*e.g.*, Anonymous 1977; Long and Morgan 1991; Persaud *et al.* 1993; Ingersoll *et al.* 1996) and averaging them to produce a consensus-based toxicological threshold as described by MacDonald *et al.* (2000a). Thus, the Sediment Concentrations of Concern is a conservative threshold where biological effects would be possible, but below which adverse population effects would not be expected (Table 7). Similarly, Sediment Quality Criteria were developed using concentrations where toxicity was considered probable as reported in the literature (Long and Morgan 1991; Persaud *et al.* 1993; Ingersoll *et al.* 1996) and averaging them to produce a consensus-based toxicological threshold as described by MacDonald *et al.* (2000a). Sediment Quality Criteria (SQC) would be the concentration at which biological effects would be likely (Table 8). Any exceedance indicated a contaminant of potential toxicological concern. Finally, a weight-of-evidence approach was used to determine which contaminants were elevated in LANL sediments, by identifying those mean contaminant concentrations that exceeded at least 2 out of the 4 background comparisons (*i.e.*, to Ryti *et al.* [1998], the LANL SALs, the reference site concentrations, or the SQC). Ratios of the mean sediment concentrations of contaminants in the canyons had to be at least 10 times the background concentrations reported by Ryti *et al.* (1998) and the mean reference sediment concentrations to be considered elevated. Also, porewater toxicity tests were evaluated for the presence of a biological response that may have not been identified during this screen of sediment contaminant concentrations.

Quality Assurance and Analytical Quality Control

Sample containers for the collection of water, sediment, invertebrates, and fish, were purchased and came with a quality assurance certificate (with the exception of the plastic bags used for invertebrates). A list of sample types collected by the USFWS, the containers used, the analyses performed, and the reporting limits are presented in Table 5 and Table 6. Abiotic samples (water, sediment, and porewater) collected by the CERC were similarly quality assured and are documented by Chapman and Allert (1998; Attachment A).

The USFWS has contracts with several laboratories to provide routine chemical analyses for contaminants in animal tissues and environmental samples (USFWS 1997). These laboratories that conducted the chemical analyses of water, porewater, sediment, and biological tissues for the LANL Water Quality Assessment were responsible for establishing the precision and accuracy of their analytical procedures. Quality control procedures included the analysis of blank, replicate, split, and spiked samples as well as analyses of standard reference materials. Data from such procedures were evaluated and documented by the laboratory chemists, the CERC, and the Patuxent Analytical Control Facility prior to submittal to the USFWS and are provided in Attachment A. Quality assurance procedures included, standard operating procedures, method standardization, proper collection, preservation, and storage of samples, using appropriate methods and equipment, and collection of additional field blanks and duplicate samples, as noted in the data tables and Attachment A. While there are a few specific concerns regarding the quality of some water samples and analytes, the overall data quality was certified as acceptable by the MRI Laboratory Director. Concentrations of the contaminants in surface waters were not considered to exceed a water quality criterion or standard if the corresponding field or laboratory blank had unacceptable concentrations of these same contaminants.

Data Treatment and Statistics

Some environmental data were received in an electronic format. Other data were initially recorded by hand on printed data forms or notebooks in the field, then transferred to electronic format as spreadsheets. Printed data sheets and electronic spreadsheets were then compared to verify accuracy of transfer. Some of the environmental contaminant data were reported in either dry weight (DW) or wet weight (WW) concentrations and were so indicated. To convert dry weight concentrations into wet weight concentrations, the following equation was used:

$$WW = (DW) * [1 - (\text{sample moisture (percent)}/100)] \qquad \text{Equation (1)}$$

For statistical purposes and simplicity, all results that were below the analytical laboratory's instrument detection limit, were replaced with a value one-half the instrument's detection limit prior to further statistical treatment as per USEPA (1998b). Some data were natural log transformed to normalize the data distribution prior to parametric statistical tests (Bailey 1981) such as the one-way analysis of variance or students' t-test. Nonparametric statistical tests were also employed and are so indicated in the text. Several descriptive statistics and analyses (*e.g.*, regression, principal component analyses) were conducted on concentrations of selected contaminants in biota. Unless otherwise specified, statistical significance refers to the level of $p < 0.05$. The software program STATISTICA (StatSoft Inc. 1994) was used for statistical summaries and testing of data.

PHYSICAL DATA COLLECTION AND HABITAT EVALUATIONS

Stream Channel Measurements

Cover and habitat types (*e.g.*, pool, riffle, glide) were determined by the same biologist to avoid biases in estimation (Roper and Scarnecchia 1995). Other habitat measurements (*e.g.*, depth, width, rate of flow, bank stability, landscape characterizations) were determined under close supervision of the primary fishery biologist. Several measured parameters were reach-based measurements, in that they were measured once over the entire stream reach evaluated. Examples of "reach-based" parameters included gradient, meander length, and percent pools (see below). Most parameters, however, were measured at each transect, and in some cases at several intervals across a transect (*e.g.*, flow and depth). Photographs were taken of the streams and measurement activities and are available for review.

Stream Reach Selection and Transect Setup

Two 100-m reaches were evaluated at the distal ends of the 300-m stream segment selected in each canyon. The beginning was determined by pacing at random (using two serial numbers from United States currency) the number of steps upstream of the third set of *in situ* cages, or downstream of the seventh set of *in situ* cages (Figures 8, 9, 10, and 11). To determine appropriate transect placement, a flexible tape was extended along the stream center-point for 100-m. The length of each major stream habitat type (riffle, glide, or pool) was then identified using the methods of Meehan (1991; Table 9), measured and summed. Percentages of riffles, glides, and pools, and pool class (an index of pool quality, based on pool habitat class described Hickman and Raleigh [1982] and Hamilton and Bergersen [1984]; in Table 10), which included measurements of maximum pool depth and percent combined in-stream and bank cover were determined, then calculated by dividing the total length of each habitat type by the total reach length (100-m). These 100-m reaches were divided into 10 transects for detailed habitat measurements (*e.g.*, flow, substrate characteristics, *etc.*). Transects were preliminarily located at 10-m intervals, but the final transect locations were determined by adjusting them slightly up or downstream to include representative percentages of each major habitat type in the stream reach (*i.e.*, if 70 percent of stream was riffle habitat, then 7 out of 10 transects were adjusted to include riffles). The transect level line was stretched perpendicular to stream flow, extending across the stream to the bank-full width (defined below). Transect measurements were then taken independently- one set for bank-full dimensions and another for wetted width dimensions. Habitat transects on each stream reach were located using GPS (Table 4).

Bank-full Width

The term bank-full in stream systems is associated with the flow that just fills the channel to the top of its banks and at a point where the water begins to overflow onto a floodplain (Rosgen 1996). Bank-full width typically corresponds to the width where the stream bank gradient levels out or there is evidence of previous flow regimes (*e.g.*, scarification or discoloration of exposed rocks and bank soils, change in bank structure, change in bank vegetation, bank erosion). Bank-full width was relatively well defined in these stream reaches, possibly due to frequent storm events and snowmelt, but the bank-full channel profile was defined according to sustained water levels rather than over-bank flood events.

Flow and Discharge

Stream discharge is the volume of water flowing past a cross section in a channel per unit time (Orth and White 1993). Stream flow was measured using a portable flow meter (Model 2000, Marsh-McBirney, Inc., Maryland) and a top-setting wading rod (Model

1276-E, Scientific Instruments, Inc., Wisconsin). Flow was measured at each transect in 5-10 increments (depending on stream width) at approximately 0.6 depth (Platts *et al.* 1983). Total stream discharge (Q) was then calculated as Q = cross sectional area*flow. Variables measured and calculated are presented in Table 11. Detailed flow measurements for each stream were only collected during the summer in 1997.

Bank Stability

Bank stability is determined primarily by rooted vegetation cover, rock and rubble content, and soil type. Description and classification of bank condition and potential for future erosion (Tables 12 and 13) was determined using Platts *et al.* (1983). Bank stability (erosion potential) and bank vegetation cover were determined by visual estimation. Wetted-channel bank stability was also evaluated based on vegetation cover and indications of erosion. Additional methods of evaluating channel stability were described in the Stream Geomorphology and Habitat Stability Section below.

Cover

Cover and cover types that could provide shelter for an adult-sized fish, were rated using estimates provided by Platts *et al.* (1993; Table 14). Cover included: 1) instream structures such as boulders, rocks, logs, and vegetation; 2) bank cover in the form of overhanging or undercut channel; and, 3) overhead cover consisting of overhanging trees and shrubbery. Cover was estimated visually by considering all cover types falling within a 1-m width on either side of the habitat transect line. Percent in-stream cover was visually estimated as submerged and exposed rocks, aquatic vegetation, and submerged and overhead logs or branches capable of providing shelter for an adult-sized fish. Percent bank cover was visually estimated as overhanging bank structure, including overhead and aquatic vegetation, capable of providing shelter for at least an adult trout or an adult minnow. Percent pool cover was determined the same as cover, but applied to a length of stream containing a pool.

Substrate Characteristics

Substrate is important to fish spawning, escape cover for fry, invertebrate colonization, and overall streambed stability. Therefore, measures of substrate characteristics were incorporated into fish habitat suitability models, invertebrate habitat models, and geomorphological classifications. Under normal circumstances, descriptions of substrate will be similar from year to year for cobbles and boulders, which are less likely to move during high flow regimes. Smaller substrates, however, will move and size distributions may change in response to high flow regimes.

Using a "pebble count" method described by Lane (1947) and Platts *et al.* (1993), substrate size distribution was determined (20 pebbles were measured per transect; 10 in the wetted width and 10 additional in the bankfull width). Measurements were made at the same intervals where depths were determined. A piece of bottom substrate (*i.e.*, a pebble) was randomly selected, examined and categorized. The degree of pebble embeddedness, was determined by visual estimation or, in murky water, by touch. The pebble was then removed, and categorized to size (Table 15) and substrate type (*e.g.*, rock versus organic detritus).

Embeddedness is essentially a measure of the coverage of larger substrate material by fine sediments and was determined using the rating scale developed by Platts *et al.* (1983; Table 16). High embeddedness can lead to reduced invertebrate habitat availability and stability and reduced oxygen concentrations in fish spawning habitat (*i.e.*, redds). Subsequently, substrate data were linked to general habitat type (glide, pool, or riffle) to create new habitat-specific substrate characteristic variables. For instance, the brook trout Habitat Suitability Index model (see below) required calculation of percentages of different substrate sizes, average substrate sizes, and percent of fine silts in riffle habitats.

Detailed Site and Landscape Characterizations

A number of additional observations of the surrounding landscape were determined in the field and when possible, confirmed using topographic maps, electronic databases, or other visual observations. Information recorded included:

- color photographs and locations determined by GPS of stream transects and cages,
- approximate location of tributaries, their confluences, springs, and NPDES outfalls,
- topography, elevation, soil types and local geology,
- instream, upstream, or nearby structures, channel modification (clearing, rip-rapping, widening, deepening, realigning, lining),
- evidence of fire, logging, grazing, or agriculture,
- major habitat types or land use (*e.g.*, wetlands, grassland, forest, developed areas),
- dominant vegetation classified broadly according to major tree species or families, deciduous tree species or families, and understory vegetation,
- adjacent riparian vegetation (visually estimated using a four category classification developed by Platts *et al.* [1983]) of 0-25 percent, 26-50 percent, 51-75 percent, or 76-100 percent),
- recent precipitation (amount, date, and time), air temperature (°C) was observed and when available, confirmed using the LANL's meteorological data,
- number of days and extent of stream flow was determined through observations, data, and reports by the LANL, the USDOE, or the Oversight Bureau.

Habitat Evaluation Methods

Evaluation of general fish and invertebrate habitat suitability was quantitatively assessed at the study sites using the USFWS's Habitat Suitability Index (HSI) models for fish species typically found in the montane streams of New Mexico, and the Rapid Bioassessment Protocol (RBP) developed by the USEPA (Plafkin *et al.* 1989; Barbour *et al.* 1999, in draft form). Physical habitat and suitability relationships were measured and determined from extensive field observations, measurements of physical characteristics, a review of published literature, and consultation with biologists familiar with a particular species. All measurements necessary for calculation of the HSI models were based on the assumptions used to generate the HSI indices.

The physical habitat data were also qualitatively interpreted to address site-specific habitat limitations not quantified by the HSI or RBP models, such as the effects of stressors such as floods or drought have on long-term fish survivability. Important or limiting variables for the reach were weighed more heavily when calculating the final HSI score. This provided a more site-specific assessment of the potential long term fish habitat capability. Because predictions of habitat suitability for a particular species assume that only that particular species is present, habitat selection affected by interspecies competition is not accounted for in the HSI models, and therefore predictions cannot be made regarding the potential species diversity, distribution, or total fish biomass. The HSI models also do not indicate standing crop or production of fish, the effects from short-term perturbations, or account for interactions among different fish species. Finally, it is important to note that this study's analysis is essentially a snapshot in time, like all fluvial habitat studies, and the conclusions only indicated if the habitat was suitable, and if fish use could have existed during the time that this study was conducted.

Habitat Suitability Index Models

Numerous examples of habitat quality evaluations can be found in the literature, but few present a means to quantitatively relate these habitat characteristics to the habitat requirements of a species of fish. Because "best professional judgement" statements correlating physical conditions to habitat suitability for a particular fish species are subjective, the LANL Water Quality Assessment combined qualitative and quantitative approaches to the habitat data interpretations. The quantitative approaches employed were based primarily on the USFWS HSI models for fish (Raleigh 1982; Edwards *et al.* 1983), and the USEPA RBP (Plafkin *et al.* 1989) for habitat suitability for benthic macroinvertebrates. Habitat data were also qualitatively interpreted in light of literature findings to substantiate, and in some cases, address habitat and fish population relationships that were beyond the scope of the quantitative models, such as flood or drought effects on fish survivability over the long term. This approach provided a more site-specific assessment of fishery habitat potential and overall health of the aquatic habitat present at the LANL. Variables included in a HSI model must satisfy the following criteria: 1) the variable is related to the capacity of the habitat to support the species; 2) there is at least a basic understanding of the relationship of the variable to habitat; and, 3) the variable is practical to measure within the constraint of the model application (USFWS 1981).

The HSI models provide quantitative indicators of habitat suitability for individual species and a consistent means of comparing habitat conditions. The numerical HSI value for a particular species is derived from an evaluation of the ability of key habitat components to supply the life requisites of the species evaluated. Habitat characteristics were determined from extensive field observations and measurements, through a review of the published literature, and consultations with biologists familiar with a particular species.

Fish habitat suitability was quantitatively assessed at the study sites using the USFWS HSI models for fish species typically found in smaller streams in this region of New Mexico. Based on preliminary reviews of fish species of the Jemez Mountains that are present in montane streams similar to those on the LANL, two species, the brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) and the longnose dace (*Rhinichthys cataractae*) were selected for further study using the HSI approach (Raleigh 1982; Edwards *et al.* 1983). Several HSI models were available for other species found elsewhere in New Mexico, but were dismissed if they were not species expected in montane streams or there were key habitat parameters that would preclude them, such as water flow and depth. Such species considered but eliminated were: sucker species, such as the non-native longnose sucker (*Catostomus catostomus*), which prefers much deeper water and with higher flows than would be found on the LANL; and chub species, such as the non-native creek chub (*Semotilus atromaculatus*), which prefer much deeper pools, much wider streams, and warmer water temperatures. Native montane species, such as the Rio Grande chub (*Gila pandora*), would have been desirable to evaluate, but there was no HSI model available. Other fish species were not selected based on their preference for warmer waters, such as species of cyprinids. Although brook trout are not native to New Mexico (they were introduced prior to 1900), they occur in the Jemez Mountains (NMDGF 1998), and are a good representative of trouts that have been studied extensively, and had a developed HSI model (Raleigh 1982).

All measurements necessary for calculation of the HSIs were based on the assumptions used to generate the HSI suitability graphs. Habitat assessment techniques developed by Armour *et al.* (1983); Hamilton and Bergersen (1984); and Meador *et al.* (1993) were relied upon for methods of measurement of variables not included in the HSI models, and to supplement or clarify HSI assumptions. Some parameters were measured using two different techniques as a quality assurance measure. For instance, elevation was determined from USGS topographical maps and cross-checked with field GPS. In a few instances, when exact measurements were not available (*e.g.*, in the brook trout HSI model the average annual base-flow regime) values were estimated based on surrogate variables, historical data, and best professional judgement. The potential effects of measurement bias and natural variability on the overall calculated HSI score was also estimated.

Habitat suitability scores for each HSI parameter were integrated into a comprehensive index for each life-stage using the following equations.

$$Adult = \left[ThalwegDepth * \%InstreamCover * (\%Pools * PoolClass)^{1/2} \right]^{1/3} \quad \text{Equation (2)}$$

$$Juvenile = \frac{\%InstreamCover * \%Pools * PoolClass}{3} \quad \text{Equation (3)}$$

$$Fry = \left[\%Pools(\%SubstratSize * \%RiffleFines)^{1/2} \right]^{1/2} \quad \text{Equation (4)}$$

$$Other = \left[\left[\frac{(Substrate * \%RiffleFines)^{1/2} + \%Veg}{2} \right] * (Temp * DO * pH * BaseFlow * StreamVeg)^{1/5} \right]^{1/2} \quad \text{Equation (5)}$$

$$HSI = (LifeStage * Other)^{1/2} \quad \text{Equation (6)}$$

The final HSI score is calculated by multiplying together each individual life-stage score with the additional index "Other," which is a set of life-requisite parameters common to all life-stages. High HSI scores indicated near optimal habitat conditions for those factors included in the model. Intermediate scores indicated average habitat conditions, and low scores indicated poor or unsuitable habitat. A HSI score of zero does not necessarily mean that the species would not be present, although the probability of that species occupying that habitat would be low.

The presence of a fish species in an evaluated stream is one way to verify the output of the generalized species HSI model. If habitat scores determined for locations where fish are present are relatively high, say above a score of 0.5, this suggests that the model is applicable to this area, and furthermore, other streams in the area with similar scores would be expected to contain similarly suitable fish habitat. Brook trout were identified throughout the reaches examined in upper Los Alamos Canyon (see Results and Discussion below). Therefore, brook trout would be expected in stream habitat with characteristics (*i.e.*, HSI scores) similar to Los Alamos Canyon reference site. Because longnose dace were not present in any of the streams evaluated, no calibration or validation of the HSI model was possible. Therefore, we assumed that longnose dace in this region preferred the same types of habitat of longnose dace from other locations in the United States from which the HSI indices were derived. Parameters assessed for the brook trout and longnose dace models are outlined in Figure 12 and Figure 13, respectively.

Invertebrate Habitat Assessment

The RBP was employed to evaluate the suitability of invertebrate habitat to provide a further assessment of the ecological integrity of the streams studied (Plafkin *et al.* 1989; and Barbour *et al.* 1999, in draft form). The various habitat parameters were weighted to emphasize the most biologically significant parameters. The ratings for individual parameter measurements were totaled and compared to the Los Alamos Canyon stream segment as a reference site. Higher scores indicated increased habitat quality. A score that is fully supporting of aquatic organisms would be>75 percent of the reference. A partially supporting habitat would score >60 percent, and non-supporting habitat would score <58 percent of the reference. The RBP habitat parameters were grouped according to "microscale" habitat, which were those habitat features that have the greatest influence on benthic macroinvertebrate community structure, and "macroscale" habitat, such as channel geomorphology (Table 17). Microscale habitat parameters had a scoring range of 0-20, whereas macroscale parameters scored from 0-15, with the exception of certain tertiary parameters that scored from 0-10. The maximum possible score is 200 and scores were computed for each stream segment studied.

Habitat Quality Index

The Habitat Quality Index (HQI) was developed by Binns (1978), for streams in Wyoming, and because it involves low flow streams, it was considered to be useful in the evaluation of the LANL streams. The primary factors evaluated in this model of fish habitat suitability were low flow regime, variable annual flow regime, and warm summer water temperature. Secondary factors included in the model included water velocity, total cover, stream wetted width, food abundance and diversity, nitrate concentrations, and stream bank stability. Binns (1978) derived a multiple regression expression to relate these parameters to an index of habitat quality. In the Wyoming streams studied, the HQI score was highly correlated to trout biomass. Although the quantitative relationship between the HQI score and fish biomass determined by Binns (1978) would likely be different for Wyoming streams than for New Mexico streams, the HQI scoring process was used to compare the reference stream segment in Los Alamos Canyon (that had a existing population of brook trout) to the other stream segments under study with an unknown fishery potential (*e.g.*, Sandia, Valle, and Pajarito Canyons).

Stream Geomorphology and Habitat Stability

Stream channel geomorphological classification followed the hierarchical system developed by Rosgen (1994, 1996), which is based on the premise that dynamically-stable stream channels have a morphology that provides for the appropriate distribution of flow energy, and thus maintain a morphologically stable stream channel (Figure 14). Habitat characteristics important for dissipating flow energy included channel sinuosity, bed substrate type, and vegetative stability of the stream banks and surrounding riparian zones (Rosgen 1996). This geomorphological assessment was included to evaluate if the habitat conditions measured at the time of this study would remain relatively constant over time, as well as provide baseline information in the event that stream channels are modified in the future.

The Rosgen (1996) geomorphological classification did not assess the quality of the habitat or the ability of the habitat to support a particular species or beneficial use. However, many of the parameters used to determine geomorphologic stability are also used in the HSI models, or are found in literature discussing fish-habitat associations, and provided some insight into watershed scale influences on the stream segments studied. By relating the geomorphological characteristics of the stream segment studied on the LANL to those geomorphological characteristics observed in other stable, unaltered montane streams of the same type, conclusions were drawn regarding the stability of the LANL stream channels.

The Rosgen (1996; Figure 15) classification levels, Level I and Level II, were used to classify stream channel stability. Entrenchment, slope, and sinuosity are considered Level I characteristics, while bankfull depth and bed substrate type are considered Level II characteristics. These Level I and II characteristics helped define the current stability of a stream and help point appropriate management actions to improve a stream's stability, and thus, its habitat stability. Habitat stability was based on a Level II geomorphological survey developed by Rosgen (1996). Additional Level III parameters (Figure 16) were evaluated and used to generate a "Pfankuch Rating." By comparing the Pfankuch Rating to the stream channel classification, a habitat stability score of "GOOD," "FAIR," or "POOR" was determined. A GOOD score suggested that the stream channel is stable compared to other unaltered streams of the same type. Therefore, channel geomorphology, and thus general aquatic habitat characteristics, would likely also remain in equilibrium from year to year. A POOR score suggested the channel has changed over time, perhaps following a severe flood.

Developing A Water Quality Index

Karr and Dudley (1981) defined biological integrity as "the ability of an aquatic ecosystem to support and maintain a balanced, integrated, adaptive community of organisms having a species composition, diversity, and functional organization comparable to that of the natural habitats of a region." This definition and the underlying ecological theory provided the basis for the development of biological criteria in the United States as well as the direct incorporation of biological integrity as a goal into the Clean Water Act. Biological integrity can be represented by indices which integrate the interaction of the environment with specific populations and communities. Subsequently, numerous researchers have demonstrated that the use of an index of biological integrity as an effective tool to assess the cumulative response of the aquatic community to the total environment. These and other multimetric indices have been recommended to strengthen data interpretation and reduce error in judgement based on isolated indices and measures. Therefore, the LANL Water Quality Assessment similarly combined the ecological attributes of each stream (the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics measured) into a Water Quality Index (WQI) for an overall assessment of the condition of each stream as recommended by Karr and Chu (1997).

The biological, chemical, and physical characteristics measured in each stream segment were compared (as a ratio) to those of the reference site and to applicable criteria in order to develop separate metric indices of biological, chemical, and physical quality. Each metric was then given a rating score on an ordinal scale (*i.e.*, 5, 3, 1) to normalize the various metrics on a common scale (Table 18). These indices of biological, chemical, and physical quality scores were then summed on a site-specific basis so that sites could be compared with each other based on the ranking of data relative to the reference site. The extent to which the indices of biological, chemical, and physical quality deviated from the reference site was considered indicative of the degree of aquatic life impairment at a specific canyon stream segment studied (Table 18). The strength of the WQI is the ability to provide a direct measure of the health of these streams, as well as to detect and quantify chemical and physical impacts. The links between the biological integrity and health of a stream, and the chemical or physical agents or impacts is not definitive, but is useful in identifying the relative sources of the impairment.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

RESULTS OF THE BIOLOGICAL INVENTORIES

Aquatic Life and Wildlife Observed and Expected Regionally

Qualitative observations during this study, including actual sightings, and signs such as tracks, nesting areas, and scat, indicated use of these streams by a variety of organisms, including various bird species (raptors, migratory birds), amphibians (salamanders, frogs [observed in Sandia Canyon only]), and mammals (elk, squirrels, racoon). A list of common and scientific names of wildlife discussed in this report is provided in Table 2. Invertebrate surveys in the four canyons examined concurrently in these stream segments identified over 117 different taxa (Cross 1996a; Ford-Schmid 1999). Studies by the LANL have also identified elk, mule deer, coyote, red fox, porcupine, mountain lion, and bobcat in the LANL area. Twenty-nine small mammal, 200 bird (112 breeding in area), 8 reptile, 13 snail, and 25 terrestrial arthropod species have also been identified on the LANL, many of which use the canyon environments at some time for food, water, reproduction, and shelter. Many of these species are permanent residents within the LANL environment. For example, Biggs *et al.* (1997a) found that radio collared elk captured on the LANL grounds remained at the LANL year-round. Cross (1995b), in an examination of invertebrate colonization associated with NPDES outfalls, incidentally observed extensive use of several of these outfalls by elk (browsing, bedding, presumably drinking), some use by coyote, and occasional observations of snails, clams, and amphibians. Of the 310 vertebrate species of the Jemez Mountains, 7 percent are fully aquatic, 13 percent are semi-aquatic, and the majority (63 percent) depend on wetlands or riparian habitat to complete their life cycles (Table 2).

Adaptations to the semi arid conditions on the Pajarito Plateau by wildlife vary and are generally functional or behavioral. Some aquatic invertebrates reported by Cross (1997) have dessication-resistant eggs, or can survive periods of dormancy and dessication. Amphibians take advantage of temporary waters (Foxx *et al.* 1999) or have fast-growing larval stages, burrow, or estivate during hot days. Most animals likely find ways to minimize water loss (e.g, through microclimate selection as indicated by 63 percent of the vertebrate species being associated with cool and moist riparian habitats) or find water to drink. Birds and other animals of arid ecosystems and woodlands have been documented drinking and bathing from temporary waters, springs, and other wetlands (Smyth and Coulombe 1971; Williams and Koenig 1980; Gubanich and Panik 1987; Brooks 1989). Many of the bird species that were documented drinking water were reported on the LANL (Travis 1992; Hinojosa 1997). Over 60 species of vertebrate wildlife were documented by Brooks (1989), Foxx and Blea-Edeskuty (1995), and Haarmann (1995) as using artificial water bodies formed by waste discharges by the LANL for food, shelter, and drinking. Animals have been found to make repeated, and long-duration visits (*e.g.* raccoons remained near a lagoon for over 20 hours) to artificial water bodies on the

LANL, even when areas were partially fenced, or when only contaminated water was available (Brooks 1989; Hansen *et al.* 1999).

To illustrate the dependency by animals on LANL water bodies, two vertebrate groups and an avian species were selected for further discussion; amphibians, montane fish, and the American dipper, which could be considered a sentinel species for the health of these canyon streams. Amphibians of the Pajarito Plateau represent a guild of aquatic life important to ecosystem function and the biological diversity of the Jemez Mountains. Whether perennial, interrupted, intermittent, or ephemeral in nature, clean water in streams, ponds, reservoirs, or wetlands are critical for a large number of amphibians. Amphibians uniquely link aquatic and terrestrial environments. Even if temporary waters may seem insignificant, these surface waters are primary breeding sites and nursery habitats for spadefoot toad, green toad, red-spotted toad, woodhouse toad, canyon treefrog, leopard frog, and juvenile tiger salamander on the Pajarito Plateau. Hammerson (1999) reported that the red-spotted toad and canyon treefrog only breed in pools along intermittent streams, in ponds formed from rain fall, snow melt, or in springs. Many species, such as toads, frogs, salamanders, reptiles, and even migratory birds, have altered their lifestyles and behavior to take advantage of temporary pools for resting, breeding, and feeding (Mares 1999). The immature stages of many amphibians and invertebrates are entirely aquatic; for example, tiger salamanders develop gills and remain in water bodies as long as two years. Ponds, streams, and wetlands of even a temporary nature are important resources to the wildlife of this semi-arid region.

According to Calamusso and Rinne (1999), there are at least three native fish of the Jemez Mountains: the Rio Grande cutthroat trout, the Rio Grande sucker, and the Rio Grande chub. The Rio Grande cutthroat trout is a sport fish, the state fish of New Mexico, and one of the most striking and colorful of the trouts (NMDGF 1998). The Pajarito Plateau is in the known historic range of the native Rio Grande cutthroat trout. The trout likely occurred in "all waters capable of supporting trout in the Rio Grande drainage," including small, isolated, headwater streams in the Rio Grande basin (Sublette *et al.* 1990; Stumpff and Cooper 1996). Most cutthroat trout streams identified by Cowley (1993) are those above the 150-day, frost-free isoline, which included the upper portions of streams on the Pajarito Plateau.

Whether cutthroat trout inhabited any of the intermittent streams of the Pajarito Plateau is unknown, as there are few fossil records. The current occurrence of the ridged-beak peaclam in Frijoles, Pajarito, Water, and Los Alamos Canyons (Cross 1996b) suggests some historic connection to a larger body of water in the past, although passive dispersal of the pea clam is also possible. Goff *et al.* (1996) reported that the Rio Grande was once dammed by the Tshirege Member during the late Pleistocene Epoch, forming a 72 km lake that was 54 m above the rim of White Rock Canyon and at times reached as far upstream as Española, New Mexico. However, clearly these canyons are dynamic geomorphic systems and it would be difficult to ascertain the historic fish distribution without additional fossil records.

Currently, cutthroat trout populations and their distribution have been severely reduced (Stumpff and Cooper 1996). Some cutthroat trout streams have had as few as 50 adult trout in them (NMDGF 1973), and cutthroat trout populations have recently been decimated by the effects of fire, flood, drought, and habitat degradation (Propst *et al.* 1992; Stumpff and Cooper 1996). As trout streams have diminished, so has the range of the cutthroat trout in New Mexico; although steps are being taken to conserve the fish (Cowley 1993). The Rio Grande cutthroat trout prefers waters that are clean, clear, and cold, and have sufficient cover, pools, and food to support their needs (Sublette *et al.* 1990). There is an active program to reintroduce the trout to streams in its historic range that provide suitable habitat, are isolated, and contain no other trout (Cowley 1993).

Birds common to forests and woodlands compose the basic breeding avifauna of the LANL (Travis 1992). However, one bird species is particularly well-adapted to the intermittent streams found on the LANL. The American dipper, or water ouzel, is a robin-sized bird that can swim and dive using its wings and feet, and even walk under water (Kingerly 1996). Dippers are not easily confused with any other bird species and are identified by their color, size, and distinctive traits such as incessant dipping, a blinking white eyelid, and behavior near streams (Kingerly 1996). During this study, dippers were observed using the stream segments studied in Los Alamos, Sandia, and Pajarito Canyons. Similar to trout, dippers are inseparable from fast-flowing, clear montane streams, with cascades, riffles, waterfalls, and are dependent on the streams' invertebrates for food (Kingerly 1996). Because of this dependency, a dipper's health is susceptible to dietary contamination from metals, radionuclides, and organic chemicals that contaminate montane streams (Kingerly 1996, Strom 2000). For example, Strom (2000) found that sediments contaminated with lead from upstream mining activities was correlated with concentrations of lead in the dipper's tissues, such that the lead had adversely altered the dipper's physiology. The dipper is an example of an avian species that feeds high in the food web and the adults have high site fidelity (they typically do not migrate from a watershed). Thus, the dipper reflects the water quality and the health of a canyon stream environment. Measures of their productivity and any adverse effects posed by contamination should be considered as part of the evaluation of the risks to aquatic wildlife of the LANL.

Fish Surveys

While many aquatic organisms inhabit and use the LANL waters, electrofishing surveys did not locate fish in the Sandia, Pajarito, or Valle Canyon stream segments studied. In Los Alamos Canyon, brook trout were found throughout the segment studied, and occasionally rainbow trout were found in the lower reach nearest the Los Alamos Reservoir. Fish in Los Alamos Canyon were observed routinely and identified in

October 1997, and found under ice, during low-flow conditions in December 1998. Although rainbow trout have been routinely stocked in the Los Alamos Reservoir by the NMDGF (Sloane 1998), this species probably does not permanently reside in this stream segment. Brook trout prefer smaller, cooler waters than rainbow trout (NMDGF 1998) and rainbow trout tend to compete with and exclude brook trout from their territory (Raleigh 1982; Clark and Rose 1997). Even brook trout spawned in a lake will move into and overwinter in small (<2 m) tributary streams, suggesting stream residence provides some fitness advantage for this species (Curry *et al.* 1997). Rainbow trout were found only in the lowermost portions of the stream segment closest to the Los Alamos Reservoir, whereas brook trout were found throughout the stream segment sampled. As brook trout are no longer being stocked in this stream, reproductive-capable individuals were found, and the habitat was suitable, it is likely that Los Alamos Canyon supports a sustainable coldwater fishery of brook trout.

Mean sizes of brook trout sampled in Los Alamos Canyon were (Figure 17 and Figure 18) 95 and 124 mm (ranged from 71-195 mm) in October 1997, versus 119 and 123 mm (ranged from 84-207 mm) during December 1998. Sublette *et al.* (1990) reported that the minimum size of brook trout at sexual maturity was about 95 mm for males, and 100 mm for females, so fish in Los Alamos Canyon were capable of reproducing. In 1997, the mean weight of fish captured in the lower portion of the reach was significantly greater (t-test, p=0.03) than of fish in the upper portion of the reach. There was no significant difference in the winter 1998 sampling. No consistent trends in weight or length were noted between 1997 and 1998.

Fish captured while electrofishing in Los Alamos Canyon in October 1997 were clearly associated with areas of higher than average bank cover compared to that found during the habitat measurements taken in August 1997, and seemed to prefer pool habitats, particularly in the colder months (Figures 19 and 20). Average bank cover does not vary with moderate fluctuations in stream flows, so comparisons between the cover measured in August with those measured in October were considered valid. Evaluation of cover in December 1998 was complicated because most stream reaches electroshocked had at least some ice cover, and winter weather reduced the extent of bank vegetation as cover. Percent of pools, however, may vary with discharge. Fish captured in December 1998 did seem to be highly associated with pool habitat. During the cold, low-flow, winter months, it is likely that water depth is an important factor for fish survival, rather than cover, so a preference for pools would not be unexpected. Overall, in both October 1997 and December 1998, it appeared that fish were selecting relatively deeper waters, such as pools.

Caged-Fish Bioassays

A series of intense rainstorms occurred during the caged-fish bioassays (Figure 21). Acute mortality (96-hour exposure) was observed in Los Alamos Canyon (20 percent) and Sandia Canyon (38 percent; Figure 22). However, the high flow regime due to localized rainstorms was most likely responsible for this observed mortality. Fish were crushed by the in-cage rock or were crushed in between the cage pipe-frame and the netting. Some fish also likely escaped when the netting was ripped or separated from the pipe-frame, and occasionally, fish remaining in cages were killed when the cages themselves remained in dry areas after a flood. When mortality was accounted for by crushing or escape, no significant acute mortality was observed in the canyons studied (Figure 22). The 90 percent to 100 percent survival in one third of the cages in each stream segment also suggested that mortality was not likely due to acutely toxic substances in water. While in cages, fish were not allowed to seek refugia from high flows that they would in the wild. Therefore, the mortality experienced by the fish during high flows was considered an artifact of their caged condition, and not necessarily what would have happened to wild fish exposed to high flows.

Chronic mortality (two months exposure) was observed in Sandia Canyon and Pajarito Canyon (Figure 23). Again, high flows due to localized rainstorms were likely responsible for the observed mortality. Cages frequently had large amounts of sediment deposited in them, were thrown from the stream, were ripped, or broken. Also, the USFWS received a report of vandalism that occurred to cages in Sandia Canyon, where fish were removed and allegedly sold as bait. Because the cages were checked infrequently during the two month chronic bioassays, it was more difficult to determine a cause of death. For instance, dead fish buried in sediment at the bottom of the cage may have been trapped in the sediment during high flows, or may have died from other causes and then were buried by sediment. Therefore, the corrected percent survival only accounted for fish that were obviously killed by crushing or when the cages were thrown from the stream, when fish were missing due to ripped netting, or vandalism (Figure 23). No significant chronic mortality was observed in any of the canyon stream segments studied in 1997, when mortality due to crushing, vandalism, or escape was accounted for. In summary, although exposed to harsh conditions, at least 15 percent of the caged-fish survived long-term exposure to these stream segments. In Valle Canyon and Los Alamos Canyon, mean survival was as high as 70 percent, with 100 percent survival in some cages.

Due to the high variability associated with fish length and weight measurements, no statistically significant weight gains over time or differences in average fish weight among canyon stream segments or cages were identified. General trends, however, indicated that fish gained weight in Los Alamos, Sandia, and Pajarito Canyons (Figure 24). Fish in Valle Canyon appeared to lose weight during the first month, and then gained weight in the second month (Figure 25). Valle Canyon fish only experienced about 10 percent flood-associated mortality on average. While physiological stress associated with contaminant exposure can result in weight loss and reduced weight gain in fish, other factors, such as food availability and water temperature could also confound results. Nonetheless, the observed weight loss in Valle Canyon fish occurred in 8 out of 9 cages, suggesting that there may be an adverse physiological response to conditions in Valle Canyon that should be investigated further.

Benthic Macroinvertebrate Surveys

Ford-Schmid (1999) reported the results of the benthic macroinvertebrate community surveys in the 4 canyon stream segments studied (Appendix III). Taxonomic composition, biological condition, indices of diversity, and other assessments of the benthic macroinvertebrate community in these four canyon stream segments are presented in Table 19. Standing crop density was high at all sites and the number of taxa ranged from 10 in Sandia Canyon (Site 7.64) to 41 at the reference site (LA 13.0) in Los Alamos Canyon. This was within the range of anticipated taxa for turbulent streams in New Mexico (Cole *et al.* 1996).

One hundred and seventeen taxa were collected from these 4 canyon streams including 33 Ephemeroptera (mayflies), Plecoptera (stoneflies), and Trichoptera (caddisflies) taxa (*i.e.*, EPT taxa), and 29 Chironomid taxa. The EPT taxa thrive in coldwater with reliable oxygen and a mix of cobble and gravel substrate (Cole *et al.* 1996). In these 4 canyon streams, Ford-Schmid (1999) found over 50 percent of the total number of unique taxa (~230) reported by Cross (1997) found in streams on the Pajarito Plateau. Eight of the species found by Ford Schmid (1999), were identified by the Idaho DEQ (1996) as preferring coldwater, and these were found only in Los Alamos and Pajarito Canyons. A similar analysis of the invertebrate taxa reported by Cross (1996b; 1997) found 14 species preferring coldwater, and these were found mostly in Frijoles Canyon (10), and Guaje Canyon (8), but also in Los Alamos (4), Pajarito Canyon (2), Sandia Canyon (2) and Chaquehui Canyon. The majority of the invertebrate taxa preferring coldwater were caddisflies of the Families Limnephilidae and Philopotamidae of the Order Trichoptera. Interestingly, no heptageniids (a family of mayflies) were found in any canyon stream segment except Los Alamos Canyon.

Heptageniid mayflies were considered by Clements (1994) and Clements *et al.* (1999) to be sensitive to heavy metals in coldwater streams of the Southern Rocky Mountains. Nelson and Roline (1993) suggested that the absence of heptageniid mayflies can be used as a biological criterion to indicate the presence of heavy metal contamination. In this study, heptageniid mayflies were absent from canyons where the presence of excess Al, Fe, Ba, Cr, or Mo was found in sediments or in water from Sandia, Valle, and Pajarito Canyons (below). However, heptageniids were found in Los Alamos Canyon that also had elevated aluminum in water.

Garn and Jacobi (1996) suggested that low invertebrate density may be indicative of pollution or habitat degradation in their studies. Plafkin *et al.* (1989) also suggested that low invertebrate taxa richness was indicative of poor water quality. In this study, Ford-

Schmid (1999) found low invertebrate density and low taxa richness in Sandia Canyon. Combined invertebrate community scoring metrics indicated that the overall biological condition of the benthic macroinvertebrate community was slightly impaired in Valle Canyon and Pajarito Canyon, and moderately impaired in Sandia Canyon compared with the reference site (Table 19). However, the impairment of the benthic macroinvertebrate community at Sandia Canyon could be due to a number of factors, such as the elevated nitrates and salts found in the water, the eroded stream channel and sedimentation, or the reproductive toxicity demonstrated in the sediment porewater. All of these factors could have impaired the benthic macroinvertebrate community, and these conditions were not found at the other sites.

RESULTS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLING AND TOXICITY TESTS

Existing Water and Sediment Data

Extensive surface water quality monitoring data collected by the LANL (*e.g.* USDOE 1996; USDOE 1999) and the NMED (Ford-Schmid 1996; Dale 1998) were collected for other purposes (*e.g.*, compliance with Resource Conservation and Recovery Act regulations, research), and as such, did not satisfy the collection, storage, and analytical requirements of USEPA-approved methods for surface water. Few of the thousands of water quality monitoring data collected by the LANL or the NMED could be included and therefore, unfortunately, were not evaluated during this LANL Water Quality Assessment. The NMED reviewed all water quality data submitted for the LANL Water Quality Assessment and found only the LANL data for a biological oxygen demand and several constituents in unfiltered water could be incorporated into this LANL Water Quality Assessment. Since mostly dissolved constituents in water have applicable water quality standards, and total suspended solids data were not available to convert total measurements into dissolved concentrations, these data were not incorporated into the LANL Water Quality Assessment. Water quality data collected in 1997 by the USFWS, met the collection, storage, and analytical requirements of the USEPA-approved methods, and were evaluated against the water quality standards (NMWQCC 1995) applicable at the time of the study.

A summary of the LANL (1998b) element concentrations in sediment mostly collected at the property line were provided for use in the LANL Water Quality Assessment (Table 20). The maximum concentration reported in the canyon watershed was compared with the Sediment Quality Criteria where biological effects would be considered likely. Generally, the maximum concentrations of arsenic and selenium were elevated in Los Alamos Canyon, and silver was elevated in Los Alamos and Sandia Canyon. Mercury concentrations were above the Sediment Quality Criterion in each canyon, but the maximum concentration reported in Los Alamos Canyon was one thousand times higher than the concentrations expected to protect aquatic life from adverse effects, suggesting mercury contamination in the canyon.

Water Column Monitoring

The Hydrolab® Datasonde water quality monitoring devices made over 7,000 measurements of temperature in degrees Celsius (°C), DO in parts per million (mg/L), conductivity in millisiemens per cm (mS/cm) at 25 °C, and hydrogen ion concentrations (pH) in standard units. Occasionally an entire unit or a probe would fail to record data, due to low battery power, insufficient memory, or when removed from the stream by flood (mostly in late December 1996, mid February 1997, and April 1997). Additionally, the devices could not measure conductivity above 2 mS/cm and temperature below freezing (0 °C), although temperatures below freezing in montane streams would be expected (Hynes 1970).

The daily, quarterly (every four hours), temperature, DO, conductivity, and pH data are presented in Figures 26 through 41. The average temperature (and range) in Los Alamos Canyon was 6.6 °C (<0 to 16.7 °C); 9.4 °C (<0 to 23.0 °C) in Sandia Canyon; 8.1 °C (<0 to 22.6 °C) in Valle Canyon; and 6.9 °C (<0 to 17.8 °C) in Pajarito Canyon. The average DO (and range) in Los Alamos Canyon was 9.6 mg/L (5.2 to 13.3 mg/L); 8.6 mg/L (4.3 to 17.6 mg/L) in Sandia Canyon; 8.4 mg/L (5.4 to 15.4 mg/L) in Valle Canyon; and 9.3 mg/L (5.7 to 13.0 mg/L) in Pajarito Canyon. The average conductivity (and range) in Los Alamos Canyon was 0.09 mS/cm (0.01 to 0.14 mS/cm); 0.77 mS/cm (0.12 to >2 mS/cm) in Sandia Canyon; 0.21 mS/cm (0.07 to 0.27 mS/cm) in Valle Canyon; and 0.13 mS/cm (0.04 to 0.35 mS/cm) in Pajarito Canyon. The average pH (and range) in Los Alamos Canyon was 7.56 (6.98 to 7.86); 7.89 (7.11 to 8.70) in Sandia Canyon; 7.56 (6.89 to 9.27) in Valle Canyon; and 7.66 (6.79 to 7.99) in Pajarito Canyon.

The NMWQCC (1995) identified the standards applicable to a high quality coldwater fishery for DO, temperature, pH and conductivity as:

> Dissolved oxygen shall not be less than 6.0 mg/l, temperature shall not exceed 20 C (68 F), pH shall be within the range of 6.6 to 8.8, and conductivity (at 25 C) shall not exceed a limit varying between 0.3 mS/cm and 1.5 mS/cm depending on the natural background in particular stream reaches (the intent of this standard is to prevent excessive increases in dissolved solids which would result in changes in stream community structure).

The NMWQCC (1995) identified the standards applicable to a coldwater fishery for DO, temperature, and pH as:

> Dissolved oxygen shall not be less than 6.0 mg/l, temperature shall not exceed 20 C (68 F), and pH shall be within the range of 6.6 to 8.8.

The NMWQCC (1995) identified the standards applicable to a marginal coldwater fishery for DO, temperature, and pH as:

> Dissolved oxygen shall not be less than 6 mg/l, on a case by case basis maximum temperatures may exceed 25 C, and the pH may range from 6.6 to 9.0.

The NMWQCC (1995) identified the standards applicable to a warmwater fishery for DO, temperature, and pH as:

> Dissolved oxygen shall not be less than 5 mg/l, temperature shall not exceed 32.2 C (90 F), and pH shall be within the range of 6.5 to 9.0.

All measurements of temperature, DO, pH, and conductivity in these canyon stream segments were compared with these standards. Yearly average stream temperatures were low (<9 °C) in Los Alamos, Pajarito, and Valle Canyons. Average temperature in Sandia Canyon was elevated compared to the other canyons mostly due to the majority of flow being comprised of effluent discharges, and parking lot runoff from the upper watershed. Temperatures were elevated in Valle Canyon compared with other canyons most likely due to its shallow depth. Stream segments studied in Sandia and Valle Canyons exceeded the high temperature criteria for both a high quality coldwater fishery and coldwater fishery in summer 1997. Temperatures in no canyon stream segment rose above 24 °C, which was the short-term maxima temperatures necessary for survival of juvenile and adult brook trout (and other trout and salmon) during summer (Brungs and Jones 1977). Lee and Rinne (1980) found that cutthroat trout as well as introduced species of trout in the southwest United States could survive in waters up to 27 °C. Temperatures in the stream segments of Sandia and Valle Canyons did not exceed the standards for a marginal coldwater fishery at any time.

Average annual DO concentrations (>8 mg/L) and pH (<8) were similar among stream segments studied. Minimum DO concentrations ranged from 4.3 mg/L in Sandia Canyon to 5.7 mg/L in Pajarito Canyon. All of the stream segments occasionally fell below the minimum DO standards for both the high quality coldwater fishery and the coldwater fishery. The Los Alamos Canyon stream segment dropped to 5.6 mg/L for 3 hours on August 22, 1997, and for 2 hours on August 23, 1997. The Pajarito Canyon stream segment dropped below 6.0 mg/L for 1 hour in June 1997. The Valle Canyon stream segment dropped below 6.0 mg/L once in May, June, and August 1997, and six times in July 1997. The Sandia Canyon stream segment dropped below 6.0 mg/L repeatedly from May through September 1997, with these <6.0 mg/L DO concentrations lasting for days at a time. Additionally, for 3 days in June and 3 days in July, measured DO concentrations dropped below 5 mg/L for several hours each day. The DO followed a diurnal pattern in all streams being greatest in late afternoon and lowest in the early morning, as well as less diurnal fluctuation in the winter months compared with summer months were lower. These fluctuations suggested these streams were photosynthetically active and productive (Cole 1983).

Only the Valle Canyon stream segment had a pH above 9.0, the maximum range for all categories of a fishery. After nine months of monitoring, the pH increased greatly from mid to late afternoon during the week of October 13 to October 19, 1997, and after that, the pH fell and remained near its average pH (7.6). At the time of the measurement, a material disposal area (MDA-P) was being excavated to remove the hazardous and solid waste. It was undeterminable whether the elevated pH was associated with runoff events or with diurnal fluctuations possibly associated by plant productivity.

Conductivity was generally low (<0.3 mS/cm) in all stream segments except Sandia Canyon, which had significantly higher conductivity (at times greater than 2 mS/cm) due to effluent discharges. Elevated chlorides, carbonates, and cations likely contributed to the high conductivity (Hynes 1970). Only the stream segment in Sandia Canyon had conductivity greater than the high quality coldwater fishery conductivity standards.

Analytical Results
Many elements were initially analyzed (in 1996) using a semi-quantitative method (ICP\MS), and some elements had an insufficient rate of detection to conduct statistical analyses or a determination of trends. The analyses of those elements that were not evaluated further are: Ag, Au, Ca, Ce, Co, Cs, Dy, Er, Eu, Ga, Gd, Ge, Hf, Ho, In, K, La, Li, Lu, Na, Nb, Nd, Os, Pb, Pd, Pr, Pt, Rb, Re, Ru, Sb, Sc, Sm, Sn, Ta, Tb, Te, Th, Ti, Tl, Tm, U, W, Y, Yb, and Zr (see Table 5 for chemical symbols and names). The analytical results for moisture content, Al, As, Ba, B, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Se, stable Sr, V, and Zn found in water, porewater, sediment, and tissues are presented in Figures 42 through 60 and raw data are presented in Appendix IV.

Water Chemistry
The water chemistry of the Los Alamos, Pajarito, and Valle Canyon stream segments is typical of montane streams. Generally, they are dilute, soft waters (hardness <60 mg/L $CaCO_3$, alkalinity <200 mg/L $CaCO_3$, Cl^- <20 mg/L) with low nutrients (*e.g.*, nitrate as nitrogen <0.2 mg/L, and orthophosphate <0.5 mg/L) and salts (Table 21). Waters in Sandia Canyon were atypical for this region, however. Its water had much higher concentrations of salts, nutrients, and other constituents (Figures 61 through 64). This was because the source water was composed primarily of effluent from LANL operations (USDOE 2001). Similar trends and values were reported for these canyon stream segments by Chapman and Allert (1998; Attachment A), by Dale (1998), and by LANL (1996a).

Nutrients in Sandia Canyon were elevated and as much as 10 times the concentrations found in Los Alamos, Pajarito, and Valle Canyons (Figure 61). However, nitrate concentrations in Sandia Canyon were not found in this study to exceed 10 mg/L (a water quality standard designed to protect domestic water and human health). However, Heikoop *et al.* (2001) found nitrate concentrations as high as 30 mg/L in Sandia Canyon. Phosphate concentrations were elevated (>5 mg/L) in Sandia Canyon, which could accelerate algal growth, increase biological oxygen demand, and affect the aquatic community trophic dynamics and community structure. Using annual average temperature and pH, Sandia Canyon (and the other sites studied) did not contain ammonia concentrations greater than the water quality standards for a coldwater fishery (NMWQCC 1995). Also, no dominance of nuisance species in response to excess nutrients was observed in the stream segments studied.

Pajarito Canyon stream waters were observed to be a milky white color and the measured turbidity was also quite elevated (Figure 64). Freeman and Everhart (1971) reported a white iridescent cast to water of pH 8 containing 5.2 mg/L aluminum. The white suspension may have been aluminum colloids of natural origin (see below). The water quality standards (NMWQCC 1995) identify that "turbidity attributable to other than natural causes shall not reduce light transmission to the point that the normal growth, function, or reproduction of aquatic life is impaired or that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of the water." The NMWQCC (1995) also reported a numeric standard for turbidity of 10 nephelometric turbidity units (NTU) in streams that are designated coldwater fisheries. All canyon stream segments exceeded the 10 NTU turbidity standard at least once during the study. Except in Pajarito Canyon, the elevated turbidity was associated with an increase of total suspended solids, which were found to increase after precipitation events in the watershed.

Descriptive statistics of elements dissolved in water are presented with water quality standards in Table 22, and the range of concentrations are also presented in Figures 43 through 60. Several field-collected water blanks from the 1997 sampling contained some chromium (9.2, 3.4, and 5.6 µg/L) and nickel contamination (15.1 and 7.6 µg/L). The MRI Laboratory blanks also had detectable aluminum (50.8 µg/L), cadmium (2.8 and1.8 µg/L), chromium (7.0 µg/L), and vanadium (5.6 µg/L), which suggested that contamination of field blank water samples may have been at the laboratory, rather than from the field. The excess cadmium found in the surface water samples was greater than the water standards for a coldwater fishery. Because this cadmium was attributable to contamination of the blanks, cadmium was not viewed as exceeding the coldwater fishery standards. In Table 22, copper in water from Sandia Canyon appears to exceed the copper standard protective of a fishery. However, the copper standard was presented using a default hardness value (50 mg/L as $CaCO_3$), whereas during the individual water quality standard comparison, the individual hardness value for Sandia Canyon (averaging

~80 mg/L as $CaCO_3$) was used instead and copper was not found exceeding the water quality standard. Only aluminum and barium were found in the surface waters sampled during the LANL Water Quality Assessment to be above New Mexico water quality standards (NMWQCC 1995). Review of USEPA criteria (1998a, 1998c, 1999) identified explosives, iron, and molybdenum to be additional pollutants of concern.

Aluminum in Water

Hem (1985) reported that in most natural waters, aluminum is rarely above a few tenths of a milligram per liter, and where concentrations are greatest, the pH is often low. In the LANL Water Quality Assessment, aluminum was detected (89.5 to 14,893 micrograms per liter [µg/L]) in all water samples exceeding the chronic (85µg/L) and often acute (750µg/L) water quality standards for coldwater fishery (Figure 43). Geochemical equilibrium modeling using MINEQL$^+$ (Schecher and McAvoy 1991), and the highest measured concentrations of aluminum and iron (3.9 mg Al/L and 1.6 mg Fe/L, see below) found in Pajarito Canyon, predicted the primary precipitate to be diaspore (AlOOH), an aluminum complex, followed by lesser concentrations of the iron solid hematite (FeO_3), and a minor fraction of calcium phosphate ($Ca_5OH(PO_4)_3$). Elevated aluminum concentrations at the average pH (~7.7) found in Pajarito Canyon would likely result in the formation of a diaspore solid, which could remain in suspension and have caused the water's milky white appearance. Alternatively, amorphous aluminum complexes (such as $Al(OH)_3$ or gibbsite [Hem 1985]) may have formed from dissolution of the parent material (Bandelier Tuff) in the spring waters. Because gibbsite forms of aluminum are not at equilibrium, it would not be predicted using equilibrium models such as MINEQL$^+$ (Sposito *et al.* 1996). Gibbsite crystals have considerable stability and small size (<0.10 micrometers in diameter; Hem 1985), and they could have passed through the 0.45 micrometer filter media as a colloid in the water column sampled. Formation of an aluminum precipitate likely contributed to the elevated aluminum in water and turbidity measured in the Pajarito Canyon stream segment. The occurrence of elevated concentrations of aluminum in water samples from the Jemez River is not unusual (NMWQCC 1998). Concentrations of Al in Pajarito Canyon as high as 12 mg/L have been reported in filtered water samples by others (Dale 1998; LANL 1998a). An index of erosion was not correlated with elevated aluminum concentrations in Pajarito Canyon.

Aluminum toxicity to aquatic life vary widely due to aluminum's complex chemistry in waters of different pH (Freeman and Everhart 1971). The bioavailability and toxicity of aluminum are related to the pH of waters; at pH 5.5 to pH 6.5, fish and invertebrates are stressed and eventually asphyxiated (Sparling *et al.* 1997). Poléo (1998) found that acidic conditions favored the polymerization of aluminum at the gill surface that increased mucus secretion, and both polymers and mucus clogged the gills that lead to acute hypoxia. At no time did the pH of waters drop below 6.5 during the time of study.

However, low pH conditions have only been reported to occur during sulfuric and nitric acid spills to Sandia Canyon in1990 and 1994 (Bennett 1994; Cross 1995a).

Since previous research has focused primarily on aquatic systems with low pH, there was an information gap regarding the chemical and biological effects of elevated aluminum to aquatic life in high pH waters. The USFWS funded a study to address the effects of aluminum to the health of the native fish, *Hybognathus amarus* and *P. promelas,* by exposing the larvae of these fishes to dilutions of test water simulating the chemical characteristics of the Rio Grande and various concentrations of aluminum (Buhl 2001). There was a low solubility of the aluminum at pH 8.0-8.2 in the simulated Rio Grande water. In the acute assays, the fishes were not sensitive to dissolved aluminum concentrations as high as 1.3 mg/L (Buhl 2001). Other research was obtained for aluminum toxicity at high pH. Buhl (2001; citing Call *et al.* 1984) reported that total aluminum concentrations of 2.9 to 49.8 mg Al/L killed less than 10 percent of juvenile *P. promelas* in soft lake waters adjusted to a pH of 7.6 and 8.0. The USEPA (1988) reported a 96-h LC50 of 35 mg Al/L for juvenile *P. promelas* in water of 220 mg/L hardness. However, Freeman and Everhart (1971) reported that trout exposed to waters of pH 8, at 12 °C, containing 5.2 mg Al/L, were sluggish, fed poorly, had a darkened color, and experienced equilibrium problems or gill hyperplasia. Fifty percent of the test population of trout died after 45 days of flow-through exposure in a laboratory. However, trout in Rio de Frijoles and Santa Clara Creek have persisted in Pajarito Plateau waters that contain elevated aluminum concentrations greater than the coldwater fishery standard, but the amount of any gill damage has not been reported.

In this study, the elevated aluminum in Pajarito Canyon waters did not appear to present acute or chronic hazards to fathead minnow, crustaceans, or the benthic macroinvertebrates studied. Aluminum concentrations in Pajarito Canyon averaged over 3 mg/L, and yet caged-fathead minnow survived these exposures for 2 months. Ford-Schmid (1999) found only a slightly impaired benthic macroinvertebrate community in Pajarito Canyon. Chapman and Allert (1998) found no surface water or porewater toxicity to fathead minnow and *C. dubia* exposed to undiluted Pajarito Canyon waters in a laboratory setting. However, these species are generally less sensitive than trout (USEPA 1988). Prolonged exposures to waters containing elevated aluminum (in the form of gibbsite crystals or aluminum precipitates such as diaspore) in high pH water may affect trout gill filament function and would need further research. Water quality standards developed for streams on the Pajarito Plateau may need to consider prolonged exposure to aluminum particles in the development of a site-specific standard for aluminum in coldwater fisheries of the Jemez Mountains.

Barium in Water
Barium is a divalent, alkaline earth metal, and when pure, it is soft and silvery-white. Barium is most often found in nature as barite ($BaSO_4$) and witherite ($BaCO_3$), both of which are highly insoluble salts (Grolier Inc., 1997). The NPDES outfall at Building 260 as well as Material Disposal Area "P" in TA-16 have discharged explosives and barium nitrate sand along with other materials above the stream segment studied,(LANL 1995a). Barium compounds that easily dissolve in water may cause health effects in people (ATSDR 1992). To protect human health, the USEPA (1996a) allows no more than 2 mg Ba/L in drinking water sources and the NMWQCC (1995) groundwater standard is 1 mg Ba/L. Only stream water from Valle Canyon (range: 2.2 to 5.0 mg Ba/L) exceeded these water quality criteria (Figure 45).

There are no water quality standards for barium developed either by the USEPA (1998a) or New Mexico (NMWQCC 1995) for the protection of aquatic life. Toxicity information collected from the AQUIRE toxic effects database (USEPA 1998c) indicated that concentrations of >8 mg Ba/L are associated with adverse reproductive effects in *Daphnia magna*, a fresh water crustacean. In general, barium in the water column was not acutely toxic at concentrations <8 mg/L. The lowest barium concentration causing an adverse effect reported in the AQUIRE database, was 2.6 mg Ba/L, above which fish were observed to be "stressed." Thus, the elevated barium found in water in Valle Canyon, would not be acutely toxic to aquatic life but could contribute to stress in fish and cause weight loss or other sublethal effects. Barium was above the maximum contaminant level for acceptable drinking water and above the water quality standard for groundwater.

Molybdenum in Water
Elevated molybdenum concentrations were detected (range: 0.03 to 0.3 mg Mo/L) in water collected from the Sandia Canyon stream segment (Figure 56). There are no water quality standards for molybdenum developed either by the USEPA (1998a) or New Mexico (NMWQCC 1995) for the protection of aquatic life, or drinking water (USEPA 1996a). Additional toxicity information was obtained from the ECOTOX database (USEPA 1998d) indicating that concentrations of >0.6 mg Mo/L were associated with some adverse effects in aquatic life, and adverse reproductive effects in *Daphnia magna* were associated with molybdenum concentrations >2.1 mg/L. Molybdenum compounds are currently used for corrosion inhibition during cooling tower operations of the Steam Plant at Technical Area 3 and was the most likely source of molybdenum found in both Sandia Canyon water and sediment. While molybdenum dissolved in water from Sandia Canyon was elevated, the excess concentrations in the surface water did not appear to present any acute or chronic toxicity to aquatic (Chapman and Allert 1998). However, molybdenum is known to accumulate in plants such that their molybdenum content increases by five times that in the medium in which they grow (Kovalsky *et al.* 1961).

Therefore, bioaccumulation of molybdenum in plant species above concentrations considered to pose a dietary risk to wildlife or livestock should be evaluated if affected plant materials are used as food.

Explosives in Water

The explosive compound, RDX, is an environmentally persistent explosive compound unique to military operations, and is moderately mobile in the environment (Talmage *et al.* 1999). Although only moderately water-soluble (38.4 mg/L at 20 °C), it also has a low absorption coefficient for soils and sediments, so it tends to migrate into groundwater. RDX is resistant to aerobic microbial degradation, and only slightly biodegradable via anaerobic bacterial action, so RDX that is buried in soil tends to have a long environmental half-life. Studies on ingestion by mammals indicated that RDX is rapidly excreted and does not bioaccumulate (Talmage *et al.* 1999).

Like RDX, HMX is an environmentally persistent explosive compound that is moderately to highly mobile in the environment. In many ways its environmental fate and transport is similar to RDX, although HMX tends to be slightly less toxic and less susceptible to microbial degradation (Talmage *et al.* 1999). Talmage *et al.* (1999) estimated that HMX in the Holston River in Louisiana would persist in surface waters for a distance of over 20 km downstream of the sources.

With the notable exception of Valle Canyon, explosive compounds were not found above the reporting limits in canyon streams during the LANL Water Quality Assessment. The compounds, HMX, RDX, 4,2,6-DNT, and 2,4,6-DNT were detected twice during water sampling in each reach of the Valle Canyon stream segment and these compounds were detected at high concentrations in sediment. Concentrations of all four compounds were notably higher in the second sampling, indicating source contributions may vary over time. Nonetheless, all water samples contained explosive compounds that exceeded the chronic water quality benchmarks (Table 23) recommended for the protection of aquatic life. Explosives found in water also exceeded the human health-based drinking water guidelines. Moreover, because these compounds are resistant to degradation, and readily translocated to groundwater, downstream water resources, including water supply wells, the Rio Grande, and drinking waters may be at risk. No information was provided regarding the presence or lack of detection of explosives in downstream locations.

Radiological Constituents in Water and Porewater from the Stream Segments Studied

The radiological constituents of water and porewater samples were collected in 1996 and the data were received by the USFWS in January 2000. These data are presented as an addendum to Attachment A. Uranium 234 was most frequently detected and was greatest in Pajarito Canyon. However, no radiological constituents (gross alpha, radium) were found to exceed the few applicable water quality standards (NMWQCC 1995).

Surprisingly few empirical studies are available that quantify the effects of radionuclides in water and sediment to aquatic life and wildlife of the Pajarito Plateau and Rio Grande. Therefore, working with the Laboratory, the USFWS contracted a study by the New Mexico State University Fish and Wildlife Cooperative Research Unit on the effects of depleted uranium (DU) on the survival and health of *C. daphnia* and *Hyalella azteca* (Kuhne 2000). Depleted Uranium released to the environment is found in the soil of test fields as three uranium oxides. The low solubility of the alloyed heavy metals and the uranium oxides have led researchers to consider DU found in the soil as more of a terrestrial hazard than an aquatic one. However, research has indicated DU present in soil is not stationary and has the potential to move into intermittent stream systems. Since previous research has focused primarily on terrestrial systems, there was an information gap regarding the chemical and biological effects of DU to aquatic life. The USFWS, therefore, funded a study to address the effects of DU-contaminated soil on the health of the invertebrates *C. dubia* and the amphipod, *Hyallela azteca*, by exposing these organisms to dilutions of test water overlying and aged with DU soil and a reference soil (relatively contaminant free). In both the acute and chronic *C. dubia* assays, significant differences in survival versus the control and reference groups were observed at the estimated LC50 of 14,600 μg DU/L. Significant differences in reproduction versus the reference group was observed at 3,600 μg DU/L. Significant differences in survival of *Hyallela azteca* versus the reference group was observed at 3,600 μg DU/L and for growth at 1,800 μg DU/L. Information generated from this study enable researchers to determine the potential impact of concentrations of DU on aquatic systems in the LANL Water Quality Assessment. Concentrations of DU in water and porewater samples collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment (Attachment A) were below the thresholds of concern identified by Kuhne (2000).

Surface Water Toxicity

Chapman and Allert (1998; Attachment A) discussed the results of the surface water toxicity tests using the fathead minnow and the crustacean, *C. dubia*. No significant toxicity was observed in the larval fathead minnow toxicity tests. *C. dubia* survival (and therefore reproduction) was completely eliminated in the undiluted Valle Canyon water sample tested in 1996. This sharp decrease in survival rate corresponded to the transfer of the day-3 water samples that were collected following a rain event. Immediately following the day-3 mortalities, a new test was started using water collected on day-4 from Valle Canyon. No further mortality was observed in this additional test, indicating that the cause of the mortality was transitory. Reproductive toxicity was not evaluated in this second test.

Although no mortality or reproductive impairment was observed in the undiluted water samples from Los Alamos, Sandia, or Pajarito Canyons, dilution of those samples with ASTM soft water resulted in some mortality and reproductive impairment in the Sandia and Pajarito Canyon waters at the 12.5 percent dilution. No adverse effects were associated with the soft-water diluent tested itself (*i.e.*, the ASTM Control), and no observable changes in basic water chemistry (pH, alkalinity, hardness) were measured. Inverse concentration-response patterns can result from toxicity in the receiving water or the limitation of necessary components (*e.g.*, ionic imbalance) in the receiving water or synthetic dilution water (USEPA 2000). The reason for this inverse concentration-response pattern at the extreme dilution (referred to as "reverse toxicity" by Chapman and Allert, 1998), or its ecological and toxicological significance, was unresolved. However, as the 100-percent concentration represented the actual condition of the ambient stream, these results were the ones that were used for the interpretation of toxicity.

Sediment Quality Discussion

Sediment interacts strongly with other water quality components. Sediments are the unconsolidated materials at the bottom of a water body, consisting of mineral particles, organic material, and water. The mineral share is most familiar as clay, silt, sand and gravel, but sediment also contains some trace elements and organic materials. Organic materials in sediments are largely derived from the activities of living organisms, but can also be composed of synthetic chemicals. Water is also a large component of sediment, occupying as much as sixty percent of the volume by filling in the spaces between the particles (*i.e.*, "porewater"). Sediments are an important component of water bodies in New Mexico because they support a wide variety of aquatic life, such as worms, clams, crustaceans, and insects. Benthic organisms are key links in the aquatic food web leading from nutrients and other constituents in water and sediment to fish, wildlife, and people (USEPA 1993).

Contaminated sediments are those that "contain chemical substances at concentrations that pose a known or suspected environmental or human health threat" (NRC 1997). Sediments can serve as a "reservoir" from which fish, shellfish, and benthic organisms can accumulate contaminants into their tissues. Contaminants are introduced to sediments through many routes including storm runoff, spills, municipal and industrial discharges, and atmospheric deposition (NRC 1997). Common contaminants in sediments are heavy metals, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and PCBs. Once these pollutants are in water, they tend to accumulate in sediments and then increase in concentration in the animals at higher trophic levels, where they can pose health risks to wildlife that consume the contaminated aquatic life (USEPA 1993).

The physical and chemical characteristics of sediment samples are provided in Appendix IV and are graphically presented in Figures 43 through 60. Mean concentrations in sediments collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment were compared to concentrations reported by Ryti *et al.* (1998) as background concentrations in canyon sediments (Table 24). The mean concentration of chromium in Sandia Canyon (114 mg/kg DW) was 10 times the background concentration for canyon sediments on the LANL (10.5 mg/kg DW) reported by Ryti *et al.* (1998). Mean concentrations in sediments collected on stream segments from the Laboratory were compared to those found in the Los Alamos Canyon reference site sediment. The mean concentration of silver was elevated in Sandia, Pajarito, and Valle Canyon sediment relative-to-reference site sediments. Barium, PCBs, HMX, and RDX were elevated in Valle Canyon sediments and Cr and PCBs were found elevated in Sandia Canyon sediments relative-to-reference site sediments (Table 24).

Mean sediment concentrations in all canyons were also compared with the SQC (*i.e.*, the consensus sediment quality criteria, see methods and Table 8). Since the SQC is a threshold concentration, mean concentrations were considered elevated when the ratio of the mean to the SQC was greater than unity. Mercury was elevated above the SQC in all canyons, largely because the detection limit (~0.1 mg/kg DW) was greater than the SQC (0.002 mg/kg DW).

Mean canyon sediment concentrations were compared to the LANL's Screening Action Levels (SALs) that were only designed to protect human health in an industrial setting (LANL 1998a). Using these SALs, only Mn in Valle Canyon sediments was considered elevated. The human health SALs were then compared to the aquatic life SQC, and were found to be less protective, as toxicity to aquatic life has been found and reported in sediment with much lower concentrations of contaminants than at concentrations at the level of the SALs. Without protection for aquatic life or wildlife, sediment evaluation using SAL will be less protective of the environment particularly for highly toxic and persistent chemicals such as explosives, mercury, and PCBs. Sediment SALs that protect aquatic life and wildlife would be one part of the restoration and maintenance of the biological, chemical, and physical integrity of these intermittent streams. The LANL Water Quality Assessment approach identified Ba and explosives as contaminants of concern in Valle Canyon, and Cr as a contaminant of concern in Sandia Canyon and these are discussed below.

Barium and Explosives in Valle Canyon Sediment

The Environmental Surveillance Group reported elevated barium in LANL surface water and foodstuffs (LANL 1998a), but barium was not reported as elevated in either sediments or soils because it did not exceed the SALs. However, Warren *et al.* (1997) reported a maximum soil concentration of 2,040 mg Ba/kg DW in the LANL's Technical Area 16 (TA-16). Material Disposal Area "P" at TA-16 was operated as a landfill until 1984 and received explosives and barium nitrate sand along with other materials (LANL 1995a). Within the entire TA-16 region wind-borne contamination of barium, lead, and uranium was likely widespread as indicated by the enrichment of these elements in area soils as reported by Warren *et al.* (1997). Ryti *et al.* (1998) reported the background barium concentration of 127 mg/kg DW for canyon sediments. Buchman (1998) reported a background for barium in freshwater sediments was 700 mg/kg. Elevated barium in the Valle Canyon sediment encountered during the LANL Water Quality Assessment would likely have originated from the Building 260 Outfall and the Material Disposal Area "P," either as runoff, or wind-borne from TA-16.

Barium was found to be elevated in Valle Canyon sediment as the mean (± standard deviation) concentration (1022 ± 654 mg/kg DW) was significantly greater ($p=0.0002$) than that found in the reference site sediment (Los Alamos Canyon: 35 ± 19 mg/kg DW). Barium in sediment has been reported to be toxic to benthic organisms at 40 mg/kg DW (Anonymous 1977). Buchman (1998) also reported that 48 mg/kg DW was the apparent effects threshold for amphipods. These thresholds would be exceeded by the background barium concentration reported by Ryti *et al.* (1998). However, porewater toxicity to invertebrates was not found in Valle Canyon by Chapman and Allert (1998), though the benthic macroinvertebrate community was identified as slightly impaired. Additional studies of barium exposure to aquatic life may be necessary in order to evaluate chronic toxicity.

Concentrations of nitroaromatic munition compounds (explosives) including TNT, 2,4,6, DNT, RDX, and HMX were detected in Valle Canyon sediment. Concentrations of explosives in sediment were greater from upstream sampling locations closest to the Material Disposal Area P than from sampling locations further downstream. No explosives were detected in the other canyon sediments collected. The explosive, HMX, is used in nuclear devices to implode fissionable material and is found in other military munitions (McLellan *et al.* 1988). The maximum concentration of HMX in sediment (1,130 nanograms per gram [ng/g] DW) from Valle Canyon was over 400 times greater than organic carbon-normalized (using 0.5 percent) sediment quality benchmark (2.3 ng/g DW) reported by Talmage *et al.* (1999) considered safe for benthic organisms. Similarly, the maximum concentrations of TNT (127 ng/g DW) in Valle Canyon sediment was 15 times greater than the organic carbon-normalized (using 0.5 percent) sediment quality benchmark for TNT (8 ng/g DW) reported by Talmage *et al.* (1999). Insufficient information was available to determine sediment quality benchmarks for the protection of benthic organisms from RDX. The explosives HMX and TNT detected in Valle Canyon sediment would be considered by Talmage *et al.* (1999) to be potentially toxic to benthic organisms. However, porewater toxicity was not found in Valle Canyon by Chapman and Allert (1998), and the benthic macroinvertebrate community was identified as only slightly impaired. Additional studies of munition exposures to aquatic life may be necessary to in order to better evaluate chronic toxicity.

Chromium in Sandia Canyon Sediment

Chromium is a metallic element listed by the USEPA as a priority pollutant and is one of the most persistent and prevalent toxic chemicals found at Superfund sites (USEPA 1994b). Under laboratory conditions, chromium is mutagenic, carcinogenic, and teratogenic to a wide variety of organisms (Eisler 1986a). Chromate, that has a hexavalent oxidation state, is toxic at high levels, and is often used for corrosion inhibition in water-cooling systems (Eisler 1986a; ATSDR 1993). Chromium toxicity to aquatic organisms can be influenced by the oxidation state, water hardness, pH, temperature, and salinity. The oxidation state of chromium in sediment was not measured in the LANL Water Quality Assessment. Divalent chromium was reported to be converted to less toxic trivalent chromium by the Sandia Canyon wetlands (J. Gerwin, Northern New Mexico Citizens Advisory Board, April 29, 2000, written communication).

Chromium compounds were used for corrosion inhibition during operations of the Steam Plant at Technical Area 3 (LANL 1999a). These point source discharges of effluent and blow-down water from the steam plant and cooling towers, then, were likely a major source of chromium that contaminated the Sandia Canyon sediment (Figure 49). Sandia Canyon sediments contained significantly higher concentrations ($p = 0.001$) of total chromium (114 ± 66.9 mg/kg DW) than found in sediment from other canyons including the reference site (3.7 ± 2.0 mg/kg DW). The chromium properties of the sediment are significantly altered in Sandia Canyon. The maximum chromium concentration in Sandia Canyon sediment detected by this study (198.9 mg/kg DW) was nearly 20 times the background concentration of 10.5 mg/kg DW for canyon sediments reported by Ryti *et al.* (1998) and exceeded the SQC consensus toxicity threshold concentration (176 mg/kg DW) for the protection of aquatic life. The maximum sediment concentration recently reported by LANL (1999a) was 2,080 mg/kg. Average and maximum chromium concentrations in Sandia Canyon sediment were also greater than the Probable Effects Concentration (111 mg/kg/ DW) reported by MacDonald *et al.* (2000a) to protect benthic aquatic life. Laboratory tests of porewater indicated reproductive toxicity to invertebrates exposed to porewater (Chapman and Allert 1998). However, Chapman and Allert (1998) did not attribute the reproductive toxicity found in Sandia Canyon porewater to Cr or other metal contamination. The lack of cooling tower effluent limitations that are protective of aquatic life may have allowed the contamination of Sandia Canyon sediment. According to the NMWQCC (1995), surface waters of the State shall be free of water contaminants from other than natural causes that will settle and damage or impair the normal growth, function or reproduction of aquatic life or significantly alter the physical or chemical properties of the bottom.

Sediment Texture

Using the United States Department of Agriculture standard soil texture triangle, all sediment grain sizes ranged from sand, loamy sand to sandy loam. Average grain size of sediment samples collected in each stream segment were not significantly different and would be classified as loamy sand (Table 25). Sediment organic content was low, ranging from 0.1 percent in the lower Pajarito Canyon stream segment to 2.4 percent in the upper Los Alamos Canyon stream segment. These extreme values contributed to a significant difference in the organic content measured in the stream segments (Table 25).

Sediment Porewater Toxicity

Porewater toxicity tests conducted by the CERC in 1996 were considered by Chapman and Allert (1998) to be unsuccessful due to the occurrence of male *C. dubia* in the tests (Attachment A). Tests were repeated again in1997 and significantly reduced reproduction and some decrease in survival were found in porewater from Sandia Canyon (Chapman and Allert 1998; Attachment A). While the 1996 data were considered invalid by Chapman and Allert (1998), the two tests nonetheless demonstrate a pattern of toxicity, suggesting that the adverse effects on *C. dubia* reproduction were consistent in both years.

Porewater temperature, DO, pH, and ammonia were all within acceptable limits for most aquatic organisms, and probably did not directly contribute to mortality. Nutrients, sulfates, chlorides, hardness, and alkalinity were elevated in porewaters as compared to surface waters, but were not at concentrations expected to adversely impact aquatic organisms. Concentrations of Cr, Mo, and Sr in Sandia Canyon sediments and porewaters were elevated, and the low total organic carbon and acid volatile sulfide concentrations reported by Chapman and Allert (1998) indicated that sediment metals may be highly bioavailable. Concentrations of total PCBs in Sandia Canyon sediments were detected at concentrations as high as 154 μg/kg, DW, a concentration that falls within the range where toxic effects to sediment biota have been observed (Eisler 1986b; Hoffman *et al.* 1996; ATSDR 1996). , are Potential sources of PCBs to the Sandia wetlands and to the stream segment studied could be from activities at Solid Waste Management Unit #3-0056(c) where PCB-containing electric transformers were drained, rinsed, and stored, as well as from historic PCB-contaminated sludge and waste water discharges. Nonetheless, as pointed out by Chapman and Allert (1998), Sandia Canyon receives a chemically complex effluent, so a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE) or similar study would be required to definitively identify the source of the toxicity.

During the LANL Water Quality Assessment, the USFWS and CERC were contracted to conduct the toxicity testing as part of the scope of work agreed to under Interagency Agreement Number DE-A132-96AL76575. If a consistent pattern of toxicity was detected, as was the case in Sandia Canyon sediment porewater (although the macroinvertebrate community was also identified as impaired), then the next step of evaluation would likely be to conduct a TRE. A TRE is a methodical, stepwise investigation of the cause(s) of, and appropriate control(s) for, any condition that has demonstrated acute or chronic toxicity. Investigators should seek technical review and comment from their regulatory authority when developing TRE plans that outline investigative and problem resolution techniques, including reasonable time lines and milestones, in order to avoid delays and maximize consideration of relevant factors that may affect toxicity. When multiple toxicants are present in a sample, as is the case in the Sandia Canyon, identifying and resolving the toxicants serially may be necessary due to masking or confounding influences. The LANL Water Quality Assessment did not distinguish which contaminant or combination of contaminants was responsible for the observed reproductive effects and this is not important for regulatory purposes. The result is the same, aquatic life use is impaired in Sandia Canyon. Fiscal limitations of the LANL Water Quality Assessment prevented the USFWS from conducting the TRE.

Tissue Quality Discussion

The net accumulation of a substance by an organism as a result of uptake from all environmental sources is termed bioaccumulation (USEPA 1995b). Determining the extent of bioaccumulation in organisms is widely used as a method to monitor and assess contaminant distribution and bioavailability geographically and over time (Crawford and Luoma 1992). Phillips (1980), identified three benefits from using organisms in chemical monitoring programs. First, concentrations of contaminants are often greater in tissue than in water and therefore, the probability of detecting trace amounts of contaminants in the environment is increased. Second, resident organisms provide a time-integrated assessment of a contaminant in question. Third, the direct bioavailability of contaminants that accumulate can be measured. When tissue quality is used together with water and sediment analyses, they provide complementary lines of evidence in understanding contaminant fate, transport, and effects (Crawford and Luoma 1992).

Certain mammals, birds, amphibians, and fishes rely on aquatic invertebrates for food. Bioaccumulation of contaminants in the food web may affect population abundance and survival of wildlife that is not resident in a water body, yet dependent upon it for sustenance (Hoffman *et al.* 1996). The significance of the concentrations of chemical contaminants in aquatic invertebrates is not always clear, as elevated concentrations are found in apparently healthy individuals. However, studies of chemicals in tissues can provide additional information about ecological relations such as the composition of food webs in contaminated habitats. Questions concerning the pathways of exposure among species and trophic groups are critical in the assessment of exposure. To date, few studies have reported the background concentrations of contaminants in aquatic biota of the Pajarito Plateau (*e.g.*, Nimmo *et al.* 1994; Carter 1997). Therefore, the concentrations in caddisfly nymphs and caged-fish collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment were compared to the reference site, to values reported in the literature as regionally ambient or elevated, and to levels considered elevated and that may pose a dietary concern to fish and wildlife (Table 26).

Elemental Contaminants in Aquatic Macroinvertebrates

The bioaccumulation of metals in benthic macroinvertebrates can provide a useful measure of the extent and magnitude of contamination that temporally integrates exposure via the water column and sediment. Because invertebrates represent an important source of food for fish, their bioaccumulation of metals, may also serve as a significant exposure route to fish. The chemical concentrations of elements in caddisflies, both with and without their cases are provided in Table 26 and are graphically presented in Figures 43 through 60. Organic chemicals (*e.g.*, explosives and PCBs) were not analyzed in invertebrate tissues. Mean inorganic concentrations reported in these invertebrates collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment were compared to concentrations reported by other researchers in New Mexico (Lynch *et al.* 1988; Failing 1993; Simpson and Lusk 1999). However, note that most of these researchers investigated agricultural or mining pollution. Concentrations of Mo, Mn, and Cr in aquatic invertebrates collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment were regionally elevated and Cr was above levels of concern for fish or wildlife that would potentially consume these invertebrates.

Migratory birds, bats, fish, amphibians, and other wildlife often consume large quantities of aquatic invertebrates as food, and therefore are candidates for bioaccumulation of these contaminants from polluted streams and polluted food supplies. Although Los Alamos Canyon (13.1 mg/kg DW) and Pajarito Canyon (13.7 mg/kg DW) also contained invertebrates with elevated Cr, the highest mean Cr concentrations in caddisfly nymphs (without cases) were from Sandia Canyon (21.8 mg/kg DW), all of which were within the dietary concentration known to adversely affect wildlife. Growth and survival of second generation black ducks (*Anas rubripes*) were reduced when fed diets containing 10 mg/kg DW of the trivalent form of Cr (Eisler 1986a). Therefore, depending on the form of Cr and the extent of contamination of the benthic macroinvertebrates, aquatic wildlife that rely on Los Alamos, Pajarito, and Sandia Canyon invertebrates for food may be at a risk of reduced growth and reduced survival.

Manganese (861 mg/kg DW) and Mo (43.5 mg/kg DW) concentrations in invertebrates were significantly elevated in Sandia Canyon compared with concentrations in invertebrates collected from the other canyons. Manganese concentrations in Sandia Canyon were also elevated in water, sediment, and caged-fish (Figure 54). The toxicological significance of elevated Mn is not readily established, but were generally below levels of concern reported by the NRC (1980). Molybdenum concentrations in Sandia Canyon were also elevated in water, porewater, and sediment, but not fish. Concentrations of Mo in aquatic invertebrates were above dietary levels of chronic concern for wildlife, and concentrations at these levels in the diets of domestic animals could impair their bone development. Concentrations of Mn and Mo were not likely acutely toxic, although species tolerances vary widely (NRC 1980).

Contaminant Accumulation in Caged-Fish

The chemical concentrations of elements in caged-fish (female fathead minnow) are provided in Table 27 and are graphically presented in Figures 43 through 60. Explosives were not analyzed in the caged-fish tissues, but PCBs were analyzed in caged-fish after one month of exposure. No detectable As, Be, or Pb concentrations were found in fish above the reporting limit. Fish significantly accumulated Al and Mn from baseline conditions in all canyons. In addition, caged-fish accumulated Fe, Mg, Se, and V in Los Alamos Canyon; Cu, Fe, Hg, Se, and V in Sandia Canyon; Cd and Cu in Pajarito Canyon; and, Ba, Cu, Fe, and Ni in Valle Canyon compared to baseline conditions. Mean concentrations reported in fathead minnow were compared to concentrations found in fish collected nationwide (Schmitt *et al.* 1999) and in fish fillets collected regionally (Table 27). Fish had previously acquired concentrations of Cd and Zn from the CERC facility prior to shipment and subsequent exposure, and these concentrations of Cd and Zn were greater than those found in fish sampled nationwide. None of the other comparable contaminant (*i.e.*, Cu, Hg, Se) concentrations in fathead minnows were greater than the 85th percentile concentration in fish sampled nationwide. With the exception of Ba, and Cr, fathead minnows contained concentrations similar to those reported as background in fish fillets collected from the Rio Grande above the LANL (Table 27). However, the metals in these fish had bioaccumulated their body burdens in only 2 months. Additional exposure time might increase or decrease the steady-state concentrations. Only concentrations of PCBs in fathead minnows were above the dietary levels of concern for predatory wildlife.

PCB Accumulation in Caged-Fish

PCBs do not occur naturally in the environment. PCBs have been used as hydraulic lubricants, insulators, heat transfer fluids, dielectric fluid for transformers and capacitors, pesticide extenders, dust-reducing agents, flame retardants, sealants, and organic diluents (Hutzinger 1979). PCBs are a complex mixture of 209 isomers and congeners with 1 to 10 chlorines attached to the biphenyl structure in various arrangements. Aroclors are commercial PCB preparations that were produced up until 1977 by the Monsanto Chemical Company that contained various amounts of chlorine by weight.

The commonly reported analytical methods used by the LANL for PCB detection and quantification (*e.g.*, LANL 1995c, 1996a; Gonzales *et al.* 1999) in environmental samples relies on matching a pattern of peaks to series of Aroclor standards. Due to differences in degradation, partitioning, and metabolism, the PCB pattern in environmental samples can be very different from these Aroclor standards, making identification and quantification of PCBs difficult and making ecological risk and human health assessments questionable (USEPA 1997c; Valoppi *et al.* 1999). The importance of PCB congener-specific information has become more evident as the toxicities of individual congeners are defined (Gerstenberger *et al.* 1997). The analysis of whole organisms was considered by

Erickson (1993) to be the most accurate measure of PCBs present in the aquatic environment.

The Environmental Surveillance Program has reported no detection of PCBs in Sandia Canyon sediments collected at the edge of the LANL boundary for nearly two decades (LANL 1979, 1986, 1993, 1994, 1995c, 1996a, 1996b, 1997, and 1998a), though it was evident from this study and others that PCBs do occur in the environment on the LANL. Sandia Canyon sediment, in the stream section studied below the wetland, had elevated PCB congeners (up to 154 µg/kg DW as the sum of PCB congeners; Attachment A, Appendix A), compared with other canyon stream sediments (Figure 65). Concentrations of PCBs in Sandia Canyon sediment were greater than the threshold for effects to benthic fauna (40 µg/kg DW), but were below the probable adverse effects threshold to benthic aquatic life (400 µg/kg DW) reported by (MacDonald *et al.* 2000b). Recently, Bennett *et al.* (2001) reported that PCB concentrations in the Sandia Canyon wetlands was as high as 2,000 µg/kg WW. MacDonald *et al.* (2000b) reported that sediment concentrations over 1,700µg/kg DW had a 82.5 percent probability of toxic effects to the community of benthic fauna, and their average survival would be less than 70 percent. Screening action levels for sediment quality that do not explicitly include the protection of benthic aquatic life have a high probability of impairing the water quality necessary to protect aquatic life as well as degrading the biological integrity of a stream or wetland.

PCBs accumulate from sediment and water to animals in the food web because they are highly lipid-soluble and persistent in the environment. PCBs have been shown to adversely affect reproduction in fish, wildlife, experimental animals, and are toxic to people (Eisler 1986b; Hoffman *et al.* 1996; ATSDR 1996). Other common adverse effects in wildlife include thymic atrophy, enzyme induction, nervous systems dysfunction, behavioral abnormalities, liver injury, estrogenic activity, endocrine disruption, immunosuppression, crossed bills, hepatotoxicity, and tumor promotion (Eisler 1986b; Eisler and Belisle 1996; Hoffman *et al.*1996; Niimi 1996). PCB congener-specific biological responses have been demonstrated through enzyme induction, estrogenic effects, hormone alterations, reproductive failure and numerous other adverse effects at extraordinarily low concentrations (*e.g.*, <1 part per quintillion in water and <50 µg/kg as falcon diet; Hoffman *et al.* 1996).

Although total PCBs (*i.e.*, the sum of the PCB congeners) are those that are discussed in this study, congener-specific data are reported in Attachment A. The concentrations of PCBs bioaccumulated in a composite of 5 fish from Sandia Canyon in 1 month were elevated (1.5 µg/g WW [or 1.2 µg/g WW with baseline removed]). Fish had previously acquired concentrations of PCBs prior to site exposure (baseline = 0.3 µg/g WW), but concentrations continued to accumulate in Sandia Canyon, and after 1 month. This concentration was greater than the geometric mean of PCBs in fish sampled nationwide

(~0.3 μg/g WW as Aroclor 1254; Schmitt *et al.* 1999). To protect wildlife and aquatic predators, Eisler (1986b) recommended that whole body fish concentrations be less than 0.3 μg/g WW, however these concentrations may not be acutely toxic to the fish themselves (Niimi 1996).

The quality of a water body can also be reflected by the relative safety for consumption of fish by people and wildlife. The concentrations of PCBs in the caged-fish could pose a risk to wildlife or people that could regularly eat them - this does not imply that consumable fish occur on portions of Sandia, Pajarito, and Valle Canyons. Rather, should wild biota taken from Sandia Canyon contain PCB concentrations equivalent to those found in the caged-fish, then there would be concern for human health and wildlife that would consume site-biota regularly. For example, the USEPA (1997a) recommends that adults do not eat even a small amount of fish tissue (<114 grams per month) containing > 0.7 μg/g WW of the PCB Aroclor 1254 (Figure 65). The USEPA (1997a) recommends that children eat even less fish containing > 0.2 μg/g WW of the PCB Aroclor 1254. It is also possible that the maximum tissue concentrations of PCBs in the caged-fish had not likely reached steady-state during the month-long exposure time (USEPA 1998e) and their body burdens could increase in a year.

Similar health risks could be posed to piscivorus wildlife or other predators that would have fed on these caged-fish or other aquatic biota with an equivalent PCB concentration from Sandia Canyon (*e.g.*, invertebrates, amphibians, riparian mammals). Embryo toxicity and reproductive impairment appear to be the most sensitive health risks for avian species exposed to PCBs (Hoffman *et al.* 1996). The primary exposure to the developing embryo results from the maternal transfer of bioaccumulated PCBs to the egg. Consequently, PCB concentrations in the egg may be the most useful measurement for estimating potential reproductive effects in species of concern. No information was collected during this study on the concentrations of PCBs in eggs from birds associated with Sandia Canyon stream and wetlands. However, using the fish-to-egg biomagnification factors provided by Hoffman *et al.* (1996), the PCBs measured in the caged fish from Sandia Canyon could result in total PCB concentrations 32 times greater (~38 μg/g WW total PCBs) in avian eggs. Field studies measuring exposure and effects in avian eggs indicates that concentrations ranging from 1 to 8 μg/g WW in terns, eagles, and falcons begin to result in embryo mortality, impaired reproductive success, edema, deformities, and mortality. Fair and Meyers (2000) reported that western bluebirds (*Sialia mexicana*) that resided and fed in Sandia Canyon had a thinner eggshell thickness index and eggs that were smaller than at other locations on the LANL. Of the species studied, bluebirds were reported by Hoffman *et al.* (1996) to be one of the least sensitive species, suggesting additional avian population effects, particularly to insectivorous bird populations, could occur in the Sandia Canyon Watershed and perhaps downstream, if PCBs are exported to the Rio Grande.

Because PCBs are difficult to detect in water and sediments (*i.e.*, no routine scans of sediment and water at the edge of the LANL boundary have found PCBs), biological samples, which accumulate PCBs, should be concurrently collected and analyzed for PCB congeners, in order to increase the probability of detecting PCB contamination, to identify the presence of those PCB congeners that are toxicologically relevant, and to provide complementary lines of evidence in understanding PCB fate, transport, and effects to biota in Sandia Canyon as well as to the receptors in the ecosystems downstream. Although initial clean up of PCBs in the Sandia Canyon watershed has been initiated in the headwaters (USDOE 2001), the PCB contamination identified in this study was further downstream, below the Sandia wetlands. PCB contamination, therefore, will likely continue to bioaccumulate in existing aquatic life and be consumed by wildlife. Also, PCBs could move downstream during storm events to the Rio Grande where it may bioaccumulate in fish and potentially affect their consumers. Although the sources of PCBS were not identified, the NMED (2001b) recently reported that concentrations of PCB congeners in Cochiti Reservoir fish tissue would exceed the USEPA-recommended screening value for the protection of human health from long-term consumption of PCB-tainted fish.

RESULTS OF THE HABITAT EVALUATIONS

Basin-wide factors, such as physiographic province, ecoregion, and climate were generally similar among the stream segments examined in this study, and therefore microhabitat features, such as substrate or available cover, were considered to be the primary influence on overall fish carrying capacity of a particular stream. Features such as discharge, flows, water depth, bottom substrate and embeddedness, riparian and in-stream cover are often the primary parameters that define suitable habitat for the majority of fishes. Additional parameters such as channel width, percentage of pools and riffles, bank stability, and general channel dimensions have also been reported as important (Idaho DEQ 1996).

Physical Habitat

The following excerpt from Beschta and Platts (1986) provided a good overview of the importance of some of the morphological features of small streams needed to maintain a stable stream and healthy fishery:

> Unit stream power, defined here as the loss of potential energy per unit mass of water, can be reduced by adding stream obstructions, increasing channel sinuosity, or increasing flow resistance with large roughness elements such as woody debris systems, logs, boulders, or bedrock. Notable morphological features of small streams are pools, riffles, bed material, and channel dimensions. Pools, which vary in size, shape, and

> causative factors, are important rearing habitat for fish. Riffles represent storage locations for bed material and are generally used for spawning. The particle size and distributions of bed material influence channel characteristics, bedload transport, food supplies for fish, spawning conditions, and rearing habitat. Riparian vegetation helps stabilize channel structure and contributes in various ways to fish productivity.

According to Karr and Dudley (1978), there are four major components of a stream system that determine the productivity of the fishery: 1) flow regime; 2) physical habitat (*e.g.*, channel form, substrate, riparian vegetation); 3) water quality (*e.g.*, temperature, pH, pollution); and, 4) energy inputs from the surrounding watershed (*e.g.*, nutrient and organic matter influx). Deficiencies in one or more of these habitat characteristics limit a fishery. For example, water depths and variations in discharge (flood levels versus summer low-flow) would have likely influenced any distribution of fish within each canyon stream studied. A study by Meador and Matthews (1991) found that even with drastic seasonal fluctuations in discharge, abundance of fish species remained relatively constant over time, but the fish varied their spatial habitat associations in response to water volume. A critical feature to the stability of fish populations in streams with varied discharge, as is found in the southwest, is the availability of pools that hold perennial water sources. Pools represent critical refugia that allow fish to survive in a stream that may, for a period of time, have extremely poor overall habitat conditions.

Precipitation and Flow Regimes

Precipitation during 1997 (64.8 cm) was above average (47.5 cm), due to several high intensity rainstorms in August, and from above-average snow accumulation during the previous winter (Figure 66). However, because the sandy soils in the canyons were fairly permeable and have low water holding capacities, stream flow increases were "flashy" as flows increased rapidly, then decreased to pre-storm levels within a day. Discharge data collected by the Oversight Bureau (Dale 1998) also indicated that while flows were higher in 1997 than 1996, they were fairly typical when compared to the high flow regime measured in 1994 and 1995.

The amount of useable habitat in a stream system is partly a function of the flow regime, so the quantity and quality of a fishery can vary according to seasonal flow fluctuations. Since stream flow measurements were only collected once in this study, useable habitat estimates would be valid only for the 1997 flow regime. However, because the actual mean seasonal flows were similar to historical values and, these streams were small and only moderately entrenched (with the exception of the upper reach of Sandia Canyon), habitat availability would likely not change markedly with moderately increased or decreased discharge. Therefore, fish habitat determined in 1997 could be considered a good representation of typical habitat conditions. Furthermore, if flows were higher than usual in 1997, useable habitat would not necessarily be greater at higher flows. While higher flow rates increase total cross sectional areas, high velocity regions are often unuseable by fish, and thus useable habitat can actually be lower during high flow regimes.

Mean flow velocities in all canyons ranged from less than 0.1 m/s to 0.3 m/s (Figure 67). Flows over riffles were similar to mean flows, except in Los Alamos Canyon, below the reservoir. This reach contained numerous narrow, shallow, riffles. Mean pool flows were all positive, but there were still zero flow regions in most pools measured, which provide resting and hiding areas for fish, and potential accumulation points for organic matter. For this study, mean discharge, calculated from flow velocity, depth, and width measurements, was greatest in Los Alamos Canyon (~2 cubic feet per second [CFS]), followed by Sandia Canyon and Pajarito Canyon (~0.5 CFS), and was lowest in Valle Canyon (~0.1 CFS) (Figure 68). Using 5 years of discharge data reported by Shaull *et al.* (1996a, 1996b, 1998, 1999, 2000), the mean annual discharge in Los Alamos Canyon at Gaging Station E025 was 2.2 CFS, and in Pajarito Canyon at Gaging Station E240 was 1.5 CFS. Recently, discharge monitoring stations closer to the LANL Water Quality Assessment sites have been added.

Instream Habitat

In 1997, the wetted width of all streams but Valle Canyon was 1 - 2 m (Figure 69). Valle Canyon was consistently narrower, ~0.6 m. Mean thalweg depths ranged from 0.05 to 0.12 m, with maximum depths in pools of 0.12 to 0.24 m (Figure 70). In addition to stream discharge and flow, water depth, and bed substrate (described below), other major microhabitat features that influence fish distribution and biomass were the percent glides, riffles, and pools (Figure 71), types and percentages of cover (Figure 72), and bank vegetation coverage (Figure 73). Although the basic channel geomorphology was similar among sites, the quality of the habitat varied in each stream. Variations were at least partially due to differences in water flows and surrounding topography. As discharge increases, the percentage of glides will probably increases due to the innundation of gravelly riffle areas. Additional pools may form in some areas with increases in discharge, but lack of drop structures and dams would prevent any large percentage increase in pool habitats.

For all the canyons, habitat was dominated by either glides or riffles. Riffles are a primary area for generating food, especially insects (Waters 1969) as well as an area for spawning fish. Mean percent pools ranged from a high of ~30 percent in the lower reach of Sandia Canyon, to <5 percent in the upper reach of Valle Canyon. Beschta and Platts (1986) suggested that pools were the major stream habitat feature selected by most fish. Elser (1968) noted that deep, slow-moving pools with large amounts of overhanging cover support the highest and most stable fish populations. Finally, Platts (1974) stated that,

> . . . high-quality pools supported the highest fish biomass. In the South Fork Salmon River drainage of Idaho, pool quality was an important factor accounting for variation in total fish numbers. High-quality pools alone, however, do not make the fishery. Pools of all shapes, sizes, and quality are needed. Young-of-the-year fish need shallow, low quality pools the other fish will not use.

All three canyons in the LANL could provide at least some low-flow/zero-flow habitats necessary for early lifestage fish and as refugia from spates. Likewise, pools could also provide refugia during low flows/drought and hard winter freezes, allowing fish to survive limited periods when overall habitat was sub-optimal. For instance, all canyons except Valle Canyon contain several large pools that could support fish even if flows in riffle and glide habitat temporarily stopped or had winter ice cover. Although Valle Canyon does contain a few, small pools, the pool habitat provided was poor when compared to the other canyons.

Cover

Another important habitat feature for most stream fishes is availability of cover. Fish cover may be in the form of instream objects, such as rocks, logs, and vegetation or bank undercuts and vegetation. At least 10 percent of every stream reach examined contained suitable fish cover, and cover was typically greater than 25 percent. At most sites, bank cover dominated, primarily from overhanging vegetation, although Sandia Canyon had a significant undercut bank component. Bank vegetation type varied among the sites, sometimes dominated by trees (*e.g.*, Sandia Canyon), and in others by shrubs (*e.g.*, Los Alamos Canyon) or grasses (*e.g.*, Pajarito and Valle Canyons).

Detailed vegetation surveys were not conducted for this study. However, general observations of the dominant species and vegetation cover were recorded for each stream segment studied. At the time of study, the stream segments examined were mostly within heavily vegetated areas. Overstory vegetative cover was, on average, greater than 75 percent conifers (*i.e.* spruces, firs, and ponderosa pine) with an additional 20 percent coverage by deciduous trees (Figure 74). Likewise, understory vegetation coverage was also extensive, largely dominated by small conifers in Los Alamos, Sandia, and Pajarito Canyons. Mixed deciduous vegetation dominated Los Alamos Canyon, below the reservoir, and oaks (*Quercus spp.*) dominated the understory in Valle Canyon (Figure 75). Sandia Canyon also frequently contained numerous water birch (*Betula occidentalis*). Consequently, shade likely reduced instream plant growth, and thus reduced *in situ* or autochthonous organic matter production. These systems are therefore likely heterotrophic, with most of the energy input (organic matter) coming from the surrounding watershed. Bacteria, fungi, and invertebrates decompose and feed on pine needles, leaf matter, and other organic debris, and predators, in turn, feed on these organisms. The decomposer community forms the food base for the fish that inhabit or could inhabit these streams, as well as downstream.

Substrate

The topography and land use of an area largely determines the rate at which substrate is moved. Within streams, substrates are likely transported in a "leapfrog" pattern, where particles move various distances over the streambed transported on the rising of flow and depositing on receding flow, or as suspended solids during turbulent flow (Wesche 1993). The stream segments studied on the LANL were lined with sand, gravel, pebbles, cobbles, and boulders derived from erosion and deposition from the surrounding mesa tops, canyon walls, and from upstream sources.

Substrate characteristics were measured in detail for this study and included percent of various sediment size classes, distribution in various habitat types (Figure 76; corresponding to different flow regimes), and embeddedness of larger substrates by fine materials. The mean substrate sizes in each canyon were relatively similar, with the exception of Sandia Canyon (Figure 77). Most canyons were dominated by sandy and gravely substrates with some cobbles and larger boulders. Although Sandia Canyon also contained these same fine-grained substrates, especially in the upper stream reach studied, many of the lower transects were dominated by bedrock. Following storm events, sediments were likely scoured from the surface of one bedrock area and deposited downstream. Unstable sediment could make invertebrate colonization and fish spawning difficult. However, in stream segments other than Sandia Canyon, embeddedness was low, and at least 25 percent of the substrate material was gravel or larger, resulting in good habitat for invertebrate colonization and fish spawning (see the results of the habitat model below, for details on habitat suitability).

Habitat Suitability Index Model Results

Preferred Trout Habitat and the Brook Trout HSI

The HSI scores for adult brook trout (Table 28) ranged from 0.05 (Valle Canyon) to 0.75 (Los Alamos and Sandia Canyons) and ranged from 0.30 to 0.85 for juvenile brook trout (Figure 78). Average stream depth (only for the adult fish), percent pools, and pool class were the limiting habitat features identified for adult and juvenile trout in Pajarito Canyon (Figure 79), Valle Canyon, and Los Alamos Canyon, below the reservoir. Individual suitability scores for adult brook trout in Pajarito Canyon were close to optimal for most other habitat features. The HSI scores for brook trout fry (Figure 78) were consistently high in all canyons (>0.7), but scores for eggs (Figure 78) were consistently lower (~0.5) due to a lack of preferred gravel sizes and embeddedness.

Brook trout tend to inhabit higher elevation, colder streams than other fish, such as rainbow and brown trout and dace (Gard and Flittner 1974), and will occupy the shallowest of waters. Water depth and flows, amount of pool area, and cover were considered the most important habitat features for brook trout (Raleigh 1982). However, brook trout are highly adaptable to a variety of aquatic environments and exhibit marked differences in growth rate throughout their range (they have a propensity to stunt in small stream habitats) (Raleigh 1982; NMDGF 1998). Raleigh (1982) reported that brook trout inhabiting narrow and cold streams tended to be small and short-lived (3-4 years), whereas brook trout in larger rivers and lakes tend to be larger and live longer (8-10 years). Brook trout may spend their entire lives in a restricted stream segment, moving only to avoid extreme temperatures or other fish (Raleigh 1982).

Brook trout preferred water depths greater than ~8 cm (Raleigh 1982). Wesche (1974) studied two small streams in Wyoming and found that while most of the trout preferred depths from 15-46 cm, about 10 percent of the brook trout surveyed occupied shallower depths. Several studies of cutthroat trout have also noted that standing stocks tended to be greater in pools and glides than in riffles (Glova 1987; Ireland 1993; Herger *et al.* 1996), although smaller trout seem to remain near instream cover in the form of large cobbles in riffle areas (Beschta and Platts 1986; Rinne and Minckley 1991). Brook trout will also inhabit ponds and pools (Winkle *et al.* 1990; NMDGF 1998). Enhancement of pool area, depth, and cover is a common management practice to enhance trout habitat (NMDGF 1998).

During winter, when fish may face extremely low temperatures (and become lethargic), some fish will seek deep crevices in the streambed for protection from the current, from the effects of ice, as well as from other predators (Orth and White 1993). Ponds and large pools may provide warmer, more optimal temperatures for growth, as well as overwintering habitat. Winter stream conditions can limit brook trout populations. Excessively low water temperatures are probably not a limiting factor for brook trout in the Southwest, considering that brook trout are commonly found in far colder streams in Alaska. Chisholm *et al.* (1987) noted that in Wyoming's high elevation streams, absence of extensive surface ice is important in determining suitable trout habitat. Fish also preferred pools with some cover, and tended to move downstream to deeper waters with lower flows (<0.15 m/s), presumably more so if adequate pool habitat is not available.

The optimal temperature for brook trout growth and feeding reported in the literature varies from 13-19 °C, but they typically do poorly in temperatures exceeding 20 °C for extended periods of time (Baldwin 1956; Sublette *et al.* 1990). Warm water temperatures, however, may be limiting, especially when ambient air temperatures remain elevated for long periods. An evaluation of thirteen fish species, including both cold and warmwater species, noted that temperatures selected or avoided by fish declined as the acclimation temperature got colder from summer to winter. For brook trout, at an acclimation temperature of 24 °C (near the upper lethal limit for brook trout), fish avoided temperatures above 25 °C and below 18 °C, whereas at an acclimation temperature of 12 °C, fish avoided temperatures above 16 °C and below 9 °C. For a given acclimation temperature, brook trout will remain in waters with temperatures ranged no more than 7 to 9 °C (Cherry *et al.* 1975). Upper limit temperature tolerances may also be higher for brook trout introduced to the southwestern United States. A study by Lee and Rinne (1980) found that brook trout were as well adapted to elevated water temperatures as native Gila trout (*Salmo gilae*) or Arizona trout (*S. apache*), and could even tolerate temperatures as high as 28.7 ± 0.7 °C with fluctuations of 22 to 28 °C. Acclimation of trout to higher water temperatures increased their temperature tolerance downstream of natural sources (Woodward *et al.* 2000). Therefore, slowly rising temperatures may acclimate fish, allowing them to inhabit waters with higher temperatures than would typically be selected by coldwater fish.

Many trout in New Mexico spawn shortly after snowmelt, and the young hatch and grow rapidly in early summer prior to the onset of summer rains (Rinne and Minckley 1991). Brook trout, however, typically spawn in the fall, the eggs overwinter, and they do not hatch until the following spring. While brook trout prefer spawning habitat to include groundwater upwellings, "pea to walnut" sized gravel, and nearby cover, they will spawn in sub-optimal habitats (Moyle and Baltz 1985). If access to stream spawning gravels is denied, brook trout can spawn in sub-optimal substrate as long as there are some groundwater upwellings (NMDGF 1998). Spawning success was poorest as substrate embeddedness increased (more fines) and intergravel oxygen levels dropped (Raleigh 1982). Emerging fry occupied similar habitats to adults in low-flow areas, as well as preferred some groundwater upwellings (Raleigh 1982).

Preferred Dace Habitat and the Dace HSI

The HSI scores for dace (Table 29) were all quite low (~0.2) indicating that dace habitat is only marginal (Figure 80). The primary limiting factors for dace habitat suitability was the lack of velocity of flow in riffle habitats (Figure 81). Dace generally prefer riffle habitats with higher velocity flows than were present in the stream segments studied.

The longnose dace (*Rhinichthys cataractae*) is among the most widespread minnow species in North America. They are native to middle and upper elevations of the Rio Grande, Pecos River, and Canadian River drainages (Sublette *et al.* 1990). They are small fish (typically 6.3 to 8.8 cm), and tend to inhabit cool to cold, swift-flowing, headwater streams, with depths generally less than 30 cm, over gravel/boulder substrates. Dace may also inhabit lakes and slower waters, especially when competing species are absent, but flowing water (>45 cm/sec) is part of their preferred habitat. Preferred water temperatures were 15 to 21 °C, but they have been collected from streams with water temperatures as high as 22.7 °C. They are mature at age 2, and generally live for 4 years (Edwards *et al.* 1983; NMDGF 1998).

Eggs are demersal, adhesive, transparent, and are laid in natural depressions; hatching in 7 to 10 days at 16 °C (McPhail and Lindsey 1970). Young are initially pelagic, inhabiting slow, shallow, protected regions, but will move to swifter water within a few weeks (Gee and Northcote 1963). Reproduction is bimodal in *R. osculus* (speckled dace) in the Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona, with peaks in early spring and late summer. Spawning timing can be affected by water flows (flooding) and food availability. John (1963) reported that late summer floods induced spawning by dace.

Habitat Quality Discussion

Typically, habitat evaluations are used to assess how healthy or productive a particular fish community is, or assess the impacts of a natural or anthropogenic alteration of that habitat. In the LANL Water Quality Assessment, an unusual and hypothetical question was asked, "Could the stream segments examined in this study support a fishery?" The questions were not, "What kinds of fish would inhabit such streams?" Or, "How much suitable habitat would be required to sustain a coldwater fish population?" But rather, the questions related to a relatively generic statement regarding the potential for a fishery (as the term is used by the NMWQCC [1995]) to occur in the water bodies at the LANL. For instance, the NMWQCC (1995) defined a coldwater fishery as:

> "A stream reach, lake or impoundment where the water temperature and other characteristics were suitable for support or propagation or both of coldwater fishes, such as but not limited to, longnose dace, roundtail chub, Rio Grande chub, Rio Grande Sucker, brown, Gila, cutthroat (including the native Rio Grande cutthroat), brook or rainbow trout, or speckled dace."

Additionally, the NMWQCC (1995) identified a high-quality coldwater fishery as:

> "A perennial stream reach in a minimally disturbed condition which has considerable aesthetic value and is a superior coldwater fishery habitat. A stream reach to be so categorized must have water quality, stream bed characteristics, and other attributes of habitat sufficient to protect and maintain a propagating coldwater fishery (*i.e.*, a population of reproducing salmonid)."

A sustainable fish population is not explicitly required when defining a fishery, and therefore, was not specifically addressed by the LANL Water Quality Assessment. Determining the propagation capability of a fish population in stream segments on the LANL was beyond the scope of this study and would have required several years of data to quantify relationships between instream flow and available habitat (see Bovee 1982, 1986). Therefore, no attempt was made to predict weighted useable area, or other indicators of the expected size of a fish population.

The HSI model for brook trout was developed including data from many western streams, but likely did not consider some of the unique habitat features of the semi-arid Southwest. Thus the HSI score of 0.8 for Los Alamos Canyon (rather than the maximum score 1.0) may have indicated: (1) that brook trout habitat in Los Alamos Canyon may not be optimum, even though reasonable numbers of brook trout were present, or (2) that the HSI model was not perfectly suited to predict optimum brook trout habitat in this area. Therefore, the HSI scores for the other canyon streams on the LANL were not adjusted by the amount derived by assigning a maximum HSI score of 1.0 to Los Alamos Canyon.

Ultimately, the habitat suitability of these stream reaches for fish could only be conclusively established by introduction of fish into those streams, followed by annual monitoring of survival, growth, and reproductive success. Fish populations in a particular area adapt to their habitats, so generalized models such as the HSI can only approximate the general habitat characteristics associated with a particular species. Fish in specific geographic areas adapt to localized habitat conditions, and thus could occupy habitats that a generalized HSI would predict is unacceptable.

Habitat in Los Alamos Canyon supported an apparently self-sustaining population of brook trout. The presence of the Los Alamos Reservoir may give these brook trout important refugia for sustaining the population that the other streams do not have. However, the year-round presence of brook trout observed and surveyed throughout the stream segment as well as the absence of rainbow trout in this same segment suggested that these two species have segregated into different habitats. Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) compete with, and frequently excluded, brook trout from water bodies accessible to both species. Rainbow trout encroachment has markedly reduced the brook trout's native range in the United States (NMDGF 1998). The larger rainbow trout stocked into Los Alamos Reservoir were likely too large to move very far upstream in Los Alamos Canyon, thereby leaving that habitat available for the smaller brook trout. Consequently, brook trout were likely excluded from the reservoir, and given their small size, they would be vulnerable as prey. These brook trout, survived in the Los Alamos Canyon stream segment studied, and it had similar habitat to those in the stream segments studied in the other canyons.

While there are many different approaches to evaluating fishery habitat, most had a core set of measurements in common, such as water temperature, current velocity, discharge, water depth, percent pools/glides/riffles, type and quality of pools present, cover type, bank (channel) stability, bed substrate, and food availability (*e.g.*, Binns 1978; Idaho DEQ 1996). More detailed metrics were added in the LANL Water Quality Assessment to evaluate habitat requirements for particular fish species, and to further investigate the health, diversity, and ecological integrity of a stream. In general, though, if water was deep enough, had a reasonable flow, provided a diversity of hiding, resting, foraging, and spawning locations, and had a channel that was reasonably stable, it was considered likely that a fish population would be present or potentially supported there.

Most habitat models were developed for use in limited areas, such as individual States or Ecoregions. While numerous habitat variables were typically examined, most models were generally tailored to include only those variables that were considered limiting in a particular region. For example, an alternative HSI model was designed for the high-altitude streams found in the Southern Blue Ridge Province (SBRP) in the Southeast United States by Schmitt *et al.* (1993). Schmitt *et al.* (1993) chose not to include variables such as stream flow or depth because the variables of elevation, gradient, and pH correlated better with fish biomass. This particular simplification worked for the Southeast, because there is a consistent and predictable relationship between elevation and gradient with water depth and discharge. That same predictable relationship does not hold for many streams in the Southwest, so HSI scores generated using the simplified model may be inaccurate. For example, using the SBRP HSI, scores were generated at ~0.8 for every stream segment studied on the LANL, even though the results of the Raleigh (1982) HSI model, and observations made by the USFWS biologists, suggested that it was unlikely that fish habitats were equivalent in all four canyons. Therefore, the SBRP HSI model was considered inappropriate for this assessment or for use in other montane streams of New Mexico.

<u>Calibration and Validation of HSI Models</u>

There is potential for variation in HSI scores due to measurement variability and the influence of changes in each parameter on the overall HSI scoring. The potential effects of measurement bias and natural parameter variability on the overall calculated HSI score was estimated. Measurement variability in actual habitat parameter measurements was based on the variability in a particular habitat parameter measurement that would result in a 0.1 unit change (10 percent) in the corresponding Suitability Index (SI) score. For example, temperature measured in the 10-16 °C range would all yield an SI score of 1.0, but for measured temperatures less than or greater than this range, a change in temperature of ~1 °C would result in a 0.1 change in the SI score. Precision of temperature measurement was typically ±0.1 °C, so measurement bias was unlikely to significantly affect the overall HSI scoring. Natural temperature fluctuations, however, may vary by several degrees over the course of a day, which, if temperatures were near the outside limits of the 1.0 SI score (10-16 °C), could change the SI score by 20 percent (0.2 units). As a validation of the HSI approach, Table 30 presented the optimal, worse-case, and range of HSI model parameter scores with the habitat associations reported by the New Mexico Department of Game and Fish (NMDGF 1998) and the Habitat Quality Index (Binns 1978).

Other Habitat Considerations

The steep, >250-m drop from the Pajarito Plateau into White Rock Canyon containing the Rio Grande (Figure 4), as well as the occurrence of ephemeral segments in most of these canyons, likely prevents the natural migration of fish from the Rio Grande. Such barriers are not an unusual situation in the western United States. The absence of fish or depauperate fish fauna in many western streams is often explained by geographic isolation due to cliffs, waterfalls, or mountain ranges (Smith 1981). Existing fish populations in many isolated southwestern streams were the result of fish migrating into these streams when sea levels were significantly higher, when temporary formation of lakes were caused by obstructions (*e.g.*, lava flows) across rivers, or by dispersal over drainage divides (Rinne and Minckley 1991). In some areas of the United States, fish introductions by people would be more important than ecoregional delineations in determining fish distributions (Maret *et al.* 1997). It would be reasonable to postulate that some fish populations may have persisted in the intermittent streams on the Pajarito Plateau for a time after geological isolation. However, extreme droughts or floods as well as groundwater pumping and subsequent alteration of surface water flows, grazing impacts, pollution, and over harvest may have eliminated any such isolated fish populations. Without a sustained connection to larger, fish-bearing waters, such as the Rio Grande, and lacking any augmentation by people, fish would probably not be able to naturally re-colonize these streams.

Flooding is also an important factor structuring aquatic communities in streams. Streams that are hydraulically complex (*i.e.* those that have greater hydraulic resistance and storage, pool volume, channel variability, and woody debris) with lower intensity floods will lose fewer fish, but community resilience is also dependent on the timing of spawning in relation to the timing of flood events (Pearsons *et al.* 1992). For example, Pearsons *et al.* (1992) found spring-spawning fish, such as rainbow trout, would be adversely affected by a spring flood than would fall-spawning fish, such as brook trout.

Overall, physically harsh and unpredictable environments, subject to disturbances from floods or drought, are likely to have lower fish species diversity and reduced populations. Nonetheless, a fishery can be remarkably persistent despite floods causing physically harsh and unpredictable habitat conditions (*e.g.*, John 1964; Rinne 1975; Ross *et al.* 1985; Pearsons *et al.* 1992). Habitat use by fish affected by physically harsh conditions may be less structured than in more benign systems (Rinne 1975; Ross *et al.* 1985). In a study of fish in streams of the Chiricahua Mountains in Arizona, flash-floods and drought significantly affected population dynamics and presumably reduced species diversity, but did not entirely eliminate the fishery (John 1964). Fish community persistence was greater in benign environments, than in harsh environments, although habitat use was less structured in harsh systems (Ross *et al.* 1985). Ross *et al.* (1985) pointed out four factors that affect fish community persistence: 1) high intrinsic rate of reproduction resulting in rapid repopulation by survivors of the environmental perturbation; 2) rapid return to areas dewatered during drought; 3) highly developed, refuge-seeking behavior during drought; and, 4) increased physiological tolerance to environmental change. Ross *et al.* (1985) reported that in lower elevation warmwater fisheries, fish communities were persistent, but less stable in a stream suffering from reduced or eliminated water flows and elevated water temperatures.

Younger fish are most vulnerable to flood mortality, while older and larger fish generally were displaced downstream, but not killed (John 1964; Rinne 1975). Rinne (1975) reported that fish in the streams of the Chiricahua Mountains, including speckled dace (*R. osculus*), *Agosia* spp., and *Campostoma ornatum*, spawned in early spring or late summer, and depending on conditions, they might spawn twice. The most damaging scenario to fish populations would be if fish spawned in the spring and experienced flood mortalities, and then were faced with another flash flood (John 1964; Rinne 1975). As the LANL stream segments are isolated, with natural immigration being unlikely, repeated flash floods could reduce and perhaps eliminate any isolated fish populations. However, habitat, while not ideal at all locations, did not preclude the use of these streams by a small population of fish (*i.e.*, HSI Scores were greater than zero).

In the semi-arid streams of the Southwest, drought may also adversely affect a fish population due to the combination of reduced habitat, food shortages, higher water temperatures, and reduced water quality conditions (John 1964). Crowding of fish into small, permanent pools can exacerbate these effects. Thus, potential fish populations would be expected to decrease during drought. However, if permanent pools were present, and allow even a small population of fish to persist, they could recolonize the stream during more optimal conditions. In such situations, stronger individuals would survive, and thus a more tolerant fish sub-population could develop more rapidly than in a less stressful environment.

Habitat Quality Index

In Wyoming, trout habitat and trout production is associated with a wide variety of streams. Binns (1978) used regression of trout biomass and 22 attributes characterizing trout habitat in streams to arrive at a Habitat Quality Index (HQI). Using the multiple regression equation described in Binns (1978), HQI scores were calculated for the stream reaches studied on the LANL. These HQI scores are a potential predictor of trout biomass (per Binns 1978) and the highest HQIs were from the Los Alamos Canyon (Figure 82). Scores for the other canyon stream reaches were roughly ⅓ to ¼ of those calculated for Los Alamos Canyon, suggesting a more limited biomass in these stream reaches. While the HQI methodology was generated from Wyoming streams, the HQI scores add to the weight-of-evidence that the LANL canyon streams have the potential to contain at least some fish biomass (although the predicted standing crop density would be as low as ⅓ to ¼ of the trout density that was found in the Los Alamos Canyon stream segment studied).

Invertebrate Habitat Assessment

For all stream segments but those in Sandia Canyon, the RBP habitat scores ranged from ~160 to 180 (Figure 83), indicating highly suitable habitat for invertebrate colonization. The lower suitability score associated with Sandia Canyon (~130) was driven by poor substrate characteristics, such as average size, embeddedness, and stability, as well as a high erosion potential. This did not mean that there would be no invertebrates present, but rather, that the community structure would likely be dominated by more stress-tolerant taxa. Results of benthic macroinvertebrate community assessments (Ford-Schmid 1999) indicated that the benthic macroinvertebrate community was moderately impacted, likely by pollution and degraded habitat conditions, as well as it contained more stress tolerant taxa (Cross 1995a).

Stream Geomorphology and Habitat Stability

According to the Rosgen (1996) classification scheme, Los Alamos Canyon was a "B" stream type, with moderate entrenchment, sinuosity, and width to depth ratio. The relatively steep slope of this channel type and predominance of gravel substrate resulted in a final classification of "B4A." The B4 type channel is relatively stable and does not normally supply high sediment loads. Valle Canyon was also a "B" type stream, but because of its more moderate slope it classified as a "B4" channel. Upper Pajarito Canyon also classified as a "B4" channel, while the lower reach of the segment studied was rated as a "B3" due to the predominance of a cobble substrate. Sandia Canyon classified as a "B2C" and "B2" channel, for the upper and lower reaches of the segment studied, respectively, due to the boulder and bedrock substrate common in this channel. Normally stable versions of these channel types would contribute minor quantities of sediments downstream, but the highly erodible banks in some sections of Sandia Canyon combined with the scoured bedrock bottom likely resulted in higher sediment transport during high flow events (that were found commonly in the segment studied). Los Alamos, Valle, and Pajarito Canyon stream segments ranked as fairly stable, whereas the Sandia Canyon stream segment ranked as unstable, especially the upper portion of the segment, near the upstream wetland. Therefore, this suggested that the stream habitat in Sandia Canyon was unstable and more prone to disturbances than the other streams studied. This evaluation of the stream channel stability was also used to allow predictions of the stability of the measured habitats over time.

RESULTS OF THE WATER QUALITY INDEX DEVELOPMENT

The values assigned, and the summary indices of biological, chemical, and physical quality are provided in Table 31, Table 32, and Table 33, respectively. The Index of Biological Quality for Valle, Pajarito, Sandia, and Los Alamos Canyons was 42, 48, 38, and 60. This suggests that the integrity of the aquatic community is 70 percent in Valle Canyon, 80 percent in Pajarito Canyon, and 63 percent in Sandia Canyon as compared to that in Los Alamos Canyon. Using the decision matrix in Table 18, aquatic life use was supported in Pajarito Canyon, but only partially supported in Valle and Sandia Canyons. The Index of Chemical Quality for Valle, Pajarito, Sandia, and Los Alamos Canyons was 33, 37, 31, and 41. This suggests that the chemical integrity of the water, sediment, and biota was 80 percent in Valle Canyon, 90 percent in Pajarito Canyon, and 76 percent in Sandia Canyon as compared to that in Los Alamos Canyon. Chemicals of concern identified were PCBs, Cr, Al, Fe, and explosives. The Index of Physical Quality for Valle, Pajarito, Sandia, and Los Alamos Canyons was 22, 24, 28, and 38. This suggests that the physical integrity of habitat for fish and benthic macroinvertebrates was 58 percent in Valle Canyon, 63 percent in Pajarito Canyon, and 74 percent in Sandia Canyon as compared to that in Los Alamos Canyon. Physical impairments in Valle Canyon and Pajarito Canyon were lack of adult or trout egg habitat. The unstable stream channel, sedimentation, and the embeddedness of the substrate reduced macroinvertebrate habitat, and the reduction of prey reduced the potential habitat for trout in Sandia Canyon.

When each of these biological, chemical, and physical quality indices are summed into a final Water Quality Index, Valle, Pajarito, Sandia, and Los Alamos Canyons' total scores are: 97, 109, 97, and 139, respectively. The final Water Quality Index of Valle and Sandia Canyon was 70 percent and Pajarito Canyon was 78 percent of the Los Alamos Canyon reference stream. When the chemical and physical quality scores are subtracted from the reference site, the amount of impact relative to the biological integrity can be gauged (Figure 84). Physical impacts were found at 37 percent, chemical impacts were found at 8 percent, and the resultant biological integrity of the Pajarito Canyon stream segment was 80 percent of that of the reference site. At the Valle Canyon stream reach, physical impacts were 42 percent, chemical impacts were 17 percent, and the resultant biological integrity was 70 percent of that of the reference site. At the Sandia Canyon stream reach, physical impacts were 26 percent, chemical impacts were 33 percent, and the resultant biological integrity was 63 percent of that of the reference site, suggesting that chemical impacts had a greater effect on the biological response and community than did physical impacts.

CONCLUSIONS

Currently, the designated uses of the intermittent streams that cross the LANL are livestock watering and wildlife habitat (NMWQCC 1995) and these designated uses do not include aquatic life (*i.e.*, fisheries) use. These intermittent streams have likely harbored aquatic life for millennia, though the benthic macroinvertebrate community has apparently only been formally studied since 1990 (Bennett 1994; Cross 1994a, 1995a, 1995b, 1996b, 1997; Cross and Davila 1996; Ford-Schmid 1996, 1999, and this study). Therefore, aquatic life is an existing use of these intermittent streams that should be protected. The protection of aquatic life is a basic mandate of the Clean Water Act.

The objective of the Clean Water Act (section 101(a)) is to "restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of our Nation's waters." In order to achieve this objective, it was declared that wherever attainable, an interim goal of water quality which provides for the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, and wildlife and for recreation in and on the water be achieved. The USEPA (1995b) has suggested that the term "aquatic life" more accurately reflects the protection of the aquatic community that was intended in section 101 (a) of the Clean Water Act. If the designated uses of the intermittent streams that cross the LANL do not include protection of aquatic life, then the NMED may need to perform and submit to the USEPA the results of a Use Attainability Analysis.

Additionally, under New Mexico's Antidegradation Policy, no activity is allowable which would partially or completely eliminate an existing use whether or not that use has been designated in the State's water quality standards. Therefore, permits issued that might allow activities to commence without expressly protecting the aquatic life in these intermittent streams may need additional consideration. The USDOE, the USEPA and the State of New Mexico should determine if there is a need to conduct an antidegradation policy analysis or other review in order to identify if existing aquatic life uses of these intermittent streams are adequately protected by any planned or permitted activities.

Recreational Uses (Primary and Secondary Contact)

The aesthetic qualities of these canyon streams was an existing use; as evidenced by the recreation of LANL employees and citizens that was observed during the LANL Water Quality Assessment. Children were found to play in and around the Sandia Canyon stream. Some of the pools in this stream were of sufficient size for wading or bathing. In Los Alamos Canyon, extensive recreation was observed in the form of swimming, fishing, and ice skating in and on the Los Alamos Reservoir. Fishing upstream in Los Alamos Canyon is allowed on the Santa Fe National Forest. However, the USFWS did not evaluate the fecal coliform content of these waters, and no other information on fecal coliform content was provided. As fecal coliform content is an important criterion for the designation of recreational uses, the criteria for identification of use attainability was not met by the LANL Water Quality Assessment. Nonetheless, as primary contact in Los Alamos Reservoir was observed to occur, as was secondary contact in the intermittent stream segments, these uses should be considered existing.

Domestic Water Supply

No domestic water supply use was observed occurring in associated with these stream segments. Also, several constituents in water (that have domestic water supply water quality standards) were either not analyzed (*i.e.*, cyanide) or were analyzed using non-USEPA-approved methods (*e.g.*, tritium, total mercury, dissolved silver, and dissolved uranium). Therefore, statements as to the quality of these canyon stream waters for drinking water and domestic water supply was necessarily limited. However, using non-USEPA-approved methods, these constituents were reported by others (Dale 1998; LANL 1998a; Blake *et al.* 1995; this study) as being below domestic water supply standards. From the data available for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, only barium in Valle Canyon exceeded the domestic water quality standards for the State of New Mexico (NMWQCC 1995). With proper treatment, stream waters from Los Alamos, Sandia, and Pajarito Canyons could be made usable for a domestic water supply in the future and as these are source waters, this use should be considered and protected for downstream users.

Wildlife Habitat

Total mercury and total selenium, which are the applicable numeric standards for waters designated as wildlife habitat, were not analyzed by the USFWS at detection limits below the water quality standards or using USEPA-approved methods. However, no excess mercury or selenium accumulation was noted in the sediment or biota collected during the LANL Water Quality Assessment, suggesting that in the stream segments studied, selenium and mercury had not reached concentrations problematic for wildlife consumption. Concentrations of bioaccumulative contaminants of concern are best detected in biota due to the higher probability of detection (Phillips 1980). Dissolved mercury and selenium concentrations were also below the detection limits, but the water quality standards are based on total concentrations. All canyons offered stream habitat and water for wildlife to drink and bathe as well as offered food, ecosystem services, and shelter. The Sandia Canyon stream segment was found to contain PCBs at levels that led to bioaccumulation in caged-fish, which if accumulated in native biota, could present health risks to predatory wildlife that would consistently eat the aquatic life found there as food.

The majority of vertebrate wildlife species found in this region were found in association with the wetlands and riparian vegetation near the intermittent streams or tributaries. Of the 310 vertebrate species of the Jemez Mountains (Table 2), 7 percent were fully aquatic including 9 montane species of fish (with 14 other species found in the Rio Grande downstream). An additional 13 percent of these species were semi-aquatic, such as the amphibians, ducks, herons, and the American dipper, which were found in suitable habitat (lakes, ponds, streams, wetlands) on the Pajarito Plateau. For instance, waterfowl visited the standing bodies of water on the Pajarito Plateau as well as foraged along the Rio Grande and at other wetlands in tributary canyons. Birds and other animals of arid ecosystems and woodlands have been documented drinking frequently and bathing from temporary waters, springs, and other wetlands and many of these species were found using the LANL. Over 60 species of vertebrate wildlife were documented using artificial water bodies formed by waste water discharges for food, shelter, and drinking. Animals were found to make repeated, and long-duration visits to artificial water bodies on the LANL, even when access was partially restricted, or where the water was contaminated. For example, Hansen *et al.* (1999) reported that racoons entered a lagoon that was partially fenced and remained foraging there over 20 hours had accumulated tritium. Invertebrate surveys in the 4 stream segments examined identified 117 different benthic macroinvertebrate taxa which spend the majority of their life span intimately associated with these intermittent streams. Studies by the LANL, as well as qualitative observations made during this study, including actual sightings, and signs such as tracks, nesting areas, and scat, indicated use of these stream segments as habitat for a variety of wildlife species, including various birds, mammals, reptiles, and amphibians.

Livestock Watering

Tritium, total mercury and dissolved cobalt that are applicable to the livestock drinking water quality standards were not analyzed by the USFWS using USEPA-approved methods. However, dissolved mercury was not detected using USEPA-approved methods with detection limits below the livestock standard. Dissolved cobalt and tritium was analyzed by non-USEPA approved methods, so these constituents were not further addressed. Aluminum concentrations in Pajarito Canyon were greater than the livestock drinking water quality aluminum standard in one instance, and it is believed that the aluminum is of natural origin.

Livestock watering was an existing use in Los Alamos Canyon. Cattle grazing was reported in lower Los Alamos Canyon by Foxx (1992) and Ferenbaugh *et al.* (1990). Historic sheep and goat grazing (prior to 1975) was reported to occur on the Pajarito Plateau by the Homesteaders (C. Montaño, written communication) as well as by Native American peoples. Although the area has steep slopes that pose a risk to some domestic animals, quality forage and water in the canyon streams were available to support at least some individuals. Livestock watering, therefore, appears to be an attainable use in these canyons, and the NMWQCC (1995) designated this use in 1995. However, water quality for livestock drinking water might be unacceptable in Pajarito Canyon due to elevated aluminum.

Irrigation Use

The use of the Pajarito Plateau for agricultural crops was a historic use of the area (Nyhan *et al.* 1978), including diversion of waters and ditch conveyance for flood irrigation (Steen 1977). Irrigation of high elevation crops of grasses, legumes, and orchards is not unusual, as such irrigated pastures can be provided as forage for livestock (Young *et al.* 1994). Los Alamos Canyon water has been used for turf-irrigation in the Town of Los Alamos on a yearly basis. Experimental vegetable crops are also grown in Los Alamos Canyon for research purposes (Fresquez *et al.* 1999). Irrigation was an existing use of waters in Los Alamos Canyon, and may be an attainable use in the other canyons studied. However, this study did not evaluate these waters for fecal coliform content, which is a water quality parameter to be considered in the designation of irrigation use. Except for aluminum in a reach of Pajarito Canyon, no water constituent measured exceeded the water quality standards to protect irrigation use, and this aluminum was believed to be of natural origin.

Coldwater Fishery Use and Coldwater Aquatic Life

The NMED (2001a) stated that,

> ". . . definitions [of fisheries in New Mexico], except for that of marginal coldwater fishery, apply to waters where fish may or may not be present– the designation is based on water quality considerations and 'stream bed characteristics' or 'other characteristics.' The definition of 'marginal coldwater fishery requires that the water body be 'known to support a coldwater fish population during at least some portion of the year.' This is the one classified aquatic life use that actually requires the presence of fish species."

Use of coldwater streams or lakes by aquatic life could therefore be considered covered by the coldwater fishery use designation by New Mexico. According to the NMED (2001a), many people think that the coldwater fishery use designation applies only to waters that support fish, that is, "those poikilothermitic aquatic vertebrate organisms of the Superclass Pisces, characteristically having fins, gills, and a streamlined body." According to the USEPA (1995b), even if sport or commercial fish are not present in a water body, it does not mean that it may not be supporting an aquatic life protection function. An existing aquatic community composed entirely of invertebrates and plants, such as may be found in a pristine alpine tributary stream, should still be protected whether or not such a stream supports a fishery (USEPA 1995b). Therefore, a fishery is more than just a fish in water; it is the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of a water body, including the invertebrate community and all the other aquatic life forms that provide food as well as other ecosystem functions and services.

Based on location, measurement of air and water temperatures, and the presence of coldwater indicator species of aquatic life, these intermittent streams were considered coldwater in nature. Based on the presence of an apparently propagating brook trout population in Los Alamos Canyon, above the reservoir, the presence of shellfish, and other forms of aquatic life, a coldwater fishery was considered an existing use. As Sandia Canyon contained potential trout habitat, and aquatic life was supported, a coldwater fishery was considered an existing use. Since Los Alamos Canyon, below the reservoir, and the stream segment studied in Pajarito Canyon contained potential trout habitat, and aquatic life was supported, a coldwater fishery was considered an existing use. Valle Canyon contained potential trout habitat (although marginal in quality), however, with established shellfish populations and other aquatic life, a coldwater fishery was considered an existing use. Since all these intermittent streams contained aquatic life, a coldwater fishery was considered an existing use and should be considered for State designation.

However, water temperature extremes and other physical characteristics did not support a high quality coldwater fishery in any canyon stream segment studied. Therefore, high quality coldwater fishery use was not considered an existing use. Turbidity and aluminum in the Pajarito Canyon segment were above the water quality criteria for a coldwater fishery. However, these parameters did not appear to contribute to any toxicity in the caged-fish reared in this water for over two months, or during toxicity testing, or preclude the colonization of the stream by benthic macroinvertebrates. Should it be determined that the elevated aluminum and turbidity are due to natural background conditions, then site-specific water quality standards for aluminum and turbidity may need to be developed for these intermittent streams and likely, all streams of the Jemez Mountains.

Pollution by barium and explosives, lack of sufficient pool habitat and flow, and silting of spawning substrate in Valle Canyon make it likely that it would only support a very limited trout population. Also, extremes in climate or predator harvest would likely limit the long-term viability of trout without periodic stocking and habitat restoration. Total chlorine residuals and cyanide (amenable to chlorination) were not determined in the stream segments studied, but naturally elevated concentrations of these parameters would not be expected. While water depth was a limiting habitat factor for brook trout in these streams, these conditions could be improved by creating larger pools or channels of greater depth, by using techniques proposed by Rosgen (1996), Hunter (1991), or the Federal Interagency Stream Restoration Working Group (1998).

(This page intentionally left blank)

RECOMMENDATIONS

A critical goal of any water quality management program is the protection of aquatic life. It is the basic mandate of the Clean Water Act to restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of our Nation's waters. Aquatic life in the form of wetland plants, aquatic invertebrates, fish, insects, shellfish, amphibians, and other biota that have adapted to the intermittent streams and other waters of the Pajarito Plateau and should be explicitly protected. Actions that could be taken by the Laboratory (and others) to protect aquatic life include:

- meet water quality standards applicable to a designated use of coldwater fishery;
- identify aquatic life use in all water quality programs, plans, permits, and reports;
- use aquatic life criteria developed by the USEPA (1998a) in the evaluation of water quality trends, conditions, and impacts;
- establish sediment screening criteria based on toxicological thresholds for aquatic life;
- employ standardized biological tests to identify the effects of waste waters or streams that contain chemicals or mixtures which either do not yet have protective criteria established or that produce their toxic effects at very low concentrations that are beyond the capability of laboratory instruments to detect;
- use narrative biological criteria and regional reference conditions to preserve, protect, and restore water resources to their most natural condition attainable;
- manage for native species diversity, including benthic macroinvertebrate communities and other aquatic life using multiple standardized measures of the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of other similar regional water bodies;
- continue to identify pollutant sources, remove them or reduce impacts, and restore the stream channel;
- seek zero discharge of any persistent, bioaccumulative, or toxic substances found within a watershed that pose a threat to aquatic life, wildlife, or other uses; and,
- quantitatively model the total maximum daily load of any persistent, bioaccumulative, or toxic substances that threaten the function of these canyons to convey clean water and sediment downstream.

Successfully managing the health and integrity of the aquatic habitats on the Laboratory and reducing the impacts of the Cerro Grande Fire will require a sound scientific understanding of these canyon ecosystems. The connection between land cover, watershed condition, and channel dynamics will need to be better understood in these steep, coarse-bedded streams. Short-term restoration of the impacted canyon habitats will likely be limited by the fire-related inputs of sediments, salts, ash, contaminated sediments, organic inputs, and erosive processes. For a time, such processes will likely affect the energy flow dynamics and limit the numbers and diversity of aquatic life. To protect aquatic life during restoration the interactions of the entire set of landscape components will need to be incorporated: uplands and wetlands, aquatic habitats, riparian corridors, and stream beds. Detailed habitat surveys such as those of this study could be further developed in order to measure, analyze, and map the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of these canyon streams and monitor their recovery. An approach that integrates biosurvey data, which reflects the integrity of the water resource directly, along with water chemistry, physical habitat, bioassays, and other monitoring and source information, would be central to accurately defining the health of these streams. Restoration goals should also include the production of clean water and sediment for use by resident aquatic life, wildlife, people, and the ecosystems downstream.

LITERATURE CITED

American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Environment Federation. 1995. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 19th Edition. American Public Health Association, Washington, DC.

Anonymous. 1977. Ecological evaluation of proposed discharge of dredged or fill material into navigable water. Interim guidance for implementation of section 404(b)(1) of public law 92-500 (Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972). United States Department of the Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station Miscellaneous Paper D-76-17, Vicksburg, MS.

Armour, C. L., K. P. Burnham, and W. S. Platts. 1983. Field methods and statistical analyses for monitoring small salmonid streams. United States Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service Report FWS/OBS-82/33, Fort Collins, CO.

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials). 1989. Standard guide for conducting acute toxicity tests with fishes, macroinvertebrates, and amphibians. Pages 378-397 *in* 1990 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Volume 11.04. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.

ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry). 1992. Toxicological profile for barium. United States Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Atlanta, GA.

ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry). 1993. Toxicological profile for chromium. United States Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Atlanta, GA.

ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry). 1996. Toxicological profile for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (update). United States Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Atlanta, GA.

Bailey, V. 1971. Mammals of the Southwestern United States (with special reference to New Mexico). Republication of the 1931 work originally published by the United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Biological Surveys as Mammals of New Mexico, No. 53 *in* the series, North American Fauna, Dover Publications, New York, NY.

Bailey, R. G. 1976. Ecoregions of the United States. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Publication 1391, with separate map at a scale of 1:7,500,000, Washington, DC.

Bailey, N. J. 1981. Statistical Methods in Biology. Second Edition. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY.

Baldwin, N. S. 1956. Food consumption and growth of brook trout at different temperatures. Pages 323-328 *in* Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Eighty-Sixth Annual Meeting, September 10-12, 1956, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Banar, A. 1993. Draft biological assessment for environmental restoration project Operable Unit 1057 TA -8, -9, -223, and -69. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-93-4189, Los Alamos, NM.

Barbour, M. T., J. Gerritsen, B. D. Snyder, and J. B. Stribling. 1999. Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Wadeable Rivers: Periphyton, Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish, Second Edition. United States Environmental Protection Agency Office of Water Publication EPA 841-B-99-02, Washington, DC.

Beardsley, T. 1994. Some like it hot–and cold. Scientific American 274:40.

Bennett, K. 1993. Draft biological and floodplain/wetland assessment for environmental restoration project Operable Unit 1106, TA-1, and TA-21, Los Alamos and DP Canyons. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-93-107, Los Alamos, NM.

Bennett, K. 1994. Aquatic macroinvertebrates and water quality monitoring of Sandia Canyon. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12738, Los Alamos, NM.

Bennett, K., D. Keller, and R. Robinson. 2001. Sandia wetland evaluation. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-01-66, Los Alamos, NM.

Bennett, K., J. Biggs, and G. Gonzales. 1999. Evaluation of PCB concentrations in small mammals in Sandia Canyon. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-99-5891, Los Alamos, NM.

Benson J., S. Cross, and T. Foxx. 1995. Draft biological assessment and floodplain/wetland assessment for environmental restoration project Operable Unit 1085 TAs 14 and 67. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-95-648, Los Alamos, NM.

Beschta, R. L., and W. S. Platts. 1986. Morphological features of small streams: significance and function. Water Research Bulletin 22(3):369-379.

Biggs, J., K. Bennett, and P.R. Fresquez. 1997a. Evaluation of habitat use by Rocky Mountain elk (*Cervus elaphus nelsoni*) in North-Central New Mexico using Global Positioning System (GPS) radio collars. Los Alamos National Laboratory Technical Report, LA-13279-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Biggs, J., K. Bennett, and M. Martinez. 1997b. A checklist of mammals found at Los Alamos National Laboratory and surrounding lands. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-97-4786, Los Alamos, NM.

Binns, N. A. 1978. Evaluation of habitat quality in Wyoming trout streams. *In* classification, inventory, and analysis of fish and wildlife habitat. Proceedings of a National Symposium, Phoenix, Arizona, January 24-27, 1977. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Report FWS/OBS-78/76:221-242, Washington, DC.

Blake, W. D., F. Goff, A. I. Adams, and D. Counce. 1995. Environmental geochemistry for surface and subsurface waters in the Pajarito Plateau and outlying areas, New Mexico. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12912-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Bovee, K. D. 1982. A guide to stream habitat analyses using the instream flow incremental methodology. United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Instream Flow Information Paper 12, Report FWS/OBS-82/26, Washington, DC.

Bovee, K. D. 1986. Development and evaluation of habitat suitability criteria for use in the instream flow incremental methodology. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Instream Flow Information Paper 21, Biological Report 86(7), Washington, DC.

Bowen, B. M. 1990. Los Alamos Climatology, Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-11735-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Bowen, B. M. 1992. Los Alamos Climatology Summary, Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12232-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Brooks, G. H. 1989. The comparative uptake and interaction of several radionuclides in the trophic levels surrounding the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility (LAMPF) waste water ponds. Los Alamos National Laboratory Thesis LA-11487-T, Los Alamos, NM.

Brown, K., and R. Kerr. 1979. Physiographic regions of the United States. United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management map, Albuquerque, NM.

Brown, D. E., F. Reichenbacher, and S. E. Franson. 1998. A classification of North American biotic communities. The University of Utah Press. Salt Lake City, UT.

Brungs, W. A., and B. R. Jones. 1977. Temperature criteria for freshwater fish: protocol and procedures. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory Report EPA-600/3-77-061, Duluth, MN.

Buchman, M. F. 1998. NOAA Screening Quick Reference Tables. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Hazardous Materials Response and Assessment Division Report 97-2, Seattle, WA.

Buhl, K. 2001. The relative toxicity of inorganic contaminants to the Rio Grande silvery minnow (*Hybognathus amarus*) and fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) in a water quality simulating that in the Rio Grande, New Mexico. United States Geological Survey Draft Report, Yankton, SD.

Calamusso, B. and J. N. Rinne. 1999. Native montane fishes of the Middle Rio Grande Ecosystem: Status, trends, and conservation. Pages 231-237 *in* D. M. Finch, J. C. Whitney, J. F. Kelly, and S. R. Lofkin (Eds.), Rio Grande Ecosystems: Linking Land, Water, and People. Toward a Sustainable Future for the Middle Rio Grande Basin. June 2-5, 1988, Proceedings RMRS-P-7. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Ogden, UT.

Call, D. J., L. T. Brooke, C. A. Lindberg, T. P. Markee, D. J. McCauley, and S. H. Poirer. 1984. Toxicity of aluminum to freshwater organisms in water of pH 6.5-8.5. University of Wisconsin-Superior Technical Report 549-238-RT-WRD, Superior, WI.

Carr, R. S. and D. C. Chapman. 1995. Comparison of methods for conducting marine and estuarine sediment porewater toxicity tests - extraction, storage and handling techniques. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 18:69-77.

Carter, L.F. 1997. Water-quality assessment of the Rio Grande Valley, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas--Organic compounds and trace elements in bed sediment and fish tissue, 1992-93. United States Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 97-4002, Albuquerque, NM.

Chapman, D., and A. Allert. 1998. Los Alamos National Laboratory Use Study Phase II: Toxicity testing of surface waters and sediment porewaters at Los Alamos National Laboratory. United States Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division Report, Columbia, MO. (Attachment A).

Cherry, D. S., K. L. Dickson, and J. L. Cairns, Jr. 1975. Temperatures selected and avoided by fish at various acclimation temperatures. Journal of the Fishery Research Board of Canada 32:485-491.

Chisholm, I. M., W. A. Hubert, and T. A. Wesche. 1987. Winter stream conditions and use habitat by brook trout in high-elevation Wyoming streams. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 116:176-184.

Clark, M. E. and K.E. Rose. 1997. An individual-based modeling analysis of management strategies for enhancing brook trout populations in southern Appalachian streams. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 17:54-76.

Clements, W. H. 1994. Benthic invertebrate community responses to heavy metals in the Upper Arkansas River Basin, Colorado. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 13:30-44.

Clements, W. H., D. M. Carlisle, J. M. Lazorchak, and P. C. Johnson. 1999. Heavy metals structure benthic communities in Colorado mountain streams. Ecological Applications 10 (2):626–638.

Cleveland, L., J. F. Fairchild, and E. E. Little. 1999. Biomonitoring and ecotoxicology: Fish as indicators of pollution-induced stress in aquatic systems. Environmental Science Forum 96: 195-232.

Cole, G. A. 1983. Textbook of Limnology. Third Edition. Waveland Press, Inc., Prospect Heights, IL.

Cole, R. A., M. R. Hatch, and P. R. Turner. 1996. Diversity of aquatic animals in New Mexico. Pages 79-100 *in* E. A. Herrera and L. F. Huenneke (Eds.), New Mexico's Natural Heritage: Biological Diversity in the Land of Enchantment. New Mexico Journal of Science, Volume 36, New Mexico Academy of Science, Desktop Publishing and Prepress, Las Cruces, NM.

Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, F. C. Golet, and E. T. LaRue. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States. United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program Report FWS/OBS-79/31, Washington, DC.

Cowley, D. E. 1993. Strategies for development and maintenance of a hatchery broodstock of Rio Grande cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki virginalis*). Envirostat Contract Report 94-516-34, Albuquerque, NM.

Cowley D. E., M. D. Hatch, S. Herrmann, G. Z. Jacobi, and J. E. Sublette. 1997. Aquatic Ecoregions of New Mexico. Appendix 3 *in* Jacobi, G. Z., J. E. Sublette, S. Herrmann, M.D. Hatch, and D. E. Cowley (Eds.), Investigation of an index of biotic integrity in New Mexico. A Performance Report for Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act, Federal Aid Grant F-59-R-4, New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Santa Fe, NM.

Crawford, J. K., and S. N. Luoma. 1992. Guidelines for studies of contaminants in biological tissues for the National Water-Quality Assessment Program. United States Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-494, Lemoyne, PA.

Cross, S. 1993. Draft Biological evaluation for environmental restoration project Operable Unit 1114 TAs 3, 30, 59, 60, 61, and 64. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-94-21, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S. 1994a. Aquatic macroinvertebrates and water quality of Sandia Canyon, Los Alamos National Laboratory, December 1992-October 1993. Los Alamos National Laboratory Status Report LA-12734-SR, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S. 1994b. Biological assessment for environmental restoration project Operable Unit 1098 TA 2 and 4. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-93-4183, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S. 1994c. Biological assessment for environmental restoration project Operable Unit 1030 TA 36, 68 & 71. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-94-26, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S. 1995a. Aquatic macroinvertebrates and water quality of Sandia Canyon, Los Alamos National Laboratory, November 1993 to October 1994. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12971-SR, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S. 1995b. Aquatic invertebrate sampling at selected outfalls in Operable Unit 1082: Technical Areas 9, 11, 16, and 22. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13019-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S. P. 1996a. Biological assessment for the low energy demonstration accelerator, 1996. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-96-4785, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S. 1996b. Aquatic macroinvertebrates and water quality in Guaje and Los Alamos Canyons, (1993 and 1994). Chapter 4, Pages 91- 194 *in* T. S. Foxx (Compiler), Ecological Baseline Studies in Los Alamos and Guaje Canyons, County of Los Alamos, New Mexico; A Two-Year Study. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13065-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S. 1997. Biological and water quality assessments for the Material Disposal Area P Project area, March 1995-August 1997. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-97-3844, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S. P., and J. Davila. 1996. Aquatic macroinvertebrates and water quality in Guaje and Los Alamos Canyons, 1995. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-96-998, Los Alamos, NM.

Cross, S., L. Sandoval, and T. Gonzales. 1996. Aquatic macroinvertebrates and water quality of springs in White Rock Canyon along the Rio Grande, 1995. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-96-510, Los Alamos, NM.

Curry, R. A., C. Brady, D. L. G. Noakes, and R. G. Danzmann. 1997. Use of small streams by young brook trout spawned in a lake. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 126:77-83.

Dale, M. R. 1998. Flow and water-quality characteristics of perennial reaches in Pajarito Canyon and Canon de Valle, Los Alamos National Laboratory. New Mexico Environment Department, Department of Energy Oversight Bureau Report NMED/DOE/AIP-98/1, Santa Fe, NM.

Degenhardt, W. G., C. W. Painter, and A. H. Price. 1996. Amphibians & Reptiles of New Mexico. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, NM.

Deitner R. and C. Caldwell. 2000. Summary of Water Quality Database. Preliminary report to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services Office, Albuquerque, NM. New Mexico State University Preliminary Report, Las Cruces, NM.

Dick-Peddie, S. 1993. New Mexico Vegetation, Past, Present, and Future. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, NM.

Dunham, D. A. 1993. Biological and floodplain/wetland assessment for environmental restoration project Operable Unit 1129, TAs 4, 5, 35, 42, 44, 52, 63, and 66, and Operable Unit 1147, TA-50. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-93-1055, Los Alamos, NM.

Ebinger, M. H., R. W. Ferenbaugh, A. F. Gallegos, W. R. Hansen, O. B. Myers, and W. J. Wenzel. 1994. Preliminary ecological screening assessment for Operable Unit 1049. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-94-3875, Los Alamos, NM.

EC and MENVIQ (Environment Canada and Ministere de l'Environnement du Quebec). 1992. Interim Criteria for Quality Assessment of St. Lawrence River Sediment. Environment Canada ISBN 0-662-19849-2, Ottawa, Canada.

Edwards, E. A., H. Li, and C. B. Schreck. 1983. Habitat suitability index models: Longnose dace. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report FWS/OBS-82/10.33, Fort Collins, CO.

Eisler, R. 1985. Cadmium hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: A synoptic review. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Report 85(1.2), Laurel, MD.

Eisler, R. 1986a. Chromium hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: A synoptic review. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 85(1.6), Laurel, MD.

Eisler, R. 1986b. Polychlorinated biphenyl hazards to fish, wildlife and invertebrates: A synoptic review. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Report 85(1.7), Laurel, MD.

Eisler, R. 1987. Mercury hazards to fish and wildlife and invertebrates: A synoptic review. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 85(1.10), Laurel, MD.

Eisler, R. 1993. Zinc hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: A synoptic review. Biological Report 10, Patuxent Wildlife Research Center United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, MD.

Eisler, R. 1994. A review of arsenic hazards to plants and animals with emphasis on fishery and wildlife resources. Pages 185-259 *in* Nriagu, J. O, (Ed.), Arsenic in the Environment, Part II: Human Health and Ecosystem Effects, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL.

Eisler, R and A. A. Belisle. 1996. Planar PCB hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: A synoptic review. United States Department of the Interior, National Biological Service, Biological Report 31, Washington, DC.

Elser, A. A. 1968. Fish populations of a trout stream in relation to major habitat zones and channel alterations. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 97(4):389-397.

Erickson, M. D. 1993. Introduction to PCBs and analytical methods. Part 1.2 *in* Proceedings of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's National Technical Workshop, "PCBs in Fish Tissue," May 10-11, 1993. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA/823-R-93-003, Washington, DC.

FDEP (Florida Department of Environmental Protection). 1994. Approach to the Assessment of Sediment Quality in Florida Coastal Waters, Volume 1. Development and Evaluation of Sediment Quality Assessment Guidelines. Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Office of Water Policy, Tallahassee, FL.

Failing, L. F. 1993. Aquatic Insects as Indicators of Heavy Metal Contamination in Selected New Mexico Streams. New Mexico Highlands University thesis, Las Vegas, NM.

Fair, J. M, and O. B. Meyers. 2000. Eggshell quality, clutch size, hatching success, and sex ratio of western bluebirds and ash-throated flycatchers: A landscape-contaminant perspective. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-00-5357, Los Alamos, NM.

The Federal Interagency Stream Restoration Working Group. 1998. Stream Corridor Restoration: Principles, Processes, and Practices. National Technical Information Service, PB98-158348INQ.ISBN-0-934213-59-3, Springfield, VA.

Ferenbaugh, R. W., E. S. Glodney, and G. H. Brooks. 1990. Sigma Mesa: Background elemental concentrations in soil and vegetation, 1979. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-11941-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Ferenbaugh, R. W., T. E. Buhl, A. K. Stoker, N. M. Becker, J. C. Rodgers, and W. R. Hansen. 1994. Environmental analysis of lower Pueblo and lower Los Alamos Canyon, Los Alamos, New Mexico. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12857-ENV, Los Alamos, NM.

Fettig, S. M. 1999. Bird list for Bandelier National Monument. United States National Park Service, Bandelier, NM.

Findley, J. S., A. H. Harris, D. E. Wilson, and C. Jones. 1975. Mammals of New Mexico. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, NM.

Ford-Schmid, R. 1996. Reference conditions for Los Alamos National Laboratory streams using benthic macroinvertebrate assessment in Upper Pajarito Canyon. Pages 441-447 *in* Goff, F., B. S. Kues, M. A. Rogers, L. S. McFadden, and J. N. Gardner (Eds.), The Jemez Mountains Region. New Mexico Geological Society Field Conference Guidebook 47, Socorro, NM.

Ford-Schmid, R. 1999. Aquatic macroinvertebrate species lists and comparisons of community metrics for Upper Los Alamos, Sandia, Pajarito, and Valle Canyons. Copied correspondence to J. Vozella, Department of Energy, Los Alamos Area Office, from S. Yanicek, New Mexico Environment Department, Department of Energy Oversight Bureau, Santa Fe, NM.

Foxx, T. S. 1992. Biological and floodplain/wetland assessment for Environmental Restoration Program Operable Unit 1122, TA-33, and TA-70, Ancho and Chaquehui Canyon. Los Alamos National Laboratory Draft Report LA-UR-93106, Los Alamos, NM.

Foxx, T. S., and G. D. Tierney. 1984. Status of the flora of the Los Alamos National Environmental Research Park, a historical perspective. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-8050-NERP Volume II, Los Alamos, NM.

Foxx, T. and B. Blea-Edeskuty. 1995. Wildlife use of NPDES outfalls at Los Alamos National Laboratory. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13009-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Foxx, T. S., A. Banar, K. Bennett, J. Biggs, S. Cross, D. Dunham, T. Haarmann, M. Salisbury, and D. Keller. 1995. Ecological Baseline Studies in Los Alamos and Guaje Canyons, County of Los Alamos, New Mexico; A Two-Year Study. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13065-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Foxx, T. S., L. Pierce, G.D. Tierney, and L.A. Hansen. 1998. Annotated checklist and database for vascular plants of the Jemez Mountains. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13408, Los Alamos, NM.

Foxx, T. S., T. K. Haarmann, and D. C. Kellar. 1999. Amphibians and reptiles of Los Alamos County, New Mexico. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13626-MS. Los Alamos, NM.

Freeman, R. A., and W. H. Everhart. 1971. Toxicity of aluminum hydroxide complexes in neutral and basic media to rainbow trout. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 4:644-658.

Frenzel, P. F. 1995. Geohydrology and simulation of ground-water flow near Los Alamos, North-Central New Mexico. United States Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4091, Albuquerque, NM.

Fresquez, P.R., D. R. Armstrong, M.A. Mullen, and L. Naranjo, Jr. 1997. Radionuclide concentrations in pinto beans, sweet corn, and zucchini squash grown in Los Alamos Canyon at Los Alamos National Laboratory. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13304-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Fresquez, P. R., D. H. Kraig, M. A. Mullen, and L. Naranjo, Jr. 1999. Radionuclide and heavy metal concentrations in fish from the confluences of major canyons that cross Los Alamos Los Alamos National Laboratory lands with the Rio Grande. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13564-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Frissell, C. A., W. L. Liss, C. E. Warren, and M. D. Hurley. 1986. A hierarchical framework for stream habitat classification: Viewing streams in a watershed context. Environmental Management 10:199-214.

Gard, R. and G.A. Flittner. 1974. Distribution and abundance of fishes in Sagehen Creek, California. Journal of Wildlife Management 38(2):347-358.

Garn, H. S., and G. Z. Jacobi. 1996. Water quality and benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment of Gallinas Creek, San Miguel County, New Mexico, 1987-90. United States Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4011, Albuquerque, NM.

Gee, J. H. and T. G. Northcote. 1963. Comparative ecology of two sympatric species of dace (Rhinichthys) in the Fraser River system, British Columbia. Journal of the Fishery Research Board of Canada 20(1):105-118.

Gerstenberger, S.L., O. R. Tarvis, L. K. Hansen, J. Pratt-Shelley, and J. A. Dellinger. 1997. Concentrations of blood and hair mercury and serum PCBs in an Ojibwa population that consumes Great Lakes region fish. Journal of Toxicology - Clinical Toxicology 35:377-86.

Glova, G. J. 1987. Comparison of allopatric cutthroat stocks with those sympatric with coho salmon and sculpins in small streams. Environmental Biology of Fishes 20:275-284.

Goff, F., S. Reneau, M. A. Rogers, J. N. Gardner, G. Smith, D. Broxton, P. Longmire, G. Woldegabriel, A. Lavine, and S. Aby. 1996. Third-day road log, from Los Alamos through the southeastern Jemez Mountains to Cochiti Pueblo and the Rio Grande. Pages 59-97 *in* Goff, F., B. S. Kues, M. A. Rogers, L. S. McFadden, and J. N. Gardner (Eds.), The Jemez Mountains Region. New Mexico Geological Society Field Conference Guidebook 47, Socorro, NM.

Gonzales, G. J., P. R. Fresquez, and J. W. Beveridge. 1999. Organic contaminant levels in three fish species downchannel from the Los Alamos National Laboratory. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13612-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Graf, W. L. 1995. Plutonium and the Rio Grande- Environmental Change and Contamination in the Nuclear Age. Oxford University Press, New York, N.Y.

Grant, G. E. 1997. A geomorphic basis for interpreting the hydrologic behavior of large river basins. Pages 105-120 *in* A. Laenen and D. A. Dunnette (Eds.), River Quality Dynamics and Restoration. CRC Press, Inc. Boca Raton, FL.

Gray, R. 1996. Los Alamos Canyon watershed evaluation. Completion Report for CRP-570, Watershed Management, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Grolier Inc. 1997. Barium. The 1998 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD ROM, by Grolier Interactive, Inc.

Grossman, D.H., D. Faber-Langendoen, A. S. Weakley, M. Anderson, P. Bourgeron, R. Crawford, K. Goodin, S. Landaal, K. Metzler, K. D. Patterson, M. Pyne, M. Reid, and L. Sneedon. 1998. International classification of ecological communities: Terrestrial vegetation of the United States. The National Vegetation Classification System: Development, Status, and Applications. The Nature Conservancy, Arlington, VA.

Gubanich, A. A. and H. R. Panik. 1987. Avian use of waterholes in pinyon juniper. Pages 534-540 *in* R. L. Everett (Ed.), Proceedings of the Pinyon-Juniper Conference, Reno, NV, January 13-16, 1986. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, General Technical Report INT-215, Ogden, UT.

Haarmann, T. 1995. Ecological surveys of the proposed high explosives wastewater treatment facility region. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-129767-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Hach Company. 1997a. DR/2010 Spectrophotometer Procedures Manual and Hach Company DR/2010 Spectrophotometer Instrument Manual. Hach Company Handbook 49300-22 and Manual 49300-18, Loveland, CO.

Hach Company. 1997b. Hach Company Digital Titrator Model 16900 Manual. Hach Company Manual 16900-08, Loveland, CO.

Hach Company. 1997c. Hach Company Model 2100P Portable Turbidimeter Instruction Manual. Hach Company Manual 46500-88, Loveland, CO.

Hamilton, K. and E. P. Bergersen. 1984. Methods to Estimate Aquatic Habitat Variables. Colorado Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO.

Hammerson, G. A. 1999. Amphibians and Reptiles in Colorado. A Colorado Field Guide, Second Edition. University Press of Colorado, Niwot, CO.

Hansen, L. A., P. R. Fresquez, R. J. Robinson, J. D. Huchton, and T. S. Foxx. 1999. Medium-sized mammals around a radioactive liquid waste lagoon at Los Alamos National Laboratory: Uptake of contaminants and evaluation of radio-frequency identification technology. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13660-MS. Los Alamos, NM.

Hatch, M. D., D. E. Cowley, J. E. Sublette, G. Z. Jacobi, and S. J. Herrmann. 1998. Native fish faunal regions of New Mexico. Appendix 2 *in* Jacobi, G. Z., J. E. Sublette, S. Herrmann, M.D. Hatch, and D. E. Cowley (Eds.), Investigation of an Index of Biotic Integrity in New Mexico. A Performance Report for Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act, Federal Aid Grant F-59-R-4, New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Santa Fe, NM.

Heikoop, J. M., D. D. Hickmott, and P. Longmire. 2001. Nitrogen-15 signals of treated sewage wastewater uptake and transformation in a cattail marsh. American Society of Limnology and Oceanography 2001 Aquatic Sciences Meeting Abstract Book:67.

Hem, J. D. 1985. Study and interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water. United States Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2254, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Herger, L.G., W.A. Hubert, and M.K. Young. 1996. Comparison of habitat composition and cutthroat trout abundance at two flows in small mountain streams. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 16:294-301.

Hickman, T. and R. F. Raleigh. 1982. Habitat suitability index models: Cutthroat trout. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Report FWS/OBS-82/10.5, Fort Collins, CO.

Hinojosa, H. 1997. A checklist of plant and animal species at Los Alamos National Laboratory and surrounding areas. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-97-4501, Los Alamos, NM.

Hoffman, D. J., C. P. Rice, and T. J. Kubiak. 1996. PCBs and Dioxins in Birds. Pages 165 - 207 *in* W. N. Beyer, G. H. Heinz, and A.W. Redmon-Norwood (Eds.), Environmental Contaminants in Wildlife: Interpreting Tissue Concentrations. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Analytical Chemistry, special publication series, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL.

Hubbard, J. 1976. Survival and the Native Fishes of New Mexico. New Mexico Wildlife May-June. New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Santa Fe, NM.

Hunter, C. J. 1991. Better Trout Habitat. A Guide to Stream Restoration and Management. Montana Land Reliance, Island Press, Washington, DC.

Hutzinger, O., S. Safe, and V. Zitko. 1979. The Chemistry of PCBs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

Hydrolab Corporation. 1986. Hydrolab© Datasonde© I Operating Manual. Hydrolab Corporation Publication 686A, Austin, TX.

Hydrolab Corporation. 1988. Hydrolab© Datasonde© I Operating Manual (including Performance Manual). Hydrolab Corporation Publication 787 revised to 188A, Austin, TX.

Hynes, H. B. N. 1970. The Ecology of Running Waters. Liverpool University Press, Bungay, Suffolk, Great Britain.

Idaho DEQ (Department of Environmental Quality). 1996. State of Idaho 1996 Water Body Assessment Guidance: A Streams to Standards Process. Department of Environmental Quality, Boise, ID.

Ingersoll C.G., P.S. Haverland, E. L. Brunson, T. J. Canfield, F. J. Dwyer, C.E. Henke, N. E. Kemble, D.R. Mount, and R.G. Fox. 1996. Calculation and evaluation of sediment effect concentrations for the amphipod *Hyalella azteca* and the midge *Chironomus riparius*. Journal of Great Lakes Research 22:602-623.

Ireland, S. C. 1993. Seasonal Distribution and Habitat Use of Westslope Cutthroat Trout in a Sediment-rich Basin in Montana. Montana State University thesis, Bozeman, MT.

Jacobi, G. Z., J. E. Sublette, S. Herrmann, M. D. Hatch, and D. E. Cowley. 1995. Investigation of an index of biotic integrity in New Mexico. Performance Report for Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act, Federal Aid Grant F-59-R-4, New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Santa Fe, NM.

Jarmie, N., and F. J. Rogers. 1996. A survey of Los Alamos County and Bandelier National Monument for macroscopic fungi. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-96-3581, Los Alamos, NM.

John, K. R. 1963. The effect of torrential rains on the reproductive cycle of *Rhinichthys osculus* in the Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona. Copeia 2:286-291.

John, K. R. 1964. Survival of fish in intermittent streams of the Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona. Ecology 45(1):112-119.

Johnson, T. H. and R. H. Wauer. 1996. Avifaunal response to the 1977 La Mesa Fire. Pages 70-94 *in* C. D. Allen (Ed.), Fire Effects in Southwestern Forests. Proceedings of the Second La Mesa Fire Symposium. United States Department of Agriculture, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station General Technical Report RM-GTR-286, Fort Collins, CO.

Julyan, R. 1996. The Place Names of New Mexico. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, NM.

Karr, J. R., and D. R. Dudley. 1978. Biological integrity of a headwater stream: evidence of degradation, prospects for recovery. *In* J. Lake and J. Morrison (Eds.), Environmental Impact of Land Use on Water Quality, Final Report on the Black Creek Project, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, IL.

Karr, J. R., and D. R. Dudley. 1981. Ecological perspectives on water quality goals. Environmental Management 5:55-68.

Karr, J. R., and E. W. Chu. 1997. Biological monitoring and assessment: Using multimetric indexes effectively. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region VIII Report EPA 235-R97-001, Seattle, WA.

Keller, D. C., and D. Risberg. 1995. Draft biological and floodplain/wetland assessment for dual axis radiographic test facility (DARHT). Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-95-647, Los Alamos, NM.

Kelly, V.C. 1978. Geology of the Espanola Basin, New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Geologic Map 48, Socorro, NM.

Kingerly, H. E. 1996. American Dipper (*Cinclus mexicanus*). Number 229 *in* A. Poole and F. Gill (Eds.), The Birds of North America. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and the American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC.

Koch, S. W., T. K. Budge, and R. Balice. 1997. Development of a land cover map for Los Alamos National Laboratory and vicinity. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-97-4628, Los Alamos, NM.

Kolz, A. L., and J. B. Reynolds. 1989. Electrofishing, a power related phenomenon. United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Technical Report 22. Washington, DC.

Kovalsky, V. V., G. A. Yarovaya, and D. M. Shmavonyan. 1961. Changes of purine metabolism in man and animals under conditions of molybdenum biogeochemical provinces. Zh Obshch Biol 1961: 22;179-191. (Russian translation as cited *in* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Integrated Risk Information System database, 1994, Cincinnati, OH).

Kudo, A. M. 1974. Outline of the Igneous Geology of the Jemez Mountains Volcanic Field. Pages 287-289 *in* C. T. Siemers, L. A. Woodward and J. F. Callender (Eds.), New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 25th Field Conference, Ghost Ranch, 1974. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Socorro, NM.

Kuhne, W. 2000. Effects of Depleted Uranium on the Survival and Health of *Ceriodaphnia dubia* and *Hyalella azteca*. New Mexico State University thesis, Las Cruces, NM.

Lane, E. W. 1947. Report of the subcommittee on sediment terminology. Transactions of the American Geophysical Union 28(6):936-938.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1979. Environmental surveillance at Los Alamos during 1978. Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, LA-7800-ENV, Los Alamos, NM. (Appendix H *in* USDOE 1979).

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1986. Environmental surveillance at Los Alamos during 1985. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-10721-ENV, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1993. Environmental surveillance at Los Alamos during 1991. Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-12572-ENV, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1994. Environmental surveillance at Los Alamos during 1992. Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-12764-ENV, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1995a. Technical Area 16, Material Disposal Area P closure plan, revision 0. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1995b. Task/Site work plan for Operable Unit 1049. Los Alamos Canyon and Pueblo Canyon. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-95-2053. Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1995c. Environmental surveillance at Los Alamos during 1993. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12973-ENV, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1996a. Environmental surveillance at Los Alamos during 1994. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13047-ENV, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1996b. Environmental surveillance at Los Alamos during 1995. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13210-ENV, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1997. Environmental surveillance and compliance at Los Alamos during 1996. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13343-ENV, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1998a. Environmental surveillance at Los Alamos during 1997. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13487-ENV, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1998b. Water quality and sediment data for Use Study. Correspondence from the Water Quality and Hydrology Group Leader to the New Mexico Environment Department Standards and Surveillance Program Manager, dated July 10, 1998, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1998c. Draft installation work plan for Environmental Restoration Project, revision 7. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-98-4652, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1999a. Work Plan for Sandia Canyon and Cañada del Buey. Los Alamos National Laboratory, Canyons Focus Area Report LA-UR-99-3610, Los Alamos, NM.

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory). 1999b. February 9, 1999, draft Watershed Management Plan. Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

Lee, R. M. and J. N. Rinne. 1980. Critical thermal maxima of five trout species in the southwestern United States. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 109:632-635.

Long, E. R., and L.G. Morgan. 1991. The potential for biological effects of sediment-sorbed contaminants tested in the National Status and Trends Program. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Memorandum NOS-OMA 52. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Seattle, WA.

Longmire, P. A., S. L. Reneau, P. M. Watt, L. D. McFadden, J. N. Gardner, C. L. Duffy, R. T. Ryti. 1996. Natural background geochemistry, geomorphology, and pedogenesis of selected soil profiles and Bandelier Tuff, Los Alamos, New Mexico. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12913-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Lynch, T. R., C. J. Popp, and G. Z. Jacobi. 1988. Aquatic insects as environmental monitors of trace element contamination: Red River, New Mexico. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 42:19-31.

MacDonald, D. D., C. G. Ingersoll, and T. A. Berger. 2000a. Development and evaluation of consensus-based sediment quality guidelines for freshwater ecosystems. Archives of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 39:20-31.

MacDonald, D. D., L. M. Dipinto, J. Field, C. G. Ingersoll, E. R. Long, and R. C. Swartz. 2000b. Development and evaluation of consensus-based sediment effect concentrations for polychlorinated biphenyls. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 19:1403-1415.

Mares, M. A. 1999. Encyclopedia of Deserts. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, OK.

Maret, T. R., C. T. Robinson, and G. W. Minshall. 1997. Fish assemblages and environmental correlates in least-disturbed streams of the Upper Snake River Basin. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 126:200-216.

McLellan, W. L., W. R. Hartley, and M. E. Bower. 1988. Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitrozocine (HMX). Cited *in* Talmage, S. S., D. M. Opresko, C. J. Maxwell, C. J. E. Welsh, F. M. Cretella, P. H. Renol, and F. B. Daniel. 1999. Nitroaromatic Munition Compounds: Environmental Effects and Screening Values. Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 161:1-156.

McPhail, J .D., and C. C. Lindsey. 1970. Freshwater fishes of northwestern Canada and Alaska. Bulletin of the Fishery Research Board Canada 173.

Meador, M. R. and W. J. Matthews. 1991. Spatial and temporal patterns in fish assemblage structure of an intermittent Texas stream. American Midland Naturalist 127:106-114.

Meador M. R., T. F. Cuffney, and M. E. Gurtz. 1993. Methods for sampling fish communities as part of the national water-quality assessment program. United States Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-104k, Raleigh, NC.

Meehan, W. R. (Ed.). 1991. Influence of forest and rangeland management on salmonid fish and their habitats. American Fishery Society Special Publication, Bethesda, MD.

Merritt, R. W., and K. W. Cummins. 1996. An Introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America. Third Edition. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, IA.

Moyle, P. B, and D. M. Baltz. 1985. Microhabitat use by an assemblage of California stream fishes: Developing criteria for instream flow determinations. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 114:695-704.

National Geographic Society. 1987. Field Guide to the Birds of North America. Third Edition. National Geographic Society, Washington, DC.

Nelson, S.M. and R.A. Roline. 1993. Selection of the mayfly *Rithrogena hageni* as an indicator of metal pollution in the Upper Arkansas River. Journal of Freshwater Ecology 8:111-119.

Niering, W. A. 1985. The Audubon Society Nature Guides. Wetlands. Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York, NY.

Niimi, A. J. 1996. Chapter 5: PCBs in aquatic organisms. Pages 117-151 *in* W. N. Beyer, G. H. Heinz, and A. W. Redmon-Norwood (Eds.), Environmental Contaminants in Wildlife: Interpreting Tissue Concentrations. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL.

Nimmo, D. R., J. Constan, J. Tessari, and M. J. Willox. 1994. An analysis of DDT and metabolites in water, soil, sediment, macroinvertebrates and fish from Frijoles Creek. National Park Service Report, Bandelier, NM.

NMDGF (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish). 1973. Rio Grande cutthroat trout. New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Status Report, Santa Fe, NM.

NMDGF (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish). 1998. Biota Information System of New Mexico (BISON-M), Version 10/98. New Mexico Department of Game and Fish Database, Santa Fe, NM. (Available through the internet at the uniform resource locator: <http://www.fw.vt.edu/fishex/states/nm.htm>).

NMED (New Mexico Environment Department). 1998. State of New Mexico Procedures of Assessing Standards Attainment for §303(d) List and §305(b) Report Assessment Protocol. Surface Water Quality Bureau, Santa Fe, NM.

NMED (New Mexico Environment Department). 2001a. Surface Water Quality Bureau Comments on the Draft LANL Use Study Report and LANL Comments. Surface Water Quality Bureau Correspondence from J. H. Davis, Ph.D. to Dr. J. E. Nicholopoulos, Field Supervisor, New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office, dated August 2, 2001, Santa Fe, NM.

NMED (New Mexico Environment Department). 2001b. Cochiti Reservoir fish tissue sampling results PCBs and pesticides – 1999 and 2000. DOE Oversight Bureau Correspondence from T. Michael to R. Vorhees, Health Department, dated February 6, 2001, Santa Fe, NM.

NMWQCC (New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission). 1995. State of New Mexico Standards for Interstate and Intrastate Streams, as amended through January 23, 1995. Water Quality Control Commission, Santa Fe, NM.

NMWQCC (New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission). 1998. Water Quality and Water Pollution Control in New Mexico. New Mexico Environment Department, Surface Water Quality Bureau Report NMED/SWQ-98/4, Santa Fe, NM.

NRC (National Research Council). 1980. Mineral Tolerances of Domestic Animals. National Research Council, Committee on Animal Nutrition, National Academy Press, Inc., Washington, DC.

NRC (National Research Council). 1997. Contaminated Sediments in Ports and Waterways: Cleanup Strategies and Technologies. National Research Council, Committee on Contaminated Marine Sediments, National Academy Press, Inc., Washington, DC.

Nyhan, J. W., L. W. Hacker, T. E. Calhoun, and D. L. Young. 1978. Soil survey of Los Alamos County, New Mexico. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-6779-MS. Los Alamos, NM.

Omernik, J. M. 1986. Ecoregions of the United States. United States Environmental Protection Agency Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. Map (scale 1:7,500,000).

Omernik, J. M. 1987. Ecoregions of the conterminous United States. Supplement to the Annals of the Association of American Geographers 77(1):118-25.

Orth, D. J., and R. J. White. 1993. Stream habitat management. Pages 205-230 *in* C. C. Kohler and W.A. Hubert (Eds.), Inland Fisheries Management in North America. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD.

Pearsons, T. N., H. W. Li, and G. A. Lamberti. 1992. Influence of habitat complexity on resistance to flooding and resilience of stream fish assemblages. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 121:427-436.

Persaud D., R. Jaagumagi, and A. Hayton. 1993. Guidelines for the protection and management of aquatic sediment quality in Ontario. Water Resources Branch, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto, Ontario.

Phillips, D. J. H. 1980. Quantitative Aquatic Biological Indicators. Applied Science Publishers, Limited, London, England.

Plafkin, J. L., M. T. Barbour, K. .D. Porter, S. K. Gross, and R. M. Hughes. 1989. Rapid bioassessment protocols for use in streams and rivers: benthic macroinvertebrates and fish. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Report EPA/444/4-89-001, Washington, DC.

Platania, S. P. 1993. The fishes of the Rio Grande between Velarde and Elephant Butte Reservoir and their habitat associations. Report submitted to the New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, United States Bureau of Reclamation, Cooperative Agreement 0-FC-40-08870, Albuquerque, NM.

Platts, W. S. 1974. Geomorphic and aquatic conditions influencing salmonids and stream classification with application to ecosystem classification. United States Forest Service Publication, Billings, MT.

Platts, W. S., W. F. Megahan, and G. W. Marshall. 1983. Methods for evaluating stream riparian and biotic conditions. United States Department of Agriculture Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report INT-138, Ogden, UT.

Poléo, A. B. S. 1998. Aluminum polymerization — a mechanism of acute toxicity of aqueous aluminum to fish. Aquatic Toxicology 31(4):347-356.

Poole and F. Gill (Eds.). 1999. The Birds of North America. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and the American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, DC.

Popp, C. J., D. K. Branvold, K. Kirk, L. A. Branvold, V. McLemore, S. Hansen, R. Radtke, and P. Kyle. 1996. Reconnaissance investigation of trace metal sources, sinks and transport in the upper Pecos River Basin, New Mexico. New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology Cooperative Agreement 3-PC-40-13830 Report, Socorro, NM.

Price, D. R. H. 1979. Fish as indicators of water quality. Chapter 8, pages 8-1 to 8-23 *in* A. James and L. Evison (Eds.), Biological Indicators of Water Quality. John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY.

Propst, D. L., J. A. Stefferud, and P. R. Turner. 1992. Conservation and status of Gila trout, *Oncorhynchus gilae*. The Southwestern Naturalist 37(2): 117-125.

Purtymun, W. D. 1979. Water Supply at Los Alamos during 1978. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-8074-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D. 1995. Geologic and hydrologic records of observation wells, test holes, test wells, supply wells, springs, and surface water stations in the Los Alamos area. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12883-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D., N. M. Becker, and M. Maes. 1983. Water supply at Los Alamos during 1981. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-9734-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D., N. M. Becker, and M. Maes. 1984. Water supply at Los Alamos during 1982. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-9896-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D., N. M. Becker, and M. Maes. 1985. Water supply at Los Alamos during 1983. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-10327-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D., N. M. Becker, and M. Maes. 1986a. Water supply at Los Alamos during 1984. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-10584-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D., N. M. Becker, and M. Maes. 1986b. Water supply at Los Alamos during 1985. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-10835-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D., A. K. Stoker, and M. Maes. 1987. Water supply at Los Alamos during 1986. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-11046-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D., S. G. McLin, A. K. Stoker, and M. N. Maes. 1991. Water supply at Los Alamos during 1991. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12770-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D., S. G. McLin, A. K. Stoker, M. N. Maes, and B. G. Hammock. 1993. Water supply at Los Alamos during 1990. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12471-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Purtymun, W. D., S. G. McLin, A. K. Stoker, M. N. Maes, and T. A. Glasco. 1995. Water supply at Los Alamos during 1993. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12951-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Raleigh, R .F. 1982. Habitat suitability index models: brook trout. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Report FWS/OBS-82/10.24, Fort Collins, CO.

Raymer, D. F. 1993. Draft biological and floodplain/wetland assessment for environmental restoration project Operable Unit 1082, TAs 11, 13, 16, 24, 25, 36, and 37. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report, Los Alamos, NM.

Rinne, J. N. 1975. Changes in minnow populations in a small desert stream resulting from naturally and artificially induced factors. Southwestern Naturalist 20(2):185-195.

Rinne, J. N. and W. L. Minckley. 1991. Native fishes of arid lands: A dwindling resource of the desert Southwest. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station General Technical Report RM-206, Fort Collins, CO.

Rinne, J. N. and S. P. Platania. 1995. Fish fauna. Chapter 8, Pages 165-175 *in* D. M. Finch and J. A. Tainter (Eds.), Ecology, Diversity, and Sustainability of the Middle Rio Grande Basin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station General Technical Report RM-GTR-268, Fort Collins, CO.

Roper, B. B., and D. L. Scarnecchia. 1995. Observer variability in classifying habitat types in stream surveys. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 15(1): 49-53.

Rosgen, D. L. 1994. A Classification of natural rivers. Catena 22:169-199.

Rosgen, D. L. 1996. Applied River Morphology. Wildland Hydrology, Pagosa Springs, CO.

Ross, S. T., W. J. Matthews, and A. A. Echelle. 1985. Persistence of stream fish assemblages: Effects of environmental change. American Naturalist 126(1):24-40.

Ryti, R., P. A. Longmire, D. E. Broxton, S. L. Reneau, and E. V. McDonald. 1998. Inorganic and radionuclide background data for soils, canyon sediments, and bandelier tuff at Los Alamos National Laboratory. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-98-4847, Los Alamos, NM.

Salisbury, M. 1994. Draft biological assessment for environmental restoration project Operable Unit 1111, TA -6, -7, -22, -40, -58, and -62. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report, Los Alamos, NM.

Sample, B. E., D. M. Opresko, and G. W. Suter. 1996. Toxicological benchmarks for wildlife: 1996 revision. Oak Ridge National Laboratory Report ES/ER/TM-86/R3, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Schecher, W. D., and D. C. McAvoy. 1991. MINEQL+: A Chemical Equilibrium Program for Personal Computers. Environmental Research Software, Version 2.1, Edgewater, MD.

Schmitt, C. J., A. D. Lemly, and P. Winger. 1993. Habitat Suitability Index Model for brook trout in streams of the Southern Blue Ridge Province: Surrogate variables, model evaluation, and suggested improvements. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 18, Washington, DC.

Schmitt, C. J., J. L. Zajicek, T. W. May, and D. F. Cowman. 1999. Organochlorine residues and elemental contaminants in U. S. freshwater fish, 1976-1986: National Contaminant Biomonitoring Program. Review in Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 162:43-104.

Scurlock, D. 1998. From the Rio to the Sierra: An Environmental History of the Middle Rio Grande Basin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-5, Fort Collins, CO.

Self, S., G. Heiken, M. L. Sykes, K. Wohletz, R. V. Fisher, and D. P. Dethier. 1996. Field excursions to the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 134, Socorro, NM.

Shaull, D. A., M. R. Alexander, and R. P. Reynolds. 1996a. Surface water data at Los Alamos National Laboratory: 1995 Water Year. Los Alamos National Laboratory Progress Report LA-13177-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Shaull, D. A., M. R. Alexander, R. P. Reynolds, and C. T. McLean. 1996b. Surface water data at Los Alamos National Laboratory: 1996 Water Year. Los Alamos National Laboratory Progress Report LA-13234-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Shaull, D. A., M. R. Alexander, R. P. Reynolds, and C. T. McLean. 1998. Surface water data at Los Alamos National Laboratory: 1997 Water Year. Los Alamos National Laboratory Progress Report LA-13403-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Shaull, D. A., M. R. Alexander, R. P. Reynolds, C. T. McLean, and R. P. Romero. 1999. Surface water data at Los Alamos National Laboratory: 1998 Water Year. Los Alamos National Laboratory Progress Report LA-13551-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Shaull, D. A., M. R. Alexander, R. P. Reynolds, C. T. McLean, and R. P. Romero. 2000. Surface water data at Los Alamos National Laboratory: 1999 Water Year. Los Alamos National Laboratory Progress Report LA-13706-PR, Los Alamos, NM.

Short, H. L. 1983. Wildlife guilds in Arizona desert habitats. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Western Energy and Land Use Team Final Report for the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Interagency Agreement 851-IA1-27, Fort Collins, CO.

Simpson, Z. R. and J. D. Lusk. 1999. Environmental contaminants in aquatic plants, invertebrates, and fishes of the San Juan River mainstem, 1990-1996. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Report Prepared for the San Juan River Recovery Implementation Program, Albuquerque, NM.

Sloane, M. 1998. Fish stocking information for the Los Alamos Area. New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Correspondence, March 31, 1998, Santa Fe, NM.

Smith, G. R. 1981. Late Cenozoic freshwater fishes of North America. Annual Review of Ecological Systematics 12:163-193.

Smith, S. L., D. D. MacDonald, K. A. Keenleyside, C. G. Ingersoll, and J. Field. 1996. A preliminary evaluation of sediment quality assessment values for freshwater ecosystems. Journal of Great Lakes Research 22:624-638.

Smyth, M. and H. N. Coulombe. 1971. Notes on the use of desert springs by birds in California. Condor 73: 240-243.

Sparling, D. W., T. P. Lowe, and P. G. C. Campbell. 1997. Ecotoxicology of aluminum to fish and wildlife. Chapter 3, pages 47-68 *in* R. A. Yokel and M. S. Golub (Eds.), Research Issues in Aluminum Toxicity. Taylor and Francis, Inc., New York, NY.

Sposito, G., M. Ladislau, and A. Yang. 1996. Atrazine complexation by soil humic acids. Journal of Environmental Quality 25:1203-1228.

StatSoft, Inc. 1994. Statistica Volume I: General Conventions & Statistics I. StatSoft, Inc., Tulsa, OK.

Steen, C. R. 1977. Pajarito Plateau Archaeological Survey and Excavations. Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM.

Strom, S. M. 2000. The Utility of Metal Biomarkers in Assessing the Toxicity of Metals in the American Dipper (*Cinclus mexicanus*). Colorado State University thesis, Forth Collins, CO.

Stuart, D. E. 1986. Prehistory: The Upland Period. Pages 86-88 *in* Williams, J. L. (Ed.), New Mexico in Maps. University of New Mexico Press, Albuq., NM.

Stumpff, J., and B. Cooper. 1996. Rio Grande cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki virginalis*) *in* D. A. Duff (Ed.), Conservation Assessment for Inland Cutthroat Trout: Distribution, Status, and Habitat Management Implications. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region, Ogden, UT.

Sublette, J. E., M. D. Hatch, and M. Sublette. 1990. The Fishes of New Mexico. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, NM.

Talmage, S. S., D. M. Opresko, C. J. Maxwell, C. J. E. Welsh, F. M. Cretella, P. H. Renol, and F. B. Daniel. 1999. Nitroaromatic munition compounds: environmental effects and screening values. Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 161:1-156.

Travis, J. R. 1992. Atlas of the breeding birds of Los Alamos County, New Mexico. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12206, Los Alamos, NM.

UCR (The University of California Regents). 2000. Los Alamos National Laboratory Profile. Los Alamos National Laboratory, Public Affairs Office Web Page at the uniform resource locator: <http://ext.lanl.gov/worldview/welcome/profile.html>.

USDOE (United States Department of Energy). 1979. Final environmental impact statement for the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Site, Los Alamos, New Mexico. United States Department of Energy Report DOE/EIS-0018, Washington, DC.

USDOE (United States Department of Energy). 1996. Environmental assessment for effluent reduction. United States Department of Energy, Los Alamos Area Office Report DOE/EA-1156, Los Alamos, NM.

USDOE (United States Department of Energy). 1999. Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operations of the Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico. United States Department of Energy, Albuquerque Area Operations Office DOE/EIS-0238 Main Report Volume I, Albuquerque, NM.

USDOE (United States Department of Energy). 2001. Comments on the Los Alamos National Laboratory Use Study. Los Alamos Area Office correspondence from D. A. Gurule, P. E., to Dr. J. E. Nicholopoulos, Field Supervisor, New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office, dated April 9, 2001, Los Alamos, NM.

USDOI (United States Department of the Interior). 1998. Guidelines for interpretation of the biological effects of selected constituents in biota, water, and sediment. National Irrigation Water Quality Program Information Report 3, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1983. Technical Support Manual: Waterbody Surveys and Assessments for Conducting Use Attainability Analyses. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1988. Ambient water quality criteria for aluminum-1988. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA 440/5-86-008, Washington, DC.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1993. Methods for estimating the acute toxicity of effluents and receiving waters to freshwater and marine organisms. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA/600/4-90/027F, Cincinnati, OH.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1994a. Short-term methods for estimating the chronic toxicity of effluents and receiving waters to freshwater organisms. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-600-4-91-002, Cincinnati, OH.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1994b. Introduction to Water Quality Standards. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-823-B-95-004, Washington, DC.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1995a. Water Quality Standards Handbook: Second Edition. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA-823-B-94-005a, Washington, DC.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1995b. Final water quality guidance for the Great Lakes system; Final rule. Federal Register 60(56): 15366–15425.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1996a. Drinking water regulations and health advisories. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA 822-B-96-002, Washington, DC.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1996b. Calculation and evaluation of sediment effect concentrations for the amphipod *Hyalella azteca* and the midge *Chironomus riparius*. United States Environmental Protection Agency Region V Report EPA 905-R96-008, Chicago, IL.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1997a. Guidance for assessing chemical contamination data for use in fish advisories. Volume 2: Risk assessment and fish consumption limits. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA 823-B-97-009, Second Edition, Cincinnati, OH.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1997b. The incidence and severity of sediment contamination in surface waters of the United States. Volume 1: National sediment quality survey. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA 823-R-97-006, Washington, DC.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1997c. An assessment of sediments from the Upper Mississippi River. Final Report - June, 1997. Prepared by United States Department of the Interior, Geologic Survey, Columbia, Missouri. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA 823-R-97-005, Washington, DC.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1998a. National recommended water quality criteria: republication. Federal Register 63(237): 68354-68364.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1998b. Guidance for Data Quality Assessment: Practical Methods for Data Analysis: EPA QA/G-9 QA97 Version. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA/600/R-96/084, Washington, DC.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1998c. An internet search of the AQUIRE: Aquatic Toxicity Information Retrieval, database was conducted on October 28, 1998, at the uniform resource locator <http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/>.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1998d. An internet search of the ECOTOX: Ecotoxicology database was conducted on June 27, 2000, at the uniform resource locator <http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/>.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1998e. National sediment bioaccumulation conference proceedings. United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA 823-R-98-002, Washington, DC.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 1999. An internet search of the IRIS: Integrated Risk Information System database was conducted on June 27, 2000, at the uniform resource locator <http://www.epa.gov/iris/>.

USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 2000. Method guidance and recommendations for whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing (40 CFR Part 136). United States Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA 821-B-00-004, Washington, DC.

USEPA/USACE (United States Environmental Protection Agency/ United States Army Corps of Engineers). 1998. Evaluation of Dredged Material proposed for Discharge in Waters of the U.S. - Testing Manual. United States Environmental Protection Agency EPA-823-B-98-004, Washington, DC.

USERDA (United States Energy Research and Development Administration). No date. The Los Alamos National Environmental Research Park. Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory of the University of California, Los Alamos, NM.

USFWS (United States Fish and Wildlife Service). 1981. Standards for the development of habitat suitability index models. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Release 1-81,103-ESM, Washington, DC.

USFWS (United States Fish and Wildlife Service). 1990. National Wetland Inventory Maps (1981, 1982) overlain on United States Geological Survey's 7.5 minute topographic maps - Bland, Frijoles, Guaje Mountain, Puye, Valle Toledo, White Rock. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 2, National Wetland Inventory, Albuquerque, NM.

USFWS (United States Fish and Wildlife Service). 1997. Quality Assurance of Chemical Measurements Reported under Contract to the Patuxent Analytical Control Facility. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Patuxent Analytical Control Facility Report 5-97, Patuxent, MD.

Valoppi, L. M. Petreas, R.M. Donahoe, L. Sullivan, and C. A. Callahan. 1999. Use of PCB congener and homologue analysis in ecological risk assessment. Pages in press *in* F. T. Price, K. V. Brix, and N. K. Lane (Eds.), Environmental Toxicology and Risk Assessment: Recent Achievements in Environmental Fate and Transport: Ninth Volume, ASTM STP 1381. American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA.

Warren, R. G., E. V. McDonald, and R. T. Ryti. 1997. Baseline Geochemistry of Soil and Bedrock Tshrige Member of the Bandelier Tuff at MDA-P. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-13330-MS, Los Alamos, NM.

Waters, T. F. 1969. Invertebrate drift – ecology and significance to stream fishes, pages 121-134 *in* T. G. Northcote (Ed.), Symposium on Salmon and Trout in Streams. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries, Vancouver, Canada.

Wesche, T. A. 1974. Evaluation of trout in smaller streams. Western Association of State Game and Fish Commissioners 54:286-294.

Wesche, T. A. 1993. Watershed management and land-use practices. Pages 2181-204 *in* C. C. Kohler and W.A. Hubert (Eds.), Inland Fisheries Management in North America. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD.

Williams, P. L., and W. D. Koenig. 1980. Water dependence of birds in a temperate oak woodland. Auk 97:339-350.

Windell, J. T., B. E. Willard, D. J. Cooper, S. Q. Foster, C. F. Knud-Hansen, L. P. Rink, and G. N. Kiladis. 1986. An ecological characterization of Rocky Mountain montane and subalpine wetlands. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 86(11), Fort Collins, CO.

Winger, P. V. and P. J. Lasier. 1995. Sediment toxicity in Savannah Harbor. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 28:357-365.

Winkle, P. L., W. A. Hubert, and F. J. Rahel. 1990. Relations between brook trout standing stocks and habitat features in beaver ponds in southeastern Wyoming. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 10:72-79.

Woodward, D. F., A. Farag, W. A. Hubert, J. N. Goldstein, and J. S. Meyer. 2000. Effects of geothermal effluents on rainbow trout and brown trout in the Firehole River, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. United States Geological Survey, Columbia Environmental Research Center Final Report, Columbia, MO.

Young, D., B. Frost, and M. Schneider. 1994. Establishing irrigated pasture at 4,000- to 6,000-foot elevation in Arizona. University of Arizona, College of Agriculture Publication 194028, Tucson, AZ.

TABLES

Table 1. Biological, Chemical, and Physical Evaluations Conducted during the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997.

BIOLOGICAL EVALUATIONS

Biological Inventory
- Wildlife Reported in Study Area
- Electrofishing Survey
- Aquatic Life Reported in the Study Area
- Benthic Macroinvertebrate Survey
  - Taxa Density and Richness
  - Diversity Indices
  - Community Metrics

Biological Response
- Surface Water Toxicity Testing
  - Using a 96-hour Static Renewal Test with laboratory invertebrates/fish
  - *In Situ* Caged-fish 96-hr & 2 months
- Sediment Toxicity Testing
  - Using a 96-hour Test of Porewater with laboratory invertebrates
- Contaminant Bioavailability
  - Metals/PCB accumulation in biota

CHEMICAL EVALUATIONS

Field and Laboratory Analyses	**Nutrients**	**Minerals**	**Dissolved Oxygen**	**pH**
Continuous Monitoring		X	X	X
Grab Water Samples	X	X	X	X
Porewater	X	X	X	X
Chemical Analyses	**Organics**	**Metals**	**Radionuclides**	**Explosives**
Water Samples		X	X	X
Porewater		X	X	
Sediment	X	X		X
Benthic Macroinvertebrates		X		
Caged Fish	X	X		

PHYSICAL EVALUATIONS

Instream Characteristics
- Width and Depth
- Flow and Discharge
- Substrate
- Cover

Watershed Characteristics
- Stream Channel Stability
- Land Use and Land Cover
- Air & Water Temperature
- Water Uses & Discharges

Habitat Conditions
- Habitat Type (*e.g.*, pool, riffle, run)
- Riparian Vegetation
- Habitat Stability

Habitat Suitability Models
- Brook Trout Life Cycle Habitat Suitability Index
- Longnose Dace Adult Habitat Suitability Index
- Rapid Bioassessment Protocol for Invertebrates

Table 2. Wildlife Species Reported in the Jemez Mountains and Characterized by Life Cycle Dependency in Water.

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	Source[1]	GUILD[2] Fully Aquatic	Semi-aquatic	Riparian	Terrestrial
Fish of the Jemez Mountains						
Rio Grande Cutthroat Trout	Oncorhynchus clarki virginalis	1,2	yes	no	no	no
Rainbow Trout	Oncorhynchus mykiss	1	yes	no	no	no
Brown Trout	Salmo trutta	1,2	yes	no	no	no
Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	1,2	yes	no	no	no
Rio Grande Chub	Gila pandora	1,2	yes	no	no	no
Fathead Minnow	Pimephales promelas	1	yes	no	no	no
Longnose Dace	Rhinichthys cataractae	1	yes	no	no	no
Rio Grande Sucker	Catostomus plebeius	1,2	yes	no	no	no
White Sucker	Catostomus commersoni	1	yes	no	no	no
Additional Fish of the Rio Grande (above Cochiti Reservoir to the Rio Chama)						
Red Shiner	Cyprinella lutrensis	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Common Carp	Cyprinus carpio	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Flathead Chub	Platygobio gracilis	1,3	yes	no	no	no
River Carpsucker	Carpiodes carpio	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Black Bullhead	Ameiurus melas	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Channel Catfish	Ictalurus punctatus	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Mosquitofish	Gambusia affinis	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Green Sunfish	Lepomis cyanellus	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Bluegill	Lepomis macrochirus	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Smallmouth Bass	Micropterus dolomieui	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Largemouth Bass	Micropterus salmoides	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Black Crappie	Pomoxis nigromaculatus	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Yellow Perch	Perca flavescens	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Walleye	Stizostedion vitreum	1,3	yes	no	no	no
Amphibians of the Pajarito Plateau						
Jemez Mountain Salamander	Plethodon neomexicanus	4,5	no	no	no	yes
Tiger Salamander	Ambystoma tigrinum	4,5	no	yes	yes	no
New Mexico Spadefoot	Spea multiplicata	4,5	no	yes	yes	no
Red-spotted Toad	Bufo punctatus	4,5	no	yes	yes	no
Woodhouse's Toad	Bufo woodhousii	4,5	no	yes	yes	no
Canyon Treefrog	Hyla arenicolor	4,5	no	yes	yes	no
Western Chorus Frog	Pseudacris triseriata	4,5	no	yes	yes	no
Bullfrog	Rana catesbeiana	4	no	yes	yes	no
Northern Leopard Frog	Rana pipiens	4	no	yes	yes	no
Lizards of the Pajarito Plateau						
Collared Lizard	Crotaphytus collaris	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Short-horned Lizard	Phrynosoma douglasii	4,5	no	no	no	yes
Prairie Lizard	Sceloporus undulatus	4,5	no	no	no	yes
Tree Lizard	Urosaurus ornatus	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Chihuahuan Spotted Whiptail	Cnemidophorus exsanguis	4,5	no	no	no	yes
Checkered Whiptail	Cnemidophorus grahami	4	no	no	yes	yes
Little Striped Whiptail	Cnemidophorus inornatus	4,6	no	no	no	yes
New Mexico Whiptail	Cnemidophorus neomexicanus	6	no	no	no	yes
Plateau Striped Whiptail	Cnemidophorus velox	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Many-lined Skink	Eumeces multivirgatus	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Great Plains Skink	Eumeces obsoletus	4,5	no	no	yes	yes

Table 2. Wildlife Species Reported in the Jemez Mountains and Characterized by Life Cycle Dependency in Water ~ Continued.

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	Source[1]	GUILD[2] Fully Aquatic	Semi-aquatic	Riparian	Terrestrial
Snakes of the Pajarito Plateau						
Ringneck Snake	Diadophis punctatus	4,6	no	no	yes	yes
Great Plains Rat Snake	Eleaphe guttata	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Night Snake	Hypsiglena torquata	4,5	no	no	no	yes
Smooth Green Snake	Liochlorophis vernalis	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Coachwhip	Masticophis flagellum	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Striped Whipsnake	Masticophis taeniatus	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Gopher Snake ("Bull Snake")	Pituophis melanoleucus	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Mountain Patch-nosed Snake	Salvadora grahamiae	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Blackneck Garter Snake	Thamnophis cyrtopsis	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Western Terrestrial Garter Snake	Thamnophis radix	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Western Diamondback Rattlesnake	Crotalus atrox	4,5	no	no	yes	yes
Western ("Prairie") Rattlesnake	Crotalus viridis	4,5	no	no	no	yes
Mammals of the Jemez Mountains						
Shrews						
Dwarf Shrew	Sorex nanus	6,7	no	no	yes	yes
Masked Shrew	Sorex cinereus	7	no	no	yes	no
Water Shrew	Sorex palustris	8,9	no	no	yes	no
Bats						
Townsend's Big-eared Bat	Plecotus townsendii	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Big Brown Bat	Eptesicus fuscus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Big Free-tailed Bat	Nyctinomops macrotis	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Brazilian Free-tailed Bat	Tadarida brasiliensis	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
California Myotis	Myotis californicus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Fringed Myotis	Myotis thysanodes	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Hoary Bat	Lasiurus cinereus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Long-eared Myotis	Myotis evotis	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Long-legged Myotis	Myotis volans	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Pallid Bat	Antrozous pallidus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Western Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus hesperus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Silver-haired Bat	Lasionycteris noctivagans	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Western Small-footed Myotis	Myotis ciliolabrum	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Spotted Bat	Euderma maculatum	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Yuma Myotis	Myotis yumanensis	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Hares, rabbits, and pikas						
Desert Cottontail	Sylvilagus audubonii	6,8	no	no	yes	yes
Nuttall's Mountain Cottontail	Sylvilagus nuttallii	8	no	no	no	yes
Pika	Ochotona princeps	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Squirrels, Gophers, and relatives						
Colorado Chipmunk	Tamias quadrivittatus	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Least Chipmunk	Tamias minimus	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Abert's Squirrel	Sciurus aberti	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Golden-mantled Ground Squirrel	Spermophilus lateralis	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Spotted Ground Squirrel	Spermophilus spilosoma	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Red Squirrel	Tamiasciurus hudsonicus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Rock Squirrel	Spermophilus variegatus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Gunnison's Prairie Dog	Cynomys gunnisoni	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Botta's Pocket Gopher	Thomomys bottae	7,8	no	no	yes	yes

Table 2. Wildlife Species Reported in the Jemez Mountains and Characterized by Life Cycle Dependency in Water ~ Continued.

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	Source[1]	GUILD[2]			
			Fully Aquatic	Semi-aquatic	Riparian	Terrestrial
Northern Pocket Gopher	Thomomys talpoides	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Mice, Rats, and Voles						
Brush Mouse	Peromyscus boylii	7,8,9	no	no	yes	yes
Deer Mouse	Peromyscus maniculatus	7,8,9	no	no	yes	yes
Western Harvest Mouse	Reithrodontomys megalotis	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
House Mouse	Mus musculus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Pinyon Mouse	Peromyscus truei	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Plains Pocket Mouse	Perognathus flavescens	6	no	no	no	yes
Rock Pocket Mouse	Chaetodipus intermedius	6	no	no	yes	yes
Silky Pocket Mouse	Perognathus flavus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Northern Rock Mouse	Peromyscus nasutus	7,8	no	no	no	yes
White-footed Mouse	Peromyscus leucopus	7,8,9	no	no	yes	yes
Bushy-tailed Wood Rat	Neotoma cinerea	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Mexican Wood Rat	Neotoma mexicana	8,9	no	no	yes	yes
White-throated Wood Rat	Neotoma albigula	7,8,9	no	no	yes	yes
Long-tailed Vole	Microtus longicaudus	7,8,9	no	no	yes	yes
Meadow Vole	Microtus pennsylvanicus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Montane Vole	Microtus montanus	7,8,9	no	no	yes	yes
Red-backed Vole	Clethrionomys gapperi	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
New Mexican Jumping Mouse	Zapus hudsonius	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Beaver, Raccoon, Ringtail, Skunk and Porcupine						
Beaver	Castor canadensis	7	no	yes	yes	no
Raccoon	Procyon lotor	7,8	no	yes	yes	yes
Ringtail	Bassariscus astutus	8	no	no	yes	yes
Striped Skunk	Mephitis mephitis	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Porcupine	Erethizon dorsatum	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Dogs and relatives						
Coyote	Canis latrans	6,8	no	no	yes	yes
Gray Fox	Urocyon cinereoargenteus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Red Fox	Vulpes vulpes	8	no	no	no	yes
Bear						
Black Bear	Ursus americanus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Weasels						
Ermine Weasel	Mustela erminea	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Long-tailed Weasel	Mustela frenata	8	no	no	yes	yes
Black-footed Ferret	Mustela nigripes	8	no	no	no	yes
Cats						
Bobcat	Lynx rufus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Mountain Lion	Felis concolor	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Deer and Elk (Wapiti)						
Mule Deer	Odocoileus hemionus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Elk	Cervus elaphus nelsoni	7,8	no	no	no	yes
Other mammals						
Feral Burro	Equus asinus	7,8	no	no	yes	yes
Human	Homo sapiens	7	no	no	yes	yes
Birds of the Jemez Mountains and Wetlands						
Eared Grebe	Podiceps nigricollis	13	no	yes	yes	no
Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	13	no	yes	yes	no
American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus	11,13	no	yes	yes	no
Great Blue Heron	Ardea herodias	6,14	no	yes	yes	no
Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	11,13	no	yes	yes	no

Table 2. Wildlife Species Reported in the Jemez Mountains and Characterized by Life Cycle Dependency in Water ~ Continued.

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	Source[1]	GUILD[2]			
			Fully Aquatic	Semi-aquatic	Riparian	Terrestrial
Turkey Vulture	Cathartes aura	6, 10	no	no	yes	yes
Canada Goose	Branta canadensis	13	no	yes	yes	no
Wood Duck	Aix sponsa	13	no	yes	yes	no
Gadwall	Anas strepera	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
American Wigeon	Anas americana	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	6, 10,14	no	yes	yes	no
Blue-winged Teal	Anas discors	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Green-winged Teal	Anas crecca	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Cinnamon Teal	Anas cyanoptera	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Northern Pintail	Anas acuta	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Ring-necked Duck	Aythya collaris	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Lesser Scaup	Aythya affinis	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Bufflehead	Bucephala albeola	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Common Goldeneye	Bucephala clangula	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Hooded Merganser	Lophodytes cucullatus	14	no	yes	yes	no
Common Merganser	Mergus merganser	6	no	yes	yes	no
Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	13,14	no	yes	yes	no
Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	6,14	no	yes	yes	no
Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus hudsonius	13,14	no	no	yes	yes
Sharp-shinned hawk	Accipiter striatus	10,14	no	no	yes	yes
Cooper's hawk	Accipiter cooperii	10,12, 14	no	no	yes	yes
Northern goshawk	Accipiter gentilis	10,14	no	no	yes	yes
Swainson's Hawk	Buteo swainsoni	13,14	no	no	yes	yes
Zone-tailed Hawk	Buteo albonotatus	10,13,14	no	no	no	yes
Red-tailed Hawk	Buteo jamaicensis	6, 10,13,14	no	no	no	yes
Ferruginous Hawk	Buteo regalis	13	no	no	no	yes
Rough-legged Hawk	Buteo lagopus	13	no	no	yes	yes
Golden Eagle	Aquila chrysaetos	6,13,14	no	no	no	yes
American Kestrel	Falco sparverius	6, 10,14	no	no	yes	yes
Merlin	Falco columbarius	11, 14	no	no	no	yes
Prairie Falcon	Falco mexicanus	14	no	no	no	yes
American Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	10	no	no	yes	yes
Blue Grouse	Dendragapus obscurus	10	no	no	no	yes
Wild Turkey	Meleagris gallopavo	10	no	no	yes	no
Scaled Quail	Callipepla squamata	6,13	no	no	no	yes
Gambel's Quail	Callipepla gambelii	10, 13	no	no	no	yes
American Coot	Fulica americana	6,14	no	yes	yes	no
Sandhill Crane	Grus canadensis	14	no	yes	yes	no
Killdeer	Charadrius vociferus	13	no	yes	yes	no
Mountain Plover	Charadrius montanus	13	no	no	yes	yes
Spotted Sandpiper	Actitis macularia	10, 13	no	yes	yes	no
Ring-billed Gull	Larus delawarensis	14	no	no	yes	yes
Rock Dove	Columba livia	13	no	no	no	yes
Band-tailed Pigeon	Columba fasciata	6	no	no	no	yes
Mourning Dove	Zenaida macroura	6, 12	no	no	yes	no
Greater Roadrunner	Geococcyx californianus	14	no	no	yes	yes
Barn Owl	Tyto alba	13	no	no	yes	yes
Flammulated Owl	Otus flammeolus	6, 10	no	no	no	yes

Table 2. Wildlife Species Reported in the Jemez Mountains and Characterized by Life Cycle Dependency in Water ~ Continued.

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	Source[1]	GUILD[2] Fully Aquatic	Semi-aquatic	Riparian	Terrestrial
Western Screech Owl	Otus kennicottii	6	no	no	no	yes
Great-horned Owl	Bubo virginianus	10, 13	no	no	no	yes
Northern Pygmy Owl	Glaucidium gnoma	10	no	no	no	yes
Mexican Spotted Owl	Strix occidentalis lucida	6, 10	no	no	no	yes
Northern Saw-whet Owl	Aegolius acadicus	10, 13	no	no	yes	yes
Common Nighthawk	Chordeiles minor	10	no	no	no	yes
Common Poorwill	Phalaenoptilus nuttalli	10	no	no	no	yes
Whip-poor-will	Caprimulgus vociferus	6, 13	no	no	no	yes
White-throated swift	Aeronautes saxatalis	6, 10, 13	no	no	yes	yes
Black-chinned Hummingbird	Archilochus alexandri	6, 10, 13	no	no	yes	no
Calliope Hummingbird	Stellula calliope	14	no	no	no	yes
Broad-tailed Hummingbird	Selasphorus platycercus	6, 10, 11	no	no	no	yes
Rufous Hummingbird	Selasphorus rufus	14	no	no	yes	yes
Belted Kingfisher	Ceryle alcyon	13	no	yes	yes	no
Lewis's Woodpecker	Melanerpes lewis	6	no	no	yes	no
Acorn Woodpecker	Melanerpes formicivorus	6, 10	no	no	no	yes
Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	Sphyrapicus varius varius	6	no	no	yes	no
Red-naped Sapsucker	Sphyrapicus nuchalis	10	no	no	yes	yes
Williamson's Sapsucker	Sphyrapicus thyroideus	10	no	no	no	yes
Ladder-backed Woodpecker	Picoides scalaris	10	no	no	yes	no
Downy Woodpecker	Picoides pubescens	10	no	no	no	yes
Hairy Woodpecker	Picoides villosus	6, 10, 11, 12	no	no	no	yes
Three-toed Woodpecker	Picoides tridactylus	10, 12	no	no	no	yes
Northern Flicker	Colaptes auratus	6, 10, 12 ,13	no	no	yes	yes
Olive-sided Flycatcher	Contopus cooperi	13	no	no	yes	yes
Western Wood-Pewee	Contopus sordidulus	6, 10, 12	no	no	yes	yes
Willow Flycatcher	Empidonax traillii	6	no	no	yes	yes
Hammond's Flycatcher	Empidonax hammondii	10, 12	no	no	no	yes
Dusky Flycatcher	Empidonax oberholseri	10	no	no	no	yes
Gray Flycatcher	Empidonax wrightii	6, 10	no	no	no	yes
Cordilleran Flycatcher	Empidonax occidentalis	10, 12	no	no	yes	yes
Black Phoebe	Sayornis nigricans semiatra	10	no	no	yes	yes
Say's Phoebe	Sayornis saya	6, 10	no	no	yes	no
Ash-throated Flycatcher	Myiarchus cinerascens	10, 12	no	no	yes	no
Western Kingbird	Tyrannus verticalis	13	no	no	yes	no
Cassin's Kingbird	Tyrannus vociferans	6, 10	no	no	yes	no
Loggerhead Shrike	Lanius ludovicianus	13	no	no	yes	no
Gray Vireo	Vireo vicinior	13	no	no	no	yes
Solitary Vireo	Vireo solitarius	6, 10, 12	no	no	yes	yes
Warbling Vireo	Vireo gilvus	10, 12	no	no	yes	no
Gray Jay	Perisoreus canadensis	10	no	no	no	yes
Steller's Jay	Cyanocitta stelleri	6, 10,12	no	no	no	yes
Western Scrub Jay	Aphelocoma californica	6, 10, 13	no	no	no	yes
Pinon Jay	Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus	10, 11	no	no	no	yes
Clark's Nutcracker	Nucifraga columbiana	6, 10	no	no	no	yes
Black-billed Magpie	Pica pica hudsonia	6, 10	no	no	no	yes
American Crow	Corvus brachyrhynchos	10	no	no	yes	no
Chihuahuan raven	Corvus cryptoleucus	6	no	no	no	yes
Common Raven	Corvus corax sinuatus	6, 10,13	no	no	no	no

Table 2. Wildlife Species Reported in the Jemez Mountains and Characterized by Life Cycle Dependency in Water ~ Continued.

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	Source[1]	GUILD[2]			
			Fully Aquatic	Semi-aquatic	Riparian	Terrestrial
Horned Lark	Eremophila alpestris	13	no	no	no	yes
Tree Swallow	Tachycineta bicolor	14	no	no	yes	no
Violet-green Swallow	Tachycineta thalassina	10, 14	no	no	yes	yes
N. Rough-winged Swallow	Stelgidopteryx serripennis	14	no	no	yes	no
Bank Swallow	Riparia riparia	14	no	no	yes	no
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	14	no	no	yes	yes
Cliff Swallow	Petrochelidon pyrrhonota	10	no	no	yes	yes
Black-capped Chickadee	Poecile atricapillus	13	no	no	yes	yes
Mountain Chickadee	Poecile gambeli	6, 10, 12	no	no	no	yes
Juniper ("Plain") Titmouse	Baeolophus ridgwayi	6, 10	no	no	yes	yes
Bushtit	Psaltriparus minimus	10, 5	no	no	yes	no
Red-breasted Nuthatch	Sitta canadensis	10	no	no	no	yes
White-breasted Nuthatch	Sitta carolinensis	10, 12, 14	no	no	no	yes
Pygmy Nuthatch	Sitta pygmaea	6, 10, 12	no	no	no	yes
Brown Creeper	Certhia americana	13,14	no	no	yes	yes
Rock Wren	Salpinctes obsoletus	10, 12, 14	no	no	no	yes
Canyon Wren	Catherpes mexicanus	10, 12, 13	no	no	no	yes
Bewick's Wren	Thryomanes bewickii	10	no	no	yes	yes
House Wren	Troglodytes aedon	6, 10, 12	no	no	yes	yes
American Dipper	Cinclus mexicanus	10,11,13	no	yes	yes	no
Golden-crowned Kinglet	Regulus satrapa	6	no	no	yes	yes
Ruby-crowned Kinglet	Regulus calendula	10	no	no	yes	no
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	Polioptila caerulea	10, 12	no	no	yes	yes
Western Bluebird	Sialia mexicana	6, 10, 14	no	no	yes	no
Mountain Bluebird	Sialia currucoides	6, 10, 14	no	no	no	no
Townsend's Solitaire	Myadestes townsendi	6, 10, 14	no	no	yes	yes
Hermit Thrush	Catharus guttatus	10, 12, 13	no	no	no	no
American Robin	Turdus migratorius	6, 10, 12	no	no	yes	no
Gray Catbird	Dumetella carolinensis	13	no	no	no	yes
Northern Mockingbird	Mimus polyglottos	10	no	no	yes	no
European Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	6	no	no	yes	no
American Pipit	Anthus rubescens	13	no	no	no	yes
Orange-crowned Warbler	Vermivora celata	10, 11	no	no	no	yes
Virginia's Warbler	Vermivora virginiae	10, 11	no	no	yes	yes
Yellow Warbler	Dendroica petechia	6	no	no	yes	yes
Yellow-rumped Warbler	Dendroica coronata	6, 10, 12	no	no	yes	no
Black-throated Gray Warbler	Dendroica nigrescens	10	no	no	no	yes
Townsend's Warbler	Dendroica townsendi	13	no	no	yes	yes
Grace's Warbler	Dendroica graciae	10, 12	no	no	no	yes
Macgillivray's Warbler	Oporornis tolmiei	10	no	no	no	yes
Common Yellowthroat	Geothlypis trichas	13	no	no	yes	no
Wilson's Warbler	Wilsonia pusilla	6	no	no	no	yes
Yellow-breasted Chat	Icteria virens	13	no	no	yes	no
Hepatic Tanager	Piranga flava	10	no	no	yes	yes
Summer Tanager	Piranga rubra	13	no	no	yes	no
Western Tanager	Piranga ludoviciana	6, 10	no	no	yes	no
Green-tailed Towhee	Pipilo chlorurus	10, 14	no	no	yes	no
Canyon Towhee	Pipilo fuscus	6, 10	no	no	no	yes
Spotted Towhee	Pipilo maculatus	6, 10	no	no	no	yes

Table 2. Wildlife Species Reported in the Jemez Mountains and Characterized by Life Cycle Dependency in Water ~ Continued.

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	Source[1]	GUILD[2]			
			Fully Aquatic	Semi-aquatic	Riparian	Terrestrial
Cassin's Sparrow	Aimophila cassinii	13	no	no	no	yes
Rufous-crowned Sparrow	Aimophila ruficeps	10, 13	no	no	no	yes
Chipping Sparrow	Spizella passerina	6, 10, 14	no	no	yes	no
Brewer's Sparrow	Spizella breweri	13	no	no	yes	no
Black-chinned sparrow	Spizella atrogularis	6	no	no	no	yes
Vesper Sparrow	Pooecetes gramineus	10	no	no	no	yes
Lark Sparrow	Chondestes grammacus	6, 10, 12, 13	no	no	yes	no
Black-throated Sparrow	Amphispiza bilineata	13	no	no	yes	no
Sage Sparrow	Amphispiza belli	13	no	no	yes	no
Savannah Sparrow	Passerculus sandwichensis	14	no	no	yes	no
Fox Sparrow	Passerella iliaca	13	no	no	no	yes
Song Sparrow	Melospiza melodia	10	no	no	yes	no
Lincoln's Sparrow	Melospiza lincolnii	10	no	no	yes	no
White-crowned Sparrow	Zonotrichia leucophrys	6	no	no	yes	no
Dark-eyed Junco	Junco hyemalis	6, 10	no	no	yes	no
Black-headed Grosbeak	Pheucticus melanocephalus	14	no	no	yes	no
Blue Grosbeak	Guiraca caerulea	14	no	no	no	yes
Lazuli Bunting	Passerina amoena	10	no	no	yes	no
Indigo Bunting	Passerina cyanea	10	no	no	no	yes
Red-winged Blackbird	Agelaius phoeniceus	10, 13	no	no	yes	no
Western Meadowlark	Sturnella neglecta	10	no	no	no	yes
Brewer's Blackbird	Euphagus cyanocephalus	10	no	no	yes	no
Great-tailed Grackle	Quiscalus mexicanus	6	no	no	yes	no
Brown-headed Cowbird	Molothrus ater	10	no	no	yes	no
Bullock's Oriole	Icterus bullockii	10	no	no	no	yes
Scott's Oriole	Icterus parisorum	10	no	no	yes	no
Pine Grosbeak	Pinicola enucleator	13	no	no	no	yes
Cassin's Finch	Carpodacus cassinii	6, 13	no	no	yes	yes
House Finch	Carpodacus mexicanus	6, 12	no	no	yes	no
Red Crossbill	Loxia curvirostra	6, 10, 12	no	no	no	yes
Pine Siskin	Carduelis pinus pinus	10, 12, 13	no	no	yes	yes
Lesser Goldfinch	Carduelis psaltria	10, 12,13	no	no	yes	no
American Goldfinch	Carduelis tristis pallidus	13	no	no	yes	no
Evening Grosbeak	Coccothraustes vespertinus	10, 13	no	no	no	yes
House Sparrow	Passer domesticus	10	no	no	yes	no
**Aquatic Invertebrates of the Los Alamos, Sandia, Valle, and Pajarito Canyons are listed in Appendix III. Over 250 aquatic invertebrate taxa were reported in canyon streams on the Pajarito Plateau by Cross 1997.						

[1] Source:

1 Sublette *et al.* 1990
2 Calamusso and Rinne 1999
3 Rinne and Platania 1995
4 Degenhardt *et al.* 1996
5 Foxx *et al.* 1999
6 Hinojosa 1997
7 Findley *et al.* 1975
8 Biggs *et al.* 1997b
9 Biggs *et al.* 1997a
10 Travis 1992
11 Poole and Gill 1999
12 Johnson and Wauer 1996
13 National Geographic Society 1987
14 Fettig 1999

Table 2. Wildlife Species Reported in the Jemez Mountains and Characterized by Life Cycle Dependency in Water ~ Continued.

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	Source[1]	GUILD[2]			
			Fully Aquatic	Semi-aquatic	Riparian	Terrestrial

[2] Guild = Wildlife species were associated with a habitat classified as fully aquatic, semi-aquatic, riparian, or terrestrial according to NMDGF 1998, Short 1983, and Niering 1985.

Table 3. Watershed Characteristics of Canyons that Contain the Stream Segments Studied For the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997.

Variable	Canyon Watershed or Drainage				
	Los Alamos	Sandia	Pajarito	Water[a]	Valle
Drainage Area (km^2)	28.4	14.2	20.7	15.4	10.8
Basin Length (km)	25.9	15.8	22.5	21.7	11.9
Stream Order at Mouth	3	2	3	3	2
Stream Order at Study Site	2	2[b]	2	--	2
Vegetation[c] and Land Use					--
% Spruce/Fir	38.8	1.2	25.4	26.4	--
% Aspen	4.1	<0.1	2.7	3.1	--
% Ponderosa Pine	14.8	13.2	33.8	37.6	--
% Piñon/Juniper and Juniper Savannah	24.7	59.8	16.3	23.1	--
% Grassland	2.3	3.2	3.9	6.5	--
% Unvegetated	9.6	13.1	3.4	2.5	--
% Developed	4.9	9.5	15.3	0.6	--

[a] Land use data only available for Water Canyon, which contains Valle Canyon.
[b] Stream order determined from topographic maps indicated a first order stream at the study location, however, effluent discharges that are similar to tributaries in volume and location indicated a second order stream.
[c] Based on the preliminary vegetation and land cover classification for the Los Alamos National Laboratory and vicinity as reported by Koch *et al.* (1997).

Table 4. Location of Cages, Hydrolab Monitoring, and Habitat Measurements in Canyon Stream Reaches for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997.

Canyon Stream Reach	Cage Number, Monitoring, or Habitat Measurement	X - Y Coordinates	
		Easting	Northing
Los Alamos AR[a]	Hydrolab monitoring	377385	3971927
Sandia Canyon	Hydrolab monitoring	381852	3970414
Pajarito Canyon	Hydrolab monitoring	379362	3968959
Valle Canyon	Hydrolab monitoring	379703	3967945
Los Alamos AR	Cages T1[b] and B1[c]	377230	3972135
Los Alamos AR	Cages T2 and B2	377262	3972104
Los Alamos AR	Cages T3 and B3	377286	3972095
Los Alamos AR	Cages T4 and B4	377310	3972058
Los Alamos AR	Cages T5 and B5	377332	3972024
Los Alamos AR	Cages T6 and B6	377336	3972009
Los Alamos AR	Cages T7 and B7	377341	3971986
Los Alamos AR	Cages T8 and B8	377353	3971958
Los Alamos AR	Cages T9 and B9	377385	3971927
Sandia Canyon	Cages T1 and B1	381852	3970414
Sandia Canyon	Cages T2 and B2	381894	3970414
Sandia Canyon	Cages T3 and B3	381943	3970388
Sandia Canyon	Cages T4 and B4	381967	3970386
Sandia Canyon	Cages T5 and B5	381997	3970372
Sandia Canyon	Cages T6 and B6	382052	3970367
Sandia Canyon	Cages T7 and B7	382079	3970352
Sandia Canyon	Cages T8 and B8	382007	3970337
Sandia Canyon	Cages T9 and B9	382048	3970348
Pajarito Canyon	Cages T1 and B1	379362	3968959

Table 4. Location of Cages and Habitat Measurements in Canyon Stream Reaches for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997. ~ *Continued.*

Pajarito Canyon	Cages T2 and B2	379409	3968940
Pajarito Canyon	Cages T3 and B3	379446	3968926
Pajarito Canyon	Cages T4 and B4	379475	3968950
Pajarito Canyon	Cages T5 and B5	379508	3968925
Pajarito Canyon	Cages T6 and B6	379531	3968916
Pajarito Canyon	Cages T7 and B7	379566	3968911
Pajarito Canyon	Cages T8 and B8	379589	3968907
Pajarito Canyon	Cages T9 and B9	379601	3968885
Valle Canyon	Cages T1 and B1	379703	3967945
Valle Canyon	Cages T2 and B2	379736	3967982
Valle Canyon	Cages T3 and B3	379773	3968004
Valle Canyon	Cages T4 and B4	379800	3968018
Valle Canyon	Cages T5 and B5	379826	3968033
Valle Canyon	Cages T6 and B6	379860	3968030
Valle Canyon	Cages T7 and B7	379895	3968033
Valle Canyon	Cages T8 and B8	379914	3968025
Valle Canyon	Cages T9 and B9	379971	3968045
Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 1	377188	3972147
Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 2	377188	3972143
Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 3	377197	3972138
Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 4	377213	3972124
Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 5	377221	3972131
Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 6	377233	3972131
Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 7	377246	3972123
Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 8	377256	3972115
Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 9	377261	3972115

Table 4. Location of Cages and Habitat Measurements in Canyon Stream Reaches for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997. ~ *Continued.*

Los Alamos AR	Upper Habitat Transect 10	377262	3972104
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 1	377312	3972048
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 2	377317	3972045
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 3	377319	3972029
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 4	377321	3972019
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 5	377332	3972024
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 6	377332	3972008
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 7	377343	3971998
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 8	377338	3971988
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 9	377339	3971987
Los Alamos AR	Lower Habitat Transect 10	377334	3971971
Los Alamos BR[d]	Habitat Transect 1	378133	3971548
Los Alamos BR	Habitat Transect 2	378134	3971536
Los Alamos BR	Habitat Transect 3	378142	3971533
Los Alamos BR	Habitat Transect 4	378159	3971542
Los Alamos BR	Habitat Transect 5	378165	3971535
Los Alamos BR	Habitat Transect 6	378174	3971533
Los Alamos BR	Habitat Transect 7	378183	3971532
Los Alamos BR	Habitat Transect 8	378184	3971528
Los Alamos BR	Habitat Transect 9	378194	3971534
Los Alamos BR	Habitat Transect 10	378201	3971520
Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 1	381895	3970407
Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 2	381909	3970407
Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 3	381911	3970406
Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 4	381920	3970404
Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 5	381931	3970392

Table 4. Location of Cages and Habitat Measurements in Canyon Stream Reaches for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997. ~ *Continued.*

Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 6	381935	3970390
Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 7	381945	3970390
Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 8	381956	3970388
Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 9	381963	3970386
Sandia Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 10	381973	3970373
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 1	382083	3970352
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 2	382093	3970352
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 3	382101	3970343
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 4	382105	3970340
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 5	382110	3970338
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 6	382121	3970343
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 7	382129	3970345
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 8	382139	3970344
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 9	382148	3970343
Sandia Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 10	382158	3970338
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 1	379367	3968954
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 2	379375	3968954
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 3	379384	3968950
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 4	379393	3968945
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 5	379401	3968942
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 6	379405	3968916
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 7	379421	3968932
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 8	379427	3968929
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 9	379430	3968924
Pajarito Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 10	379445	3968941
Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 1		

Table 4. Location of Cages and Habitat Measurements in Canyon Stream Reaches for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997. ~ *Continued.*

Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 2		
Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 3		
Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 4		
Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 5		
Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 6		
Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 7		
Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 8		
Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 9		
Pajarito Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 10		
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 1	379737	3967981
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 2	379740	3967990
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 3	379757	3967988
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 4	379761	3967994
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 5	379769	3968001
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 6	379773	3968001
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 7	379784	3968028
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 8	379895	3968012
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 9	379806	3968009
Valle Canyon	Upper Habitat Transect 10	379813	3968007
Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 1	379994	3968015
Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 2	380002	3968014
Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 3	380011	3968024
Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 4	380013	3968010
Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 5	380026	3968016
Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 6	380036	3968012
Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 7	380040	3968027

Table 4. Location of Cages and Habitat Measurements in Canyon Stream Reaches for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997. ~ *Continued.*

Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 8	380051	3968023
Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 9	380053	3968021
Valle Canyon	Lower Habitat Transect 10	380055	3968012

[a] AR = above the Los Alamos Reservoir.
[b] T1 = Toxicity Cage 1, and so on. See text.
[c] B1 = Bioaccumulation Cage 1, and so on. See text.
[d] BR = below the Los Alamos Reservoir.

Table 5. Chemical Name, Symbol, Method of Analysis, and Reporting Limits for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997.

Chemical Name	Symbol	Method	Reporting Limits[a]			
			water	pore water	sediment	tissue
Elements			μg/L	μg/L	mg/kg DW[b]	mg/kg DW
aluminum	Al	ICP-MS[c]	0.01	0.01	1	—[d]
aluminum	Al	ICP/AES[e]	21.5	21.5	5	2
antimony	Sb	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
arsenic	As	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
arsenic	As	ICP/AES	21.5	21.5	1.6	1.5
barium	Ba	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
barium	Ba	ICP/AES	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1
beryllium	Be	ICP/AES	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.02
boron	B	ICP/AES	19.3	19.3	0.2	3
cadmium	Cd	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
cadmium	Cd	ICP/AES	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.01
calcium	Ca	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
cerium	Ce	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
cesium	Cs	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
chromium	Cr	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
chromium	Cr	ICP/AES	2.5	2.5	0.4	0.5
cobalt	Co	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
copper	Cu	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
copper	Cu	ICP/AES	2.2	2.2	0.3	0.5
dysprosium	Dy	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
erbium	Er	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
europium	Eu	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
gadolinium	Gd	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	—
gallium	Ga	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
germanium	Ge	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---

Table 5. Chemical Name, Symbol, Method of Analysis, and Reporting Limits for the Los Alamos National Laboratory Use Study, 1996-1997 ~ *Continued.*

Chemical Name	Symbol	Method	Reporting Limits			
			water	pore water	sediment	tissue
gold	Au	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
hafnium	Hf	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
holmium	Ho	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
indium	In	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
iridium	Ir	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
iron	Fe	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
iron	Fe	ICP/AES	2.6	2.6	8.1	5
lanthanum	La	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
lead	Pb	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
lead	Pb	ICP/AES	15.9	15.9	1.4	4
lithium	Li	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
lutetium	Lu	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
magnesium	Mg	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
magnesium	Mg	ICP/AES	36.3	36.3	3.5	5
manganese	Mn	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
manganese	Mn	ICP/AES	1.6	1.6	0.1	1
mercury	Hg	CVAA[f]	---	---	0.2	0.1
molybdenum	Mo	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
molybdenum	Mo	ICP/AES	4.0	4.0	0.3	0.4
neodymium	Nd	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
nickel	Ni	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
nickel	Ni	ICP/AES	4.4	4.4	0.1	1
niobium	Nb	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
osmium	Os	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
palladium	Pd	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
platinum	Pt	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---

Table 5. Chemical Name, Symbol, Method of Analysis, and Reporting Limits for the Los Alamos National Laboratory Use Study, 1996-1997 ~ *Continued.*

Chemical Name	Symbol	Method	Reporting Limits			
			water	pore water	sediment	tissue
potassium	K	ICP-MS	0.1	0.1	1	---
praseodymium	Pr	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
rhenium	Re	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
rubidium	Rb	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
ruthenium	Ru	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
samarium	Sm	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
scandium	Sc	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
selenium	Se	HGAA[g]	0.5	0.5	0.01	---
selenium	Se	HGAA	2.6	2.6	0.25	0.1
silver	Ag	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
sodium	Na	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
strontium	Sr	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
strontium	Sr	ICP/AES	0.2	0.2	0.01	0.5
tantalum	Ta	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
tellurium	Te	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
terbium	Tb	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
thallium	Tl	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
thorium	Th	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
thulium	Tm	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
tin	Sn	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
titanium	Ti	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
tungsten	W	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
uranium	U	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
vanadium	V	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
vanadium	V	ICP/AES	2.0	2.0	0.4	0.5
ytterbium	Yb	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---

Table 5. Chemical Name, Symbol, Method of Analysis, and Reporting Limits for the Los Alamos National Laboratory Use Study, 1996-1997 ~ *Continued.*

Chemical Name	Symbol	Method	Reporting Limits			
			water	pore water	sediment	tissue
yttrium	Y	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
zinc	Zn	ICP-MS	0.01	0.01	1	---
zinc	Zn	ICP/AES	4.0	4.0	0.4	1.0
zirconium	Zr	ICP-MS	0.001	0.001	0.1	---
Radionuclides and Radiochemical Activity			pCi/L	pCi/L		
uranium-238	U^{238}	GS[h]	0.03	0.02	---	---
uranium-235	U^{235}	GS	0.04	0.03	---	---
uranium-234	U^{234}	GS	0.04	0.03	---	---
thorium-232	Th^{232}	GS	0.3	0.3	---	---
thorium-230	Th^{230}	GS	0.4	0.3	---	---
thorium-228	Th^{228}	GS	0.4	0.4	---	---
thorium-227	Th^{227}	GS	0.4	0.4	---	---
radium-228	Ra^{228}	GS	56	50	---	---
radium-226	Ra^{226}	GS	260	260	---	---
barium-140	Ba^{140}	GS	6200	5300	---	---
cesium-137	Cs^{137}	GS	77	48	---	---
iodine-131	I^{131}	GS	87000	46000	---	---
cobalt-60	Co^{60}	GS	75	57	---	---
potassium-40	K^{40}	GS	220	250	---	---
gross alpha	α	GS	64	55	---	---
gross beta	β	GS	72	71	---	---
Explosives			µg/L		µg/kg DW	
hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine	RDX	HPLC/UV[i]	0.06	---	50	---

Table 5. Chemical Name, Symbol, Method of Analysis, and Reporting Limits for the Los Alamos National Laboratory Use Study, 1996-1997 ~ *Continued.*

Chemical Name	Symbol	Method	Reporting Limits			
			water	pore water	sediment	tissue
octahydro-1,3,5,7-teranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine	HMX	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
1,3,5-trinitrobenzene	TNB	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
1,3-dinitrobenzene	DNB	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
tetryl	---	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
nitrobenze	NB	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
2,4,6-trinitrobenzene	TNT	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
2-amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene	2,4,6-DNT	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
4-amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene	4,2,6-DNT	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
2,4-dinitrotoluene	2,4-DNT	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
2,6-dinitrotoluene	2,6-DNT	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
2-nitrotoluene	2-NT	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
4-nitrotoluene	4-NT	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
3-nitrotoluene	3-NT	HPLC/UV	0.06	---	50	---
Polychlorinated Biphenyls					µg/kg DW	µg/kg WW[j]
PCB congener	PCB	HP-GPC GC/ECD[k]	highest reporting limit of 129 congeners analyzed		1.1	7.5
total PCBs (sum of congeners)	∑PCB	HP-GPC GC/ECD	highest reporting limit plus error		2.6	64.4

[a] Reporting Limit = Note that instrument and method detection limits may differ for the same analyte, depending on the laboratory method used, sample interference, *etc.* Laboratory reports were provided in Attachment A and may be consulted for method detection and reporting limits.
[b] "DW" = dry weight
[c] Inductively coupled plasma - mass spectrometry
[d] "—" = not analyzed using this method
[e] Inductively coupled plasma/atomic absorption spectrometry (EPA Method 200.7)
[f] Cold vapor atomic absorption spectrometry
[g] Hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry
[h] Gamma spectrometry
[i] High performance liquid chromatography/ultraviolet absorbance detection (EPA Method 8330)
[j] "WW" = wet weight
[k] High performance-gel permeation chromatography followed by gas chromatography/electron capture detection

Table 6. Sample, Preparation, Preservatives, Collection Containers, and Subsequent Analyses for the Los Alamos National Laboratory Use Study, 1996-1997.

Sample Type	Preparation	Preservative[a]	Container	Analyses
Water	none	none	none	field measurements[b]
Water	none	cold[c]	1 gallon, or 1 quart, cubitainer	lab measurements[d]
Water	none	cold/dark	1 L, amber, Boston round, glass jar	explosives[e]
Water	none	cold	1 gallon, or 1 quart cubitainer	field collection for below filtered-water analyses
Water	filtered though inline 0.45 µm	HNO_3	500 mL, HDPE[f], WM[g] Nalgene jar	trace elements[h], radios[i]
Water	filtered though inline 0.45 µm	cold	500 mL, HDPE, WM Nalgene jar	chloride, sulfate, alkalinity, hardness
Water	filtered though inline 0.45 µm	H_2SO_4	250 mL, HDPE, WM Nalgene jar	nitrate-N, ammonia-N, ortho-phosphate
Sediment	debris removed	cold	500 mL, WM glass jar	trace elements, radios, acid volatile sulfides
Sediment	debris removed	cold	250 mL, WM glass jar	organic carbon, texture
Sediment	debris removed	cold/dark	500 mL, WM, foil-wrapped, glass jar	polychlorinated biphenyl congeners and explosives
Invertebrates	some had cases removed&rinsed	cold/frozen	7.5 x 19 cm, whirl-pak or food quality bags	trace elements
Fish	length and weight measured	cold/frozen	100 mL, WM glass jar	trace elements
Fish	length and weight measured	cold/frozen	100 mL, WM glass jar	polychlorinated biphenyl congeners

[a] Acid preservatives met USEPA purity standards.
[b] Temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, and conductivity.
[c] Samples were kept on ice in the field, and then either transferred to a refrigerator (4 °C) or frozen.
[d] Laboratory measurements included pH, temperature, total suspended solids and turbidity.
[e] Explosives were RDX, HMX, TNT, DNT, and five major breakdown products (see Table 5).
[f] HDPE = High density polyethylene plastic.
[g] WM = wide-mouth.
[h] Elements analyzed are listed in Table 5, also percent moisture was determined.
[i] Radiochemical activity was analyzed on 1996 samples of water and sediment porewater only.

Table 7. Consensus-Based, Conservative Sediment Concentrations of Concern for the LANL Water Quality Assessment.

Contaminant[a] (mg/kg DW)	Buchman[b]	Smith[c]	Ingersoll[d]	FDEP[e]	Long[f]	Pursuad[g]	Anon[h]	EC & MENVIQ[i]	Sediment Concentration of Concern
Ag				0.7	1.0	0.5			**1**
Al	2600								**2600**
As	10.8	5.9	12.1	7.2	8.2	6.0	3.0	3.0	**7**
Ba							20		
Be									
B									
Cd	0.58	0.60	0.59	0.68	1.20	0.60	0.90	0.20	**1**
Cr	36.3	37.3	56.0	52.3	81.0	26.0	25.0	55.0	**46**
Cu	28.0	35.7	28.0	18.7	34.0	16.0	25.0	28.0	**27**
Fe						20000	21000		**20500**
Hg		0.0017		0.0001	0.0002	0.0002	0.0001	0.0002	**0.0004**
Mg									
Mn	615		1673			460	300		**762**
Mo									
Ni	19.5	18.0	39.6	15.9	20.9	16.0	20.0	35.0	**23**
Pb	34.2	35.0	34.2	30.2	46.7	31.0	40.0	23.0	**34**
Se									
Sr									
V									
Zn	94.2	123.1	159.0	124.0	150.0	120.0	145.0	150.0	**133**
PCBs	0.0316	0.0341	0.0316	0.0216	0.0227	0.0700		0.2000	**0.06**
DNB									
HMX									
RDX									
TNT									

[a] See Table 5 for chemical names and symbols

[b] Buchman 1998.

[c] Smith *et al.* 1996.

[d] Ingersoll *et al.* 1996.

[e] FDEP 1994.

[f] Long and Morgan 1991.

[g] Persuad *et al.* 1993.

[h] Anonymous 1977.

[i] EC and MENVIQ 1992.

Table 8. Consensus-Based, Sediment Quality Criteria to Evaluate Sediment for the LANL Water Quality Assessment.

Contaminant (mg/kg DW)[a]	Smith[b]	Ingersoll[c]	FDEP[d]	USEPA[e]	Long[f]	Pursuad[g]	Anon[h]	EC & MENVIQ[i]	Talmadge[j]	Sediment Quality Criteria
Ag	1.8		1.8	3.7	3.7					**2.7**
Al		580300								**580300**
As	17.0	57.0	41.6	70.0	70.0	33.0	5.5	17.0		**39**
Ba							40			
Be										
B										
Cd	3.53	11.70	4.21	9.60	9.60	10.00	2.00	3.00		**7**
Cr	90.0	159.0	160.0	370.0	370.0	110.0	50.0	100.0		**176**
Cu	197.0	77.7	108.0	270.0	270.0	110.0	50.0	86.0		**146**
Fe						40000	25000			**32500**
Hg	0.0049		0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0020	0.0010	0.0010		**0.002**
Mg										
Mn		1081				1110				**1096**
Mo										
Ni	35.9	38.5	42.8	52.0	51.6	75.0	50.0	61.0		**51**
Pb	91.3	396.0	112.0	218.0	218.0	250.0	60.0	170.0		**189**
Se										
Sr										
V										
Zn	315.0	1532.0	271.0	410.0	410.0	820.0	200.0	540.0		**562**
PCBs	0.2770	0.2447	0.1890	0.0025	0.1800	0.5300	1.0000			**0.35**
DNB									0.335	**0.34**
HMX									0.235	**0.24**
RDX									0.65	**0.65**
TNT									4.6	**4.60**

[a] All values are mg/kg dry weight. See Table 5 for chemical names and symbols, see text for method of SQC development.
[b] Smith *et al.* 1996.
[c] Ingersoll *et al.* 1996.
[d] FDEP 1994.
[e] USEPA 1997b.
[f] Long and Morgan 1991.
[g] Persuad *et al.* 1993.
[h] Anonymous 1977.
[i] EC and MENVIQ 1992.
[i] Talmage *et al.* 1999.

Table 9. Major Stream Habitat Classification (Based on Meehan 1991).

Habitat	Description
Riffle	Shallow section of stream with rapid current and a water surface broken by gravel, rubble, or boulders.
Run	Swiftly flowing stream reach with little surface agitation and no major flow obstructions. A run often appears as a flooded riffle.
Glide	Slow, relatively shallow stream section with water velocities of 10 to 20 m^3/s and little, or no, surface turbulence.
Pool	Portion of a steam with reduced water velocity, water depth greater than surrounding areas, water surface gradient at low flow often near zero and bed often concave in shape forming a depression in the profile of the thalweg.

Table 10. Pool Classification (Based on Hickman and Raleigh 1982; Hamilton and Bergersen 1984).

Pool Class	Description
1st class	Large and deep. Pool depth and size are sufficient to provide a low velocity resting area for several adult fish. More than 30 percent of the pool bottom is obscured due to depth, surface turbulence, or the presence of structures, for example, logs, debris, boulders, or overhanging banks and vegetation.
2nd class	Moderate size and depth. Pool depth and size are sufficient to provide a low velocity resting area for a few adult fish. From 5 to 30 percent of the pool bottom is obscured due to depth, surface turbulence, or structures.
3rd class	Small or shallow or both. Pool depth and size are sufficient to provide a low velocity resting area for one or two adult fish. Cover, if present, is in the form of shade, surface turbulence, or very limited structure. Typical third-class pools are wide, shallow pool areas of streams or small eddies behind boulders. Virtually the entire bottom are is discernable.

Table 11. Flow and Discharge Measurements (Recorded at Each Transect).

Variable	Description
Mean depth	Mean of the 5 to 10 depth measurements taken at each transect interval.
Thalweg depth	Thalweg depth. Mean of the five deepest, adjacent depth measurements.
Riffle depth	Calculated as mean depth measured at riffle habitats.
Flow	Velocity (V) in meters/second. Water flows were measured using a flow-meter and bulb, set to average readings over a 10-second interval. Measurements were taken at the midpoint between two adjacent transect depth measurements, and at approximately 0.6 of the water depth.
Riffle flow	Calculated by averaging flows determined at transects in riffle habitat.
Pool flow	Calculated by averaging flows determined at transects in pool habitat.
Calculated discharge	Calculated discharge (Q); $\sum$ (Width*Depth*Velocity) at each transect interval.
Measured discharge	Measured discharge (Q) m^3/s, with 10 gallon bucket below culvert at Valle Canyon only.

Table 12. Bank Erosion Ratings (Based on Platts *et al.* 1983).

Rating	Rating Description
0	Stable. Not altered by water flows, animals, or people.
1 - 25	Slight alteration. Less than 25 percent of stream-bank is false*, broken down, or eroding.
26 - 50	Moderate alteration. Less than 50 percent of stream-bank is false, broken down, or eroding.
51 - 75	Major alteration. Greater than 50 percent of stream-bank is false, broken down, or eroding.
76 - 100	Severe alteration. Greater than 75 percent of stream-bank is false, broken down, or eroding.

* False stream banks have been eroded away, and have receded back from the water's edge.

Table 13. Bank Vegetative Stability Ratings (Based on Platts *et al.* 1983).

Rating	Rating Description
4 (Excellent)	Greater than 80 percent of stream bank surfaces covered by healthy vegetation, and/or, were protected by boulders and rubble.
3 (Good)	50 to 79 percent of stream bank surfaces covered by healthy vegetation, and/or, were protected by gravel or larger material.
2 (Fair)	25 to 49 percent of stream bank surfaces covered by healthy vegetation, and/or, are protected by gravel or larger material.
1 (Poor)	Less than 25 percent of stream bank surfaces covered by healthy vegetation, was not protected from erosion, and banks were usually eroded each year.

Table 14. Stream Bank Cover Ratings (Based on Platts *et al.* 1983).

Rating	Dominant Vegetation Rating Description
4	Shrubs.
3	Trees.
2	Grasses and/or forbs.
1	Greater than 50 percent of stream bank transect intercepts had no vegetation, or dominant material was soil, rock, bridge materials, culverts, *etc*.

Table 15. Classification of Substrate
(Based on Lane 1947; and Platts *et al.* 1983).

Substrate Type	Size Range (mm)
Boulder	> 256
Cobble	64 - 256
Gravel	2.0 - 64
Sand	0.062 - 2.0
Silt	0.004 - 0.062
Clay	< 0.004

Table 16. Embeddedness Ratings for Gravel, Rubble, and Boulders (Based on Platts *et al.* 1983).

Rating	Rating Description
5	Gravel, rubble, and boulder particles have less than 5 percent of their surface covered by fine sediment.
4	Gravel, rubble, and boulder particles have 5 to 25 percent of their surface covered by fine sediment.
3	Gravel, rubble, and boulder particles have 25 to 50 percent of their surface covered by fine sediment.
2	Gravel, rubble, and boulder particles have 50 to 75 percent of their surface covered by fine sediment.
1	Gravel, rubble, and boulder particles have more than 75 percent of their surface covered by fine sediment.

Table 17. Parameters Measured to Assess Stream Geomorphic Characteristics.

Variable	Description
Order	Stream order determined from USGS topographical maps.
Aspect	Stream aspect determined from upstream compass direction.
Elevation	Elevation at upstream end of the habitat reach determined from topographic maps.
Gradient	Percent channel slope measured with survey rod and scope level; calculated as elevation change divided by G.P.S.-determined down-valley length.
Meander length	Measured as straight distance between stream channel curves.
Sinuosity	Measured stream channel length divided by G.P.S.-determined down-valley length.
Habitat length	length (m) of riffles, glides, or pools.
Percent Pools	Percent Pools, categorized by pool quality- 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class; calculated as total length of pool sections/reach length.
Percent Riffles	Percent riffles, including runs and cascades; calculated as total length of riffle sections divided by the reach length.
Percent Pools/ Percent Riffles	Ratio of percent pools to percent riffles.
Belt width	Measured by sighting up and downstream at each transect, then measuring the total path width where the stream meanders.
Bank-full width	Width measured by visual inspection of immediate channel surroundings; corresponds to the width where the stream bank gradient levels out and/or there is other evidence of previous sustained water levels.
Stream width	Wetted-channel width measured at the edge of water at time of evaluation.
Mean depth	Depth across bank-full and wetted width transect lines. Ten equally spaced readings were taken for both bank-full and wetted widths. Bank-full depths were measured from a level string to the channel bottom, and wetted depths were measured from the water surface to the channel bottom.
Maximum depth	Mean maximum channel depth.

Table 17. Parameters Measured to Assess Stream Geomorphic Characteristics.~ *Continued.*

Width/Depth	Width to depth ratio. Calculated as bankfull width divided by mean water depth.
Riffle Length/ Width	Ratio of distance between riffle habitat and width.
D50	Dominant substrate material. Boulders, cobble, gravel, sand, silt, clay in pools and riffles were calculated from a plot of cumulative distribution of substrate size.
Bank Stability	Bank stability. Rating visually estimated, and scored according to Table 12.
Vegetation Stability	Bank vegetational stability rating. Visually estimated along a 1m-wide swath following the transect line, and scored at each transect according to Table 13.
Entrenchment	Calculated as bankfull width divided by maximum depth.

Table 18. Decision Matrix and Values Assigned to the Indices of Biological, Chemical, and Physical Quality using Comparison with the Reference Site and Comparison with Criteria (adapted from NMED 1998).

Decision	Criteria for Decision	Value Assigned
INDEX OF BIOLOGICAL QUALITY:		
Indicators of Biological Diversity		
Supported	# fish species > 80 % of reference site	5
Partially Supported	# fish species > 50-80 % of reference site	3
Not Supported	# fish species < 50 % of reference site	1
Supported	# shellfish species > 80 % of reference site	5
Partially Supported	# shellfish species > 50-80 % of reference site	3
Not Supported	# shellfish species < 50 % of reference site	1
Supported	# aquatic invertebrates > 80 % of reference site	5
Partially Supported	# aquatic invertebrates > 50-80% of reference site	3
Not Supported	# aquatic invertebrates < 50 % of reference site	1
Supported	Biological Condition > 80 % of reference site	5
Partially Supported	Biological Condition > 50-80 % of reference site	3
Not Supported	Biological Condition ≤ 50 % of reference site	1
Indicators of water toxicity (laboratory test of surface water at 100 % dilution)		
Supported	No chronic toxicity	5
Partially Supported	Chronic toxicity in 1 test	3
Not Supported	Any acute toxicity or chronic toxicity in > 1 test	1

Table 18. Decision Matrix and Values Assigned to the Indices of Biological, Chemical, and Physical Quality Using Comparison with a Reference Site and Comparison with Criteria (adapted from NMED 1998). ~ Continued.

Decision	Criteria for Decision	Value Assigned
Indicators of water toxicity (in situ, caged-fish bioassay [with flood effects removed])		
Supported	No chronic toxicity	5
Partially Supported	Chronic toxicity in 1 test	3
Not Supported	Any acute toxicity or chronic toxicity in >1 test	1
Indicator of sediment toxicity (laboratory test of pore water at 100 % dilution)		
Supported	No chronic toxicity	5
Partially Supported	Chronic toxicity in 1 test	3
Not Supported	Any acute toxicity or chronic toxicity in > 1 test	1
INDEX OF CHEMICAL QUALITY		
Indicators of surface water quality for coldwater aquatic life use support		
Supported	Temperature ≤ 20° C	5
Partially Supported	Temperature ≤ 22.5° C	3
Not Supported	Temperature ≤ 25° C	1
Supported	Dissolved oxygen ≥ 6 mg/l at all times	5
Partially Supported	Few measurements of dissolved oxygen < 6 mg/l	3
Not Supported	Dissolved oxygen ≤ 5 mg/l	1
Supported	No pH < 6 or > 9	5
Partially Supported	Few pH measurements < 6 or > 9	3
Not Supported	Many pH measurements < 6 or > 9	1

Table 18. Decision Matrix and Values Assigned to the Indices of Biological, Chemical, and Physical Quality Using Comparison with a Reference Site and Comparison with Criteria (adapted from NMED 1998). ~ Continued.

Decision	Criteria for Decision	Value Assigned
Supported	No conductivity measurement > 1.5 mS/cm^2	5
Partially Supported	Few conductivity measurements > 1.5 mS/cm^2	3
Not Supported	Many conductivity measurements > 1.5 mS/cm^2	1
Supported	No turbidity (minus background) > 10 NTU	5
Partially Supported	No turbidity (minus background) > 25 NTU	3
Not Supported	No turbidity (minus background) > 50 NTU	1
Supported	Total phosphorus ≤ 0.1 mg/L	5
Partially Supported	Total phosphorus ≤ 6.3 mg/L	3
Not Supported	Total phosphorus > 6.3 mg/L	1
Supported	Total ammonia as N < 1.0 mg/L	5
Partially Supported	Total ammonia as N < as limited by pH	3
Not Supported	Total ammonia as N > as limited by pH	1
Indicators of water quality criteria for coldwater aquatic life use		
Supported	For the mean of any parameter, does not exceed any chronic criterion	5
Partially Supported	For the mean of any parameter, exceeds one chronic criterion	3
Not Supported	Exceeds any acute criterion or multiple chronic criteria	1

Table 18. Decision Matrix and Values Assigned to the Indices of Biological, Chemical, and Physical Quality Using Comparison with a Reference Site and Comparison with Criteria (adapted from NMED 1998). ~ Continued.

Decision	Criteria for Decision	Value Assigned
Indicators of regional water quality criteria for coldwater aquatic life use		
Supported	Exceeds chronic criteria < 80% of reference	5
Partially Supported	Exceeds chronic criteria < 51 to 80 % of reference	3
Not Supported	Exceeds chronic criteria ≥ 50 % reference	1
Indicators of sediment quality criteria for aquatic life use		
Supported	Mean of any parameter does not exceed any Sediment Concentration of Concern	5
Partially Supported	Mean of ≥1 parameter exceeds Sediment Concentration of Concern	3
Not Supported	Mean of parameter exceeds Sediment Quality Criterion	1
Indicators of tissue quality for aquatic life and wildlife health		
Supported	Mean of any parameter does not exceed any Tissue Quality Criterion	5
Partially Supported	Mean of any 1 parameter exceeds Tissue Quality Criterion	3
Not Supported	Mean of > 1 parameter exceeds Tissue Quality Criterion	1
INDEX OF PHYSICAL QUALITY		
Indicator of stream channel stability (Level III channel classification by Rosgen 1996)		
Supported	Pfankuch rating = GOOD or EXCELLENT	5
Partially Supported	Pfankuch rating = FAIR	3
Not Supported	Pfankuch rating = POOR	1

Table 18. Decision Matrix and Values Assigned to the Indices of Biological, Chemical, and Physical Quality Using Comparison with a Reference Site and Comparison with Criteria (adapted from NMED 1998). ~ Continued.

Decision	Criteria for Decision	Value Assigned
Habitat quality for aquatic invertebrates (Rapid Bioassessment Protocol [RBP])		
Supported	RBP score > 80% of reference site	5
Partially Supported	RBP score > 50 to 80% of reference site	3
Not Supported	RBP score ≤ 50% of reference site	1
Habitat quality for adult brook trout (using a Habitat Suitability Index [HSI])		
Supported	HSI score > 80% of reference site	5
Partially Supported	HSI score > 50 to 80% of reference site	3
Not Supported	HSI score ≤ 50% of reference site	1
Habitat quality for juvenile brook trout		
Supported	HSI score > 80% of reference site	5
Partially Supported	HSI score > 50 to 80% of reference site	3
Not Supported	HSI score ≤ 50% of reference site	1
Habitat quality for brook trout fry		
Supported	HSI score > 80% of reference site	5
Partially Supported	HSI score > 50 to 80% of reference site	3
Not Supported	HSI score ≤ 50% of reference site	1
Habitat quality for brook trout eggs		
Supported	HSI score > 80% of reference site	5
Partially Supported	HSI score > 50 to 80% of reference site	3
Not Supported	HSI score ≤ 50% of reference site	1

Table 18. Decision Matrix and Values Assigned to the Indices of Biological, Chemical, and Physical Quality Using Comparison with a Reference Site and Comparison with Criteria (adapted from NMED 1998). ~ Continued.

Decision	Criteria for Decision	Value Assigned
Habitat quality for longnose dace		
Supported	HSI score > 80% of reference site	5
Partially Supported	HSI score > 50 to 80% of reference site	3
Not Supported	HSI score ≤ 50% of reference site	1
The Habiat Quality Index (HQI as per Binns [1978])		
Supported	HQI score > 80% of reference site	5
Partially Supported	HQI score > 50 to 80% of reference site	3
Not Supported	HQI score ≤ 50% of reference site	1

Table 19. Benthic Invertebrate Community Metrics (Determined using data collected by Ford-Schmid [1999]) from Four Sites in the Canyon Streams Studied for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997.

Parameter	Site VA 2.6	Site PA 9.0	Site SA 7.64	Site LA 13.0[a]
Date Collected	22-Jul-1994	12-May-1997	20-Mar-1996	25-Feb-1997
Canyon	Valle	Pajarito	Sandia	Los Alamos
Density (number per meter^2)	3,100	2,589	1,962	10,914
Richness (number of taxa)	33	25	10	42
Community Tolerance Dominance Quotient (CTQ_d)	91.4	80	99.5	71.4
EPT[b] Index	6	10	3	18
EPT/(EPT + Chironomidae)	0.66	0.84	0.99	0.25
Percent Dominant Taxa	20	21	52	32
Community Loss	0.91	1.16	3.80	0
Percent of Reference				
Density	28	23	17	100
Taxa Richness	78	59	23	100
CTQ_d	78	89	71	100
EPT Index	33	55	16	100
EPT/(EPT + Chiron.)	> 100	> 100	> 100	100
Metric Score				
Density	2	2	0	6
Taxa Richness	4	2	0	6
CTQ_d	4	6	4	6
EPT Index	0	0	0	6
EPT/(EPT + Chiron.)	6	6	6	6
Percent Dominant Taxa	2	4	0	2
Community Loss	6	4	4	6
Biological Condition				
Total of Metric Scores	24	24	14	38
% of Reference Condition	63 (slightly impaired)	63 (slightly impaired)	37 (moderately impaired)	100 (reference condition)

[a] Reference stream segment for this study, used as reference site for these analyses.
[b] EPT=Ephemeroptera (mayflies), Plecoptera (stoneflies), Trichoptera (caddisflies).

Table 20. Comparison of Maximum Sediment Concentrations Provided by LANL (1998) with Sediment Quality Criteria and Grouped by Watershed and Analyte.

Analyte	Units	Los Alamos	Sandia	Water	Pajarito	Sediment Quality Criteria (Table 8)
Aluminum	mg/kg	7,140	7,100	21,000	15,000	580,300
Arsenic	mg/kg	**65.0**[a]	1.1	2.4	3	39
Barium	mg/kg	264	299	247	220	
Beryllium	mg/kg	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.4	
Boron	mg/kg	33.2	20	25	7.7	
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.8	4	4	1.8	7
Chromium	mg/kg	15	12	12	14	176
Copper	mg/kg	6.8	5.6	12	6.5	146
Iron	mg/kg	22,000	18,300	16,000	16,000	32,500
Lead	mg/kg	28	20	20	139	189
Manganese	mg/kg	400	350	390	620	1,096
Mercury	mg/kg	**2.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	0.002
Molybdenum	mg/kg	2	2	2	5.5	
Nickel	mg/kg	14.9	11	6.3	11.4	51
Selenium	mg/kg	**68**	0.4	0.5	0.5	
Silver	mg/kg	**7.5**	**8**	2	2	2.7
Strontium	mg/kg	41	29	95	19	
Uranium	mg/kg	12	4.1	3.7	5.6	
Vanadium	mg/kg	42	43	24	25	
Zinc	mg/kg	93	77	47	386	562

[a] Bolded values are above the Sediment Quality Criterion (or considered elevated as was selenium).

Table 21. Descriptive Statistics (Mean ± Standard Deviation) for Elements Dissolved in Canyon Waters (N=40, 10 from each stream) Collected for the Los Alamos National Laboratory Use Study, and Water Quality Standards for New Mexico.

Element (µg/L)	Los Alamos	Sandia	Pajarito	Valle	Fisheries[a] Acute	Fisheries[a] Chronic	Livestock watering	Irrigation	Water Supply
Aluminum	**877 ± 461**[b]	**184 ± 91**	**3,690 ± 4,234**	**798 ± 504**	*750*[b]	*87*	5000	5000	
Barium	25.6 ± 3.9	26.3 ± 6.6	49.1 ± 15.8	**3,332 ± 843**					*1000*
Beryllium	0.3 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1	0.4 ± 0.2	0.2 ± 0.1	130	5.3			
Boron	ND	60.1 ± 11.1	ND	27.2 ± 29.0			5000	750	
Cadmium	**1.8 ± 1.2**	**2.6 ± 1.0**	**2.1 ± 0.7**	**2.1 ± 1.0**	*1.8*	*0.7*	50	10	10
Chromium	3.2 ± 2.8	9.1 ± 2.6	4.5 ± 2.2	9.5 ± 14.6	980	120	1000	100	50
Copper	2.2 ± 1.6	(6.7 ± 2.1)[b]	4.1 ± 2.2	3.3 ± 2.1	9.2	6.5	500	200	
Iron	275 ± 136	375 ± 153	1,532 ± 1,773	430 ± 246		*1000*			
Magnesium	3,254 ± 155	5,415 ± 1,142	3,703 ± 674	5,364 ± 247					
Manganese	4.5 ± 4.2	46 ± 16	11.6 ± 7.8	29.9 ± 29.0					
Molybdenum	ND	88.5 ± 91.8	ND	ND				1000	
Nickel	3.9 ± 2.7	6.6 ± 2.8	6.0 ± 2.2	16.4 ± 30.7	790	88			
Strontium	67.8 ± 7.7	82.2 ± 27.9	72.0 ± 10.2	133.1 ± 11.6					
Vanadium	2.7 ± 2.4	11.7 ± 2.7	5.4 ± 2.9	4.0 ± 2.9			100	100	
Zinc	5.9 ± 2.3	27.2 ± 7.0	10.5 ± 5.0	7.0 ± 2.7	65	59		2000	

[a] For standards that are dependent on hardness, a default hardness value of 50 was used in the derivation of the standard above.
[b] In the row, bolded values are greater than the standards that are italicized. Copper was not elevated when a site-specific hardness was used.

Table 22. Descriptive Statistics* (Mean ± Standard Deviation) for Elements Dissolved in Canyon Waters Collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment along with Water Quality Criteria for New Mexico (NMWQCC 1995).

Element (µg/L)	Los Alamos	Sandia	Pajarito	Valle	Fisheries[a] Acute	Fisheries[a] Chronic	Livestock watering	Irrigation	Water Supply
Aluminum	**877 ± 461[b]**	**184 ± 91**	**3,690 ± 4,234**	**798 ± 504**	*750[b]*	*87*	5,000	5,000	
Barium	25.6 ± 3.9	26.3 ± 6.6	49.1 ± 15.8	**3,332 ± 843**					*1,000*
Beryllium	0.3 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1	0.4 ± 0.2	0.2 ± 0.1	130	5.3			
Boron	ND	60.1 ± 11.1	ND	27.2 ± 29.0			5,000	750	
Cadmium	**1.8 ± 1.2**	**2.6 ± 1.0**	**2.1 ± 0.7**	**2.1 ± 1.0**	*1.8*	*0.7*	50	10	10
Chromium	3.2 ± 2.8	9.1 ± 2.6	4.5 ± 2.2	9.5 ± 14.6	980	120	1,000	100	50
Copper	2.2 ± 1.6	6.7 ± 2.1[b]	4.1 ± 2.2	3.3 ± 2.1	9.2	6.5	500	200	
Iron	275 ± 136	375 ± 153	**1,532 ± 1,773**	430 ± 246		*1,000*			
Magnesium	3,254 ± 155	5,415 ± 1,142	3,703 ± 674	5,364 ± 247					
Manganese	4.5 ± 4.2	46 ± 16	11.6 ± 7.8	29.9 ± 29.0					
Molybdenum	ND	88.5 ± 91.8	ND	ND				1,000	
Nickel	3.9 ± 2.7	6.6 ± 2.8	6.0 ± 2.2	16.4 ± 30.7	790	88			
Strontium	67.8 ± 7.7	82.2 ± 27.9	72.0 ± 10.2	133.1 ± 11.6					
Vanadium	2.7 ± 2.4	11.7 ± 2.7	5.4 ± 2.9	4.0 ± 2.9			100	100	
Zinc	5.9 ± 2.3	27.2 ± 7.0	10.5 ± 5.0	7.0 ± 2.7	65	59		2,000	

[a] When a criterion was dependent on hardness, then the default hardness value of 50 was used in the derivation of the criterion.
[b] In the row, bolded values were greater than the criteria that are italicized. See text for why copper does not exceed criteria.
* Note mean and standard deviation computed on the 10 samples from each stream.

Table 23. Concentrations of Explosive Compounds in Water Collected From Valle Canyon and Water Screening Benchmarks for Aquatic Life and Drinking Water.

Compound[a] (µg/L)	Valle Range (N=3)	Water-Screening Benchmark for Acute Effects	Water-Screening Benchmark for Chronic Effects	Human Health-Drinking Water
RDX	13.2 - 542 (mean = 221)	1,400[b]	190[b]	0.3[c]
HMX	5.6 - 172 (mean = 78)	3,800[b]	330[b]	Not determined
4,2,6-DNT	0.5 - 48.6 (mean = 22.9)	Not determined	Not determined	0.05[c]
2,4,6-DNT	1.1 - 22.5 (mean = 13.1)	350[b]	20[b]	0.05[c]

[a] See Table 5 for chemical names and abbreviations.
[b] Talmage *et al.* 1999.
[c] USEPA 1999, IRIS database search on June 27,2000, using carcinogenic endpoints.

Table 24. Mean Concentrations (μg/g, dry weight) in Canyon Sediments Collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment Compared to Thresholds of Concern.

Chemical[1]	CANYON				THRESHOLDS OF CONCERN			
	Los Alamos	Sandia	Pajarito	Valle	SQC[2]	Background[3]	SAL[4]	SAL/SQC[5]
Ag	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.5	2.7	3.0	380	139
Al	3,774	4,504	4,239	4,546	580,300	15,400	78,000	0.1
As	0.8	0.9	1.8	1.1	39	0.8		
Ba	35.1	55.6	64.2	1,022	40	127	5,300	133
Be	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6		1.3		
B	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.6		64	5,900	
Cd	0.09	0.31	0.25	0.23	6.7	0.4	38.0	5.7
Cr	3.7	114.0	4.3	4.5	176	10.5	210	1.2
Cu	2.7	9.8	5.8	23.6	146	11.2	2,800	19.2
Fe	4,355	7,957	7,140	8,250	32,500	13,800		
Hg	<0.12	0.07	<0.10	<0.10	0.002		23	14,663
Mg	468	777	626	808		2,370		
Mn	153	269	380	399	1,096	543	390	0.4
Mo	0.3	1.9	0.4	0.4		3	380	
Ni	2.9	3.7	7.4	5.8	51	9.4	1,500	30
Pb	10.6	12.1	19.1	20.8	189	19.7	400	2.1
Se	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3		0.3	380	
Sr	8.6	9.3	8.0	8.4		20	46,000	
V	5.28	8.38	11.97	9.54		19.7	540	
Zn	21.4	71.4	19.5	45.0	562	60.2	23,000	41
PCBs	<0.001	0.14	<0.002	0.03	0.35			
DNB	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.3			
HMX	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.60	0.2			
RDX	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.56	0.7			
TNT	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.10	4.6			

[1] See Table 5 for abbreviations and chemical names, "<" = less than.
[2] Consensus-based Sediment Quality Criteria (see text and Table 8).
[3] Background Concentration in Canyon Sediments (per Ryti *et al.* 1998).
[4] Los Alamos National Laboratory Screening Action Level (per LANL 1998a).
[5] Ratio of SAL-to-SQC. A Ratio >1 indicated the SAL was likely unprotective of aquatic life and the environment (see text).

Table 25. Mean (and Standard Deviation) of Texture (Sand, Silt, Clay), Moisture, and Total Organic Carbon Content in Sediment Samples Collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment 1996-1997.

Canyon Stream Segment	SAND (%)	SILT (%)	CLAY (%)	TOC (%)	MSTR (%)
Los Alamos	86.3 (7.4)^{A}	9.1 (4.3)^{A}	4.6 (4.8)^{A}	1.2 (0.6)^{A}	34.6 (8.3)^{A}
Sandia	78.1 (11.4)^{A}	16.0 (9.2)^{A}	5.8 (2.8)^{A}	0.8 (0.3)^{AB}	25.0 (5.1)^{A}
Pajarito	88.1 (7.8)^{A}	8.3 (7.7)^{A}	3.5 (0.8)^{A}	0.4 (0.3)^{B}	25.8 (5.3)^{A}
Valle	86.3 (4.7)^{A}	9.0 (3.0)^{A}	4.7 (1.8)^{A}	0.5 (0.3)^{AB}	28.0 (7.9)^{A}

For each column, superscript letters in common were not significantly different ($p \leq 0.05$, using a One Way Analysis of Variance)
TOC = Total Organic Carbon Content
MSTR = Moisture Content

Table 26. Comparison of Elements in Invertebrates Collected for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, and Reported in New Mexico.

Element (µg/g dry weight)[a]	Caddisfly Nymphs (*Hesperophylax sp.*) collected on LANL		Failing 1993 (*Hesperoperla pacifica*)	Lynch *et al.* 1988 (Mix of invertebrates)	Simpson and Lusk 1999 (Mix of invertebrates)	Popp *et al.* 1996 (Mostly stoneflies)	General Dietary Level of Concern for Fish and Wildlife[b]
	Caddisflies (without their cases)	Caddisflies (with cases on)	Comanche Creek	Red River (Upstream of Mine)	mainstream of the San Juan River	Villanueva Creek	
Al	249	2,806	252		3,310		>1,000
As	1.1	1.8			1.3		> 30
Ba	382	230			62.5		--
Be	0.03	0.3			0.1		> 3
B	3.4	1.6			4.5		> 30
Cd	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.9	0.3	1.3	> 0.5
Cr	16.8	12.4			2.9	2.1	> 10
Cu	17.2	5.7	73.1	43.0	23.3	11	40 - 80
Fe	533	5,156			2,070		>1,000
Pb	1.6	9.1		0.5	2.7	1.6	> 100
Mg	1,608	742			1,443		>10,000
Mn	412	967	79.5	240	261		> 1,000
Mo	14.7	1.5		2.8	0.7		> 30
Ni	10.6	5.3		7.1	2.3		> 300
Se	1.4	0.04			4.8		> 3
Sr	17.8	9.5			83		>5,000
V	1.6	10.7			5.9		> 30
Zn	169	49	397	320	117	239	> 180

[a] See Table 5 for abbreviations and chemical names.
[b] Based on NRC 1980, Eisler 1985, Eisler 1986a, Eisler 1987, Eisler 1993, Eisler 1994, and USDOI 1998.

Table 27. Elemental Concentrations in Fathead Minnow Caged in Streams for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, Compared with Concentrations in Fish Tissues Collected Nationwide and Regionally.

Element (µg/g wet weight)[a]	LANL Water Quality Assessment Whole-body Caged-Fish (*Pimephales promelas*)		Fresquez *et al.* 1999 (Fish Fillets from the Rio Grande above and below the LANL)		Schmitt *et al.* 1999 (Whole Fish Collected Nationwide)	General Dietary Level of Concern - Predatory Wildlife[b]
	Prior to exposure (baseline)	after 2 months exposure	Maximum Background (above LANL)	Maximum (below LANL)	the 85[th] percentile of geometric means	
Al	0.4	43.5				> 200
Ba	2.7	30.8	0.5	1.4		--
B	0.4	0.7				> 30
Cd	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.04	> 0.1
Cr	1.7	2.2	0.1	0.3		> 5
Cu	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.7	> 25
Fe	27.7	53.7				> 500
Mg	301	295				>3,000
Mn	0.8	5.8				> 400
Hg	0.02	0.03	0.3	0.2	0.2	> 0.1
Mo	0.1	0.2				> 10
Ni	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9		> 50
Se	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	> 0.8
Sr	9.1	9.1				>2,000
V	0.2	0.3				> 10
Zn	41.8	38.6			31.7	> 40

[a] See Table 5 for abbreviations and chemical names.
[b] Based on NRC 1980, Eisler 1985, Eisler 1986a, Eisler 1987, Eisler 1993, Eisler 1994, and USDOI 1998.

Table 28. Raw Habitat Suitability Index Scores for Various Life Stages of Brook Trout in Each Canyon Stream Segment Studied for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997.

Variable Number⇒		***V1***	***V2***	***V3***	***V4***	***V5***	***V6***	***V7***	***V8***	***V9***	***V10***
SITE	***Trout Life Stage***	***Summer High Temperature***	***Average Maximum Temperature***	***Minimum Dissolved Oxygen***	***Average Thalweg Depth***	***Riffle Flow***	***Percent Instream Cover***	***Average Gravel Size***	***Percent Large Substrates***	***Percent Riffle Substrates***	***Percent Pools***
Los Alamos	Adult	1	NA[a]	1	0.5	NA	1	NA	NA	0.6	0.7
Los Alamos, BR[b]	Adult	0.9	NA	0.7	0.2	NA	0.7	NA	NA	0.6	0.3
Los Alamos, DE[c]	Adult	1	NA	1	0.5	NA	1	NA	NA	0.6	0.7
Sandia	Adult	0.9	NA	0.7	0.55	NA	0.7	NA	NA	0.45	0.8
Pajarito	Adult	1	NA	1	0.3	NA	1	NA	NA	0.8	0.55
Valle	Adult	1	NA	0.75	0.05	NA	0.95	NA	NA	0.6	0.45
Los Alamos	Egg	1	1	1	NA	0.95	NA	0.95	NA	0.6	0.7
Los Alamos, BR	Egg	0.9	0.9	0.7	NA	0.6	NA	0.55	NA	0.6	0.3
Los Alamos, DE	Egg	1	1	1	NA	0.5	NA	0.95	NA	0.6	0.7
Sandia	Egg	0.9	0.7	0.7	NA	0.6	NA	0.55	NA	0.45	0.8
Pajarito	Egg	1	1	1	NA	0.35	NA	0.55	NA	0.8	0.55
Valle	Egg	1	1	0.75	NA	0.5	NA	0.95	NA	0.6	0.45
Los Alamos	Fry	1	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	0.6	0.7
Los Alamos, BR	Fry	0.9	NA	0.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	0.6	0.3
Los Alamos, DE	Fry	1	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	0.6	0.7
Sandia	Fry	0.9	NA	0.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	0.45	0.8
Pajarito	Fry	1	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	0.8	0.55
Valle	Fry	1	NA	0.75	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	0.6	0.45
Los Alamos	Juvenile	1	NA	1	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	0.6	0.7
Los Alamos, BR	Juvenile	0.9	NA	0.7	NA	NA	0.9	NA	NA	0.6	0.3
Los Alamos, DE	Juvenile	1	NA	1	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	0.6	0.7
Sandia	Juvenile	0.9	NA	0.7	NA	NA	0.9	NA	NA	0.45	0.8
Pajarito	Juvenile	1	NA	1	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	0.8	0.55
Valle	Juvenile	1	NA	0.75	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	0.6	0.45

Table 28. Raw Habitat Suitability Index Scores for Various Life Stages of Brook Trout in Each Canyon Stream Segment Studied for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997 ~ *Continued.*

Variable Number⇒		***V11***	***V12***	***V13***	***V14***	***V15***	***V16***	***V16a***				
SITE	***Trout Life Stage***	***Bank Vegetation Score***	***Summer Bank Stability***	***pH***	***Estimated Baseflow***	***Pool Class***	***Percent Fines in Riffles***	***Percent Fines in Pools***	***Life Stage Score***	***Other Factors Score***	***HSI***	***Final HSI***
Los Alamos	Adult	1	ND[d]	1	1	0.45	0.7	NA	0.66	0.91	0.77	0.77
Los Alamos, BR	Adult	1	ND	1	1	0.3	0.9	NA	0.35	0.88	0.56	0.20
Los Alamos, DE	Adult	1	ND	1	1	0.45	0.7	NA	0.66	0.91	0.77	0.77
Sandia	Adult	1	ND	1	1	1	0.95	NA	0.70	0.86	0.78	0.78
Pajarito	Adult	1	ND	1	1	0.3	0.95	NA	0.50	0.97	0.69	0.30
Valle	Adult	1	ND	1	1	0.3	0.6	NA	0.26	0.86	0.48	0.05
Los Alamos	Egg	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.7	0.2	0.57	NA	0.57	0.57
Los Alamos, BR	Egg	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.9	0.45	0.53	NA	0.53	0.53
Los Alamos, DE	Egg	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.7	0.2	0.46	NA	0.46	0.46
Sandia	Egg	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.95	0.5	0.55	NA	0.55	0.55
Pajarito	Egg	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.95	0.5	0.46	NA	0.46	0.46
Valle	Egg	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.6	0.15	0.42	NA	0.42	0.42
Los Alamos	Fry	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.7	NA	0.77	0.91	0.83	0.83
Los Alamos, BR	Fry	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.9	NA	0.53	0.88	0.68	0.68
Los Alamos, DE	Fry	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.7	NA	0.77	0.91	0.83	0.83
Sandia	Fry	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.95	NA	0.88	0.86	0.87	0.87
Pajarito	Fry	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.95	NA	0.73	0.97	0.84	0.84
Valle	Fry	1	ND	1	1	NA	0.6	NA	0.59	0.86	0.71	0.71
Los Alamos	Juvenile	1	ND	1	1	0.45	0.7	NA	0.72	0.91	0.81	0.81
Los Alamos, BR	Juvenile	1	ND	1	1	0.3	0.9	NA	0.50	0.88	0.66	0.30
Los Alamos, DE	Juvenile	1	ND	1	1	0.45	0.7	NA	0.72	0.91	0.81	0.81
Sandia	Juvenile	1	ND	1	1	1	0.95	NA	0.90	0.86	0.88	1.00
Pajarito	Juvenile	1	ND	1	1	0.3	0.95	NA	0.62	0.97	0.77	0.30
Valle	Juvenile	1	ND	1	1	0.3	0.6	NA	0.58	0.86	0.71	0.30

[a] Not applicable to the HSI model for this life stage.
[b] BR = Below the Los Alamos Reservoir.
[c] DE = Habitat measurements during electrofishing survey. See text.
[d] Not determined and this variable is optional for the brook trout HSI model. See Raleigh 1982.

Table 29. Raw Habitat Suitability Index Scores for Adult Longnose Dace in Each Canyon Stream Reach and Stream Segment Studied for the LANL Water Quality Assessment, 1996-1997.

Variable Number⇒	*V1*	*V2*	*V3*	*V4*	*V5*	*V6*	*HSI*
SITE[a]	*Riffle Flow*	*Riffle Depth*	*Percent Riffle*	*Percent Large Substrates*	*Summer High Temperature*	*Percent Cover*	
Upper Reach Los Alamos	0.75	0.25	1	0.6	0.65	1	0.25
Lower Reach Los Alamos	0.6	0.4	1	0.3		1	0.30
Los Alamos Segment	0.675	0.325	1	0.45	0.65	1	0.28
Los Alamos, BR[b]	0.95	0.25	1	0.6	1	0.65	0.25
Los Alamos, DE[c]	0.25	0.2	1	0.3	0.65	1	0.20
Upper Reach Sandia	0.45	0.2	1	1	1	0.75	0.20
Lower Reach Sandia	0.25	0.2	1	1		1	0.20
Sandia Segment	0.35	0.2	1	1	1	0.875	0.20
Upper Reach Pajarito	0.15	0.2	1	0.6	0.6	1	0.15
Lower Reach Pajarito	0.1	0.15	1	1		1	0.10
Pajarito Segment	0.125	0.175	1	0.8	0.6	1	0.13
Upper Reach Valle	0.3	0.2	1	0.6	1	1	0.20
Lower Reach Valle	0.3	0.2	1	0.45		1	0.20
Valle Segment	0.3	0.2	1	0.525	1	1	0.20

[a] See Figures 8 through 11 for location of habitat reaches in canyon stream segment studied.
[b] BR = Below the Los Alamos Reservoir.
[c] DE = Habitat measurements made during electrofishing survey. See text.

Table 30. Comparison of the Brook Trout HSI Model Parameter Ranges with Habitat Associations Reported by the New Mexico Department of Game and Fish (NMDGF 1998) and "Good-Excellent" Habitat Features Reported by Binns (1978) in the Habitat Quality Index (HQI).

HSI Parameter	*Code*	*HSI Range*	*HSI = 1.0*	*HSI = 0.0*	*NMDGF 1998*	*HQI*
Max. Temp. - adult	V1	0 - 30 °C	10 - 16 °C	0; 24 - 30 °C	<15 - 21 °C	10.5 - 21.1 °C
Max. Temp. - embryo	V2	0 - 20 °C	4 - 12 °C	0; 20 °C	<15 - 21 °C	NS[a]
Min. Dissolved Oxygen	V3a	3 - 9 mg/L	6.5 - 9.0 mg/L	3.0 mg/L	< 5 - >7 mg/L	NS
Min. Dissolved Oxygen	V3b	3 - 9 mg/L	9.0 mg/L	3.0 - 5.0 mg/L	5 - >7 mg/L	NS
Mean Depth	V4	0 - 60 cm	30 - 60 cm	0 - 12 cm	< 30 - 300 cm	NS
Mean Flow	V5	0 - 100 cm/sec	30 - 60 cm/sec	0; 90 - 100 cm/sec	15 - 76 cm/sec	30 - 91 cm/sec
Percent Cover	V6j	0 - 40%	14 - 40 %	N/A[b]	NS, some required	NS
Percent Cover	V6a	0 - 40%	22 - 40 %	N/A	NS, some required	41 - >55%
Substrate Size	V7	0 - 10 cm	2.5 - 6.0 cm	0.0 cm	2.0 - 256 cm	NS
Covered Substrate	V8	0 - 20%	8 - 20 %	0 %	NS	NS
Dominant Substrate	V9	N/A	Class A	N/A	Gravel (Class A)	NS
Percent Pools	V10	0 - 100 %	35 - 65 %	N/A	Preferred	NS
Percent Bank Vegetation	V11	0 - 300 %	150 - 300 %	N/A	NS	NS
Percent Bank Stability	V12	0 - 100 %	75 - 100 %	N/A	NS	76 - 100 %
Max/Min pH	V13	4.0 - 10.0	6.5 - 8.0	4.0; 9.5 - 10.0	NS	NS
Estimated Base Flow	V14	0 - 100 %	50 - 100 %	0 %	NS	26 -55 %
Pool Class Rating	V15	N/A	≥ 30% 1st Class	N/A	1st Class	NS
Percent Fines in Riffles	V16	0 - 60 %	0 - 15 %	N/A	NS	NS

[a] None stated or quantified.
[b] Not applicable to HSI model for this life stage.

Table 31. Summary Results and Values Assigned for the Index of Biological Quality used in the Development of the Water Quality Index.

Biological Survey Results (and Value Assigned)	Valle	Pajarito	Sandia	Los Alamos
Fish Species	0 (1)	0 (1)	0 (1)	2 (5)
Shellfish Species	1 (5)	1 (5)	0 (1)	1 (5)
Aquatic Insect Taxa	33 (3)	25 (3)	10 (1)	42 (5)
Invertebrate Community Biological Condition Index	24 (3)	24 (3)	14 (1)	38 (5)
Surface Water Toxicity				
96-hour fish survival	98 (5)	93 (5)	95 (5)	93 (5)
7-day invertebrate survival	0 (1)	100 (5)	90 (5)	100 (5)
7-day invertebrate reproduction	0 (1)	21 (3)	21 (3)	35 (5)
Caged Fish Bioassay				
Corrected 96-hour survival (flood effects removed)	99 (5)	99 (5)	96 (5)	94 (5)
Corrected 2-month survival (flood effects removed)	94 (5)	73 (5)	93 (5)	77 (5)
2-month, average grams gained (flood effects removed)	1.4 (5)	1.7 (5)	1.8 (5)	1.5 (5)
Sediment Pore Water Toxicity				
7-day invertebrate survival	100 (5)	100 (5)	78 (5)	90 (5)
7-day invertebrate reproduction	31 (3)	32 (3)	13 (1)	41 (5)
Index of Biological Quality	42	48	38	60
% Index of Biological Quality Compared to the Reference Site	70	80	63	100

Table 32. Summary Results and Values Assigned for the Index of Chemical Quality used in the Development of the Water Quality Index.

Summary Results of Water Quality Criteria Exceeded (and Value Assigned)	Valle	Pajarito	Sandia	Los Alamos
Aquatic Life Acute Criteria	Al[a] (1)	Al (1)	_(5)	Al (1)
Aquatic Life Chronic Criteria	Al, RDX, HMX (1)	Al, Fe (1)	Al (3)	Al (3)
Dissolved Oxygen as mg/L	<6 (3)	< 6 (3)	<5 (1)	< 6 (3)
Temperature in Celsius	> 20 (3)	< 20 (5)	> 20 (3)	< 20 (5)
Conductivity as mS/cm	< 1.5 (5)	< 1.5 (5)	> 1.5 (3)	< 1.5 (5)
pH as standard units	> 9 (3)	< 9 (5)	< 9 (5)	< 9 (5)
Turbidity as NTU	> 10 (3)	> 25 (1)	> 10 (3)	> 10 (3)
Phosphorus	> 0.1 (3)	> 0.1 (3)	> 6.3 (1)	> 0.1 (3)
Ammonia as Nitrogen	< 1.0 (5)	< 1.0 (5)	< 1.0 (5)	< 1.0 (5)
Sediment Quality Criteria Exceeded (Value Assigned)				
Sediment Concentration of Concern Criteria	Al (3)	Al (3)	Al, Cr, PCB (1)	Al (3)
Sediment Quality Criteria	HMX, TNT (1)	_(5)	_(5)	_(5)
Tissue Quality Criteria Exceeded (Value Assigned)				
Tissue Quality Criteria	_(5)	Cr (3)	Cr, PCBs (1)	Cr (3)
Index of Chemical Quality	33	37	31	41
% Index of Chemical Quality Compared to Reference Site	80	90	76	100

[a] See Table 5 for abbreviations and chemical names.
[b] _(5) = Did not exceed any criteria, value of 5 assigned.

Table 33. Summary Results and Values Assigned for the Index of Physical Quality used in the Development of a Water Quality Index

Physical Characteristic (and Value Assigned)	Valle	Pajarito	Sandia	Los Alamos
Stream Channel Stability (per Rosgen 1996)				
Pfankuch Rating	FAIR (3)	FAIR (3)	POOR (1)	FAIR (3)
Aquatic Life Habitat Quality Model Results				
Rapid Bioassessment Protocol for Invertebrate Habitat	173 (5)	178 (5)	129 (3)	176 (5)
Habitat Suitability Index for Brook Trout Eggs	0.42 (3)	0.46 (5)	0.55 (5)	0.57 (5)
Habitat Suitability Index for Brook Trout Fry	0.71 (5)	0.84 (5)	0.87 (5)	0.83 (5)
Final Habitat Suitability Index for Brook Trout Juveniles	0.30 (1)	0.30 (1)	1.0 (5)	0.81 (5)
Final Habitat Suitability Index for Brook Trout Adults	0.05 (1)	0.30 (1)	0.78 (5)	0.77 (5)
Binn's Habitat Quality Index	17.1 (1)	23.8 (1)	25.3 (1)	68.7 (5)
Final Habitat Suitability Index for Longnose Dace	0.2 (3)	0.2 (3)	0.2 (3)	0.3 (5)
Index of Physical Quality	22	24	28	38
% Index of Physical Quality Compared to Reference Site	58	63	74	100

FIGURES

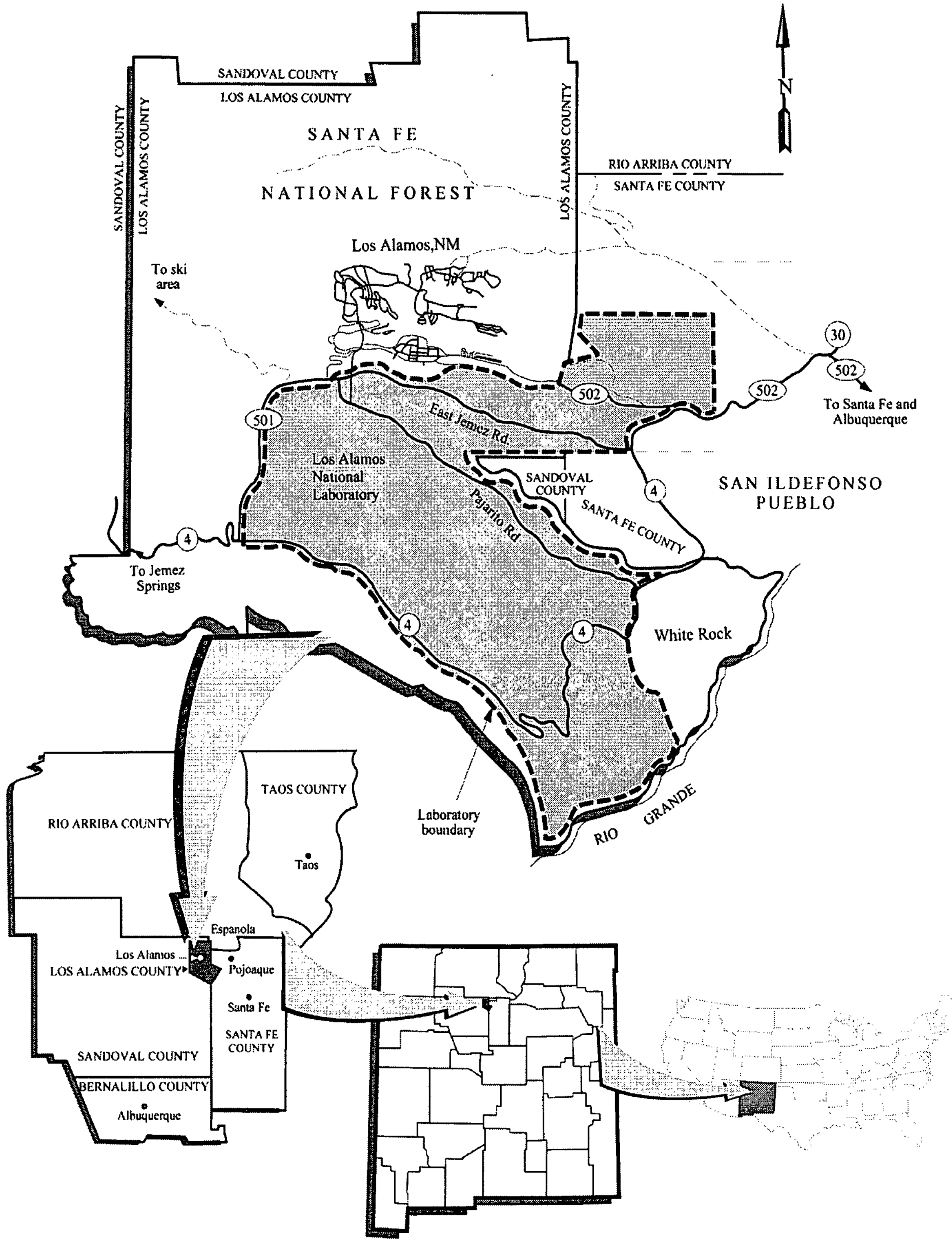


Figure 1. Location of the Los Alamos National Laboratory and Study Area (Source: LANL 1998a).

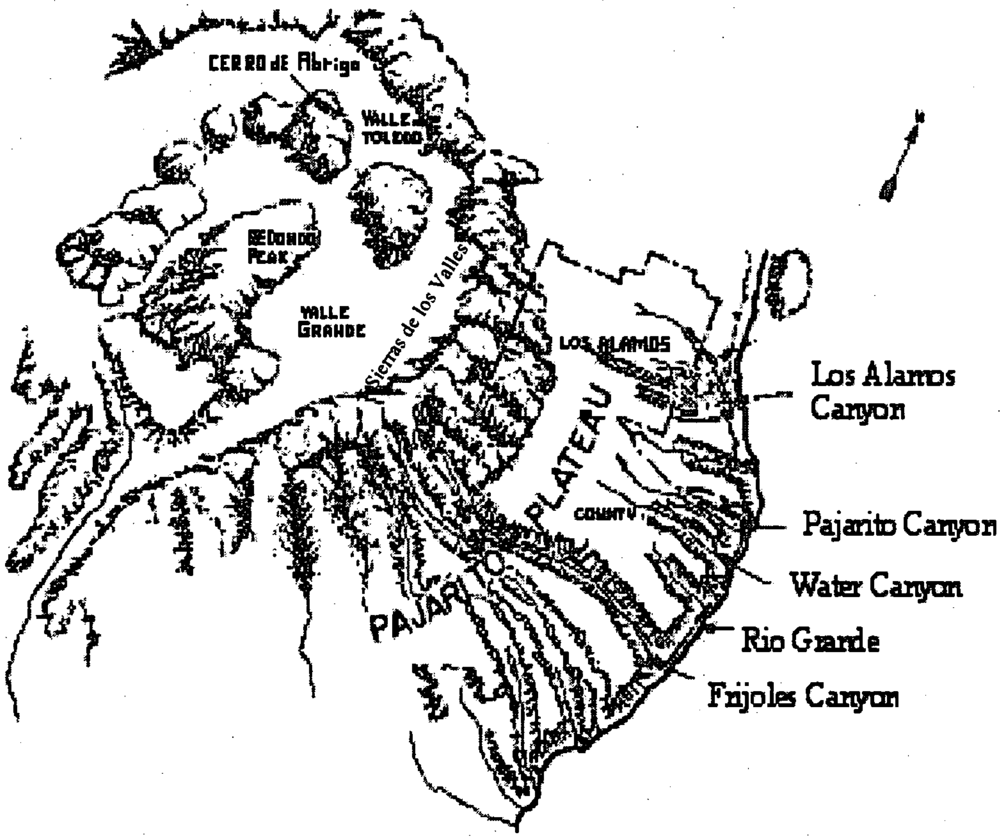


Figure 2. General Location of Several Physiographic Features of the East Jemez Mountains (Source: modified from Ferenbaugh *et al.* 1994).

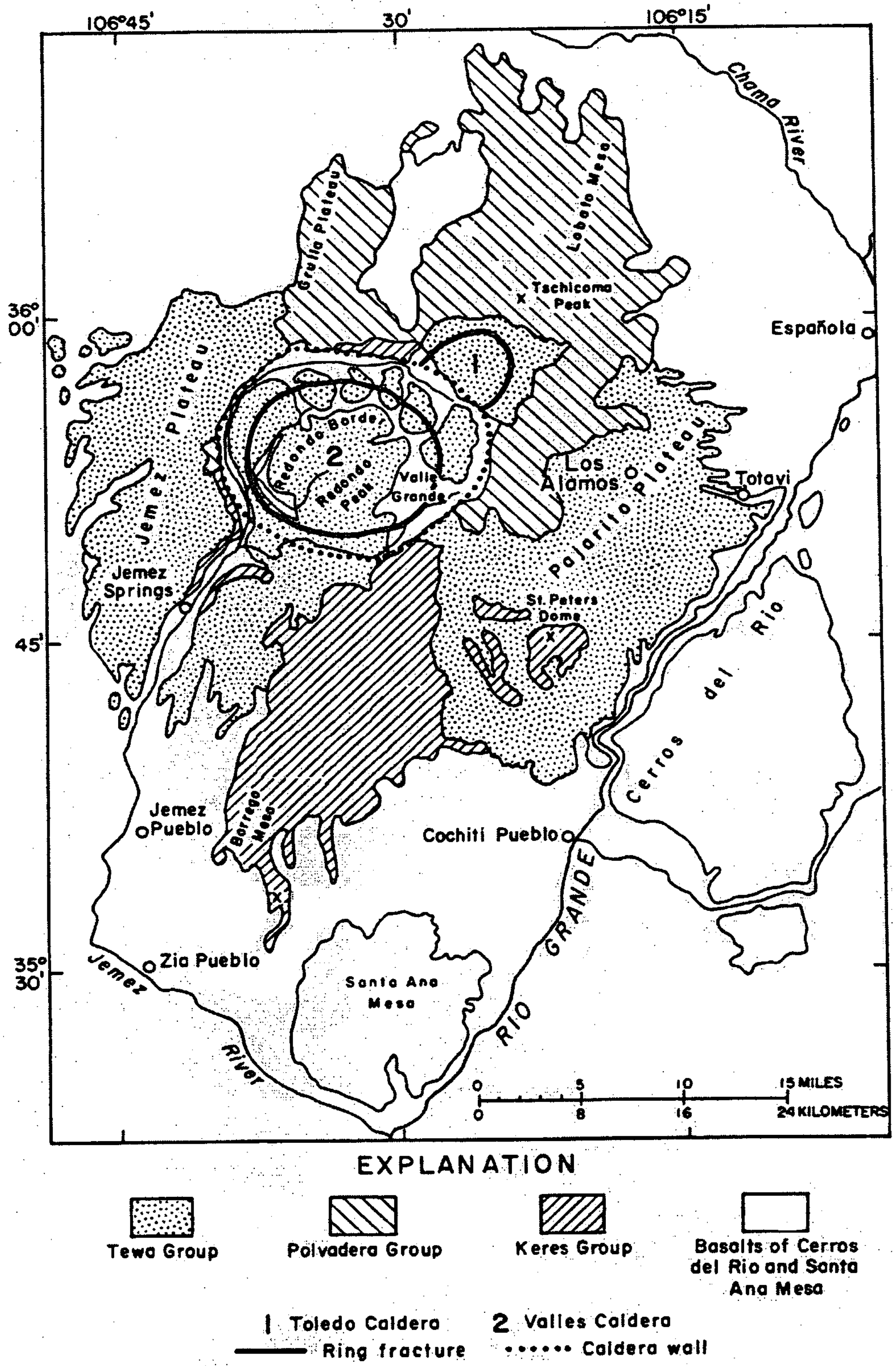


Figure 3. Surface Geology and Location of the Pajarito Plateau. (Copyright by the New Mexico Geological Society; Kudo 1974).

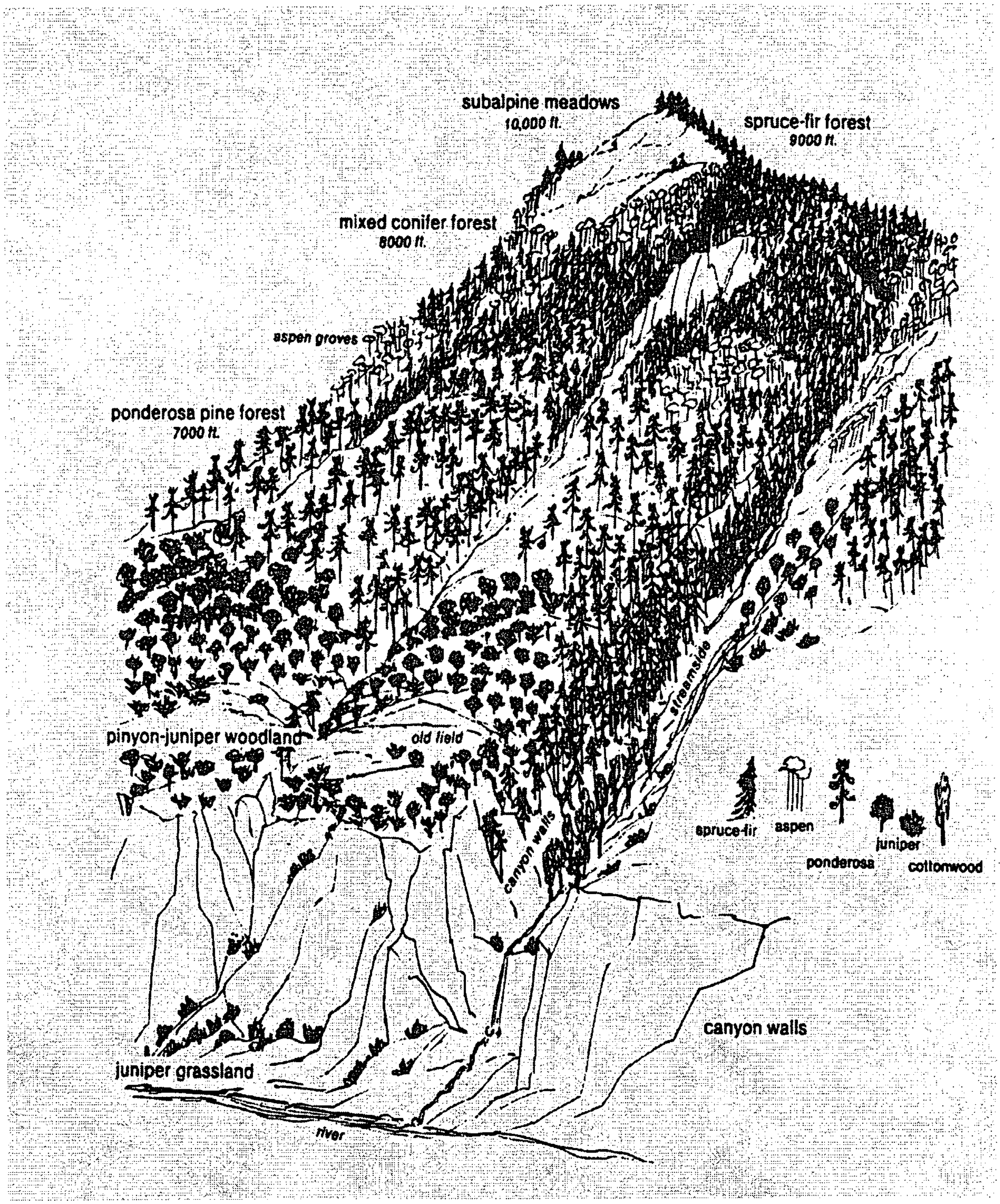


Figure 4. Depiction of Plant Communities of the Pajarito Plateau (Source: Travis 1992).

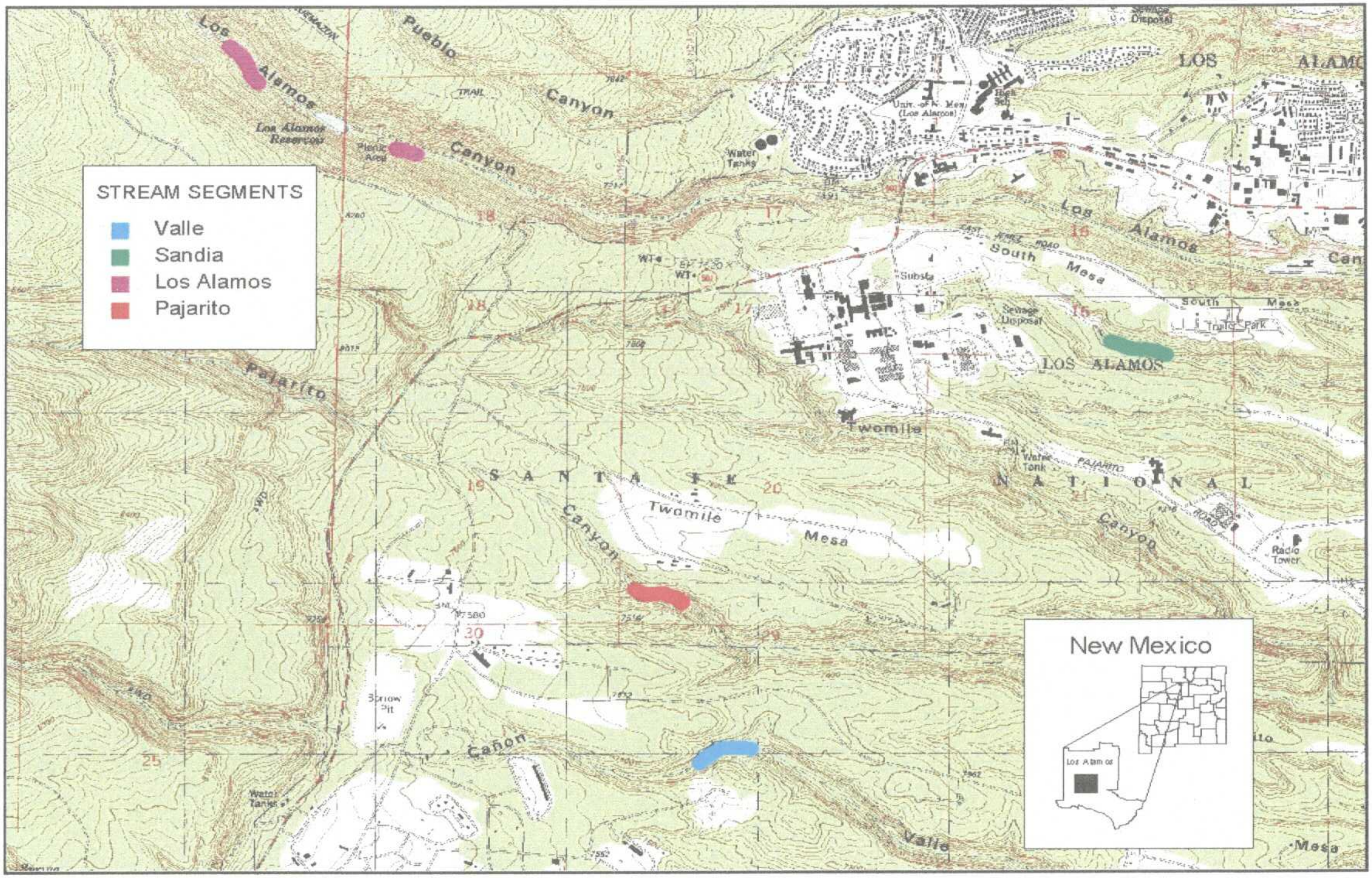


Figure 5. Location of Los Alamos, Sandia, Pajarito and Valle Canyon Stream Segments Studied

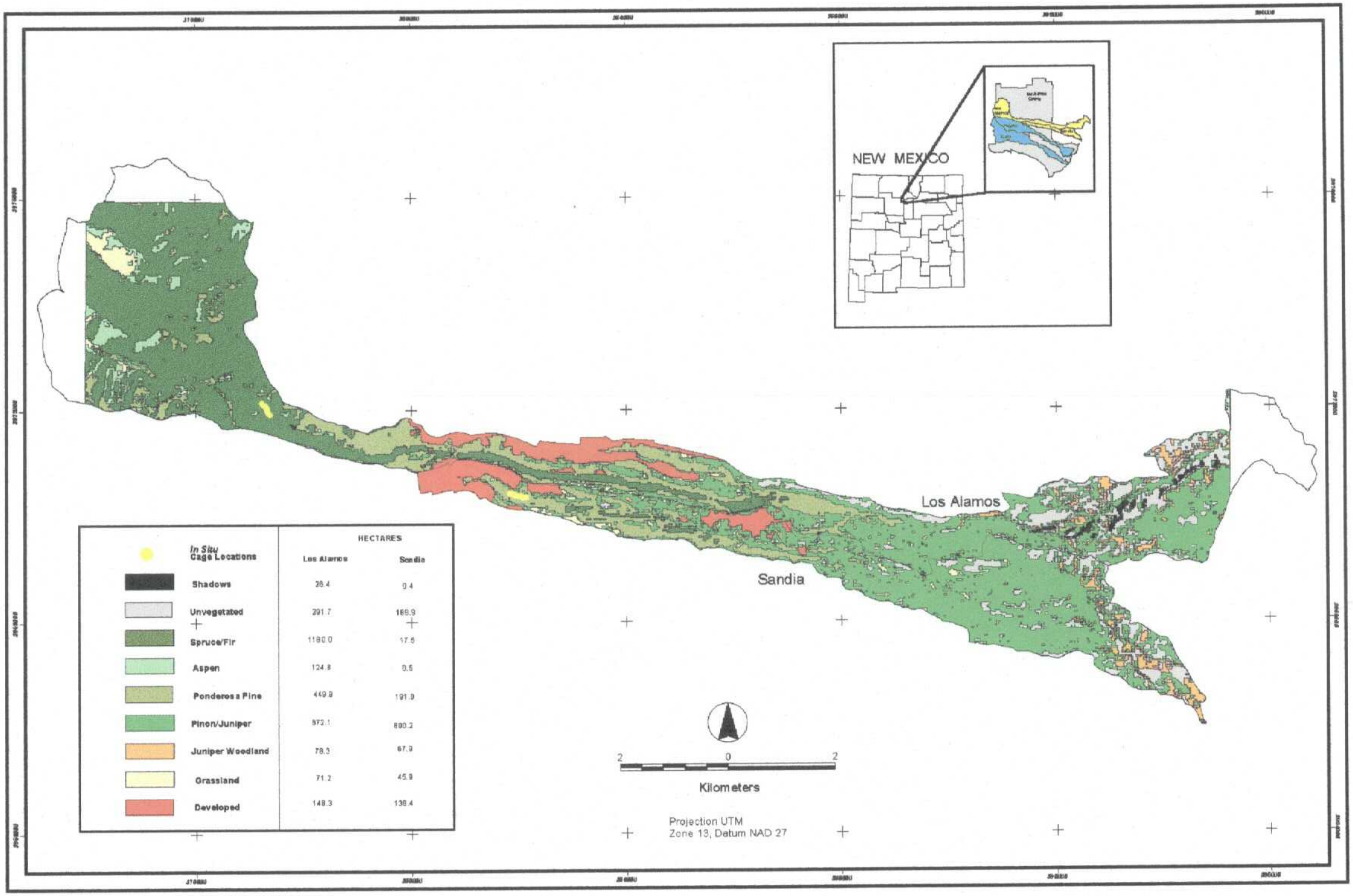


Figure 6. Land Cover of Los Alamos and Sandia Canyons (Source: Koch *et al.* 1997) and Cages Locations within Streams Studied.

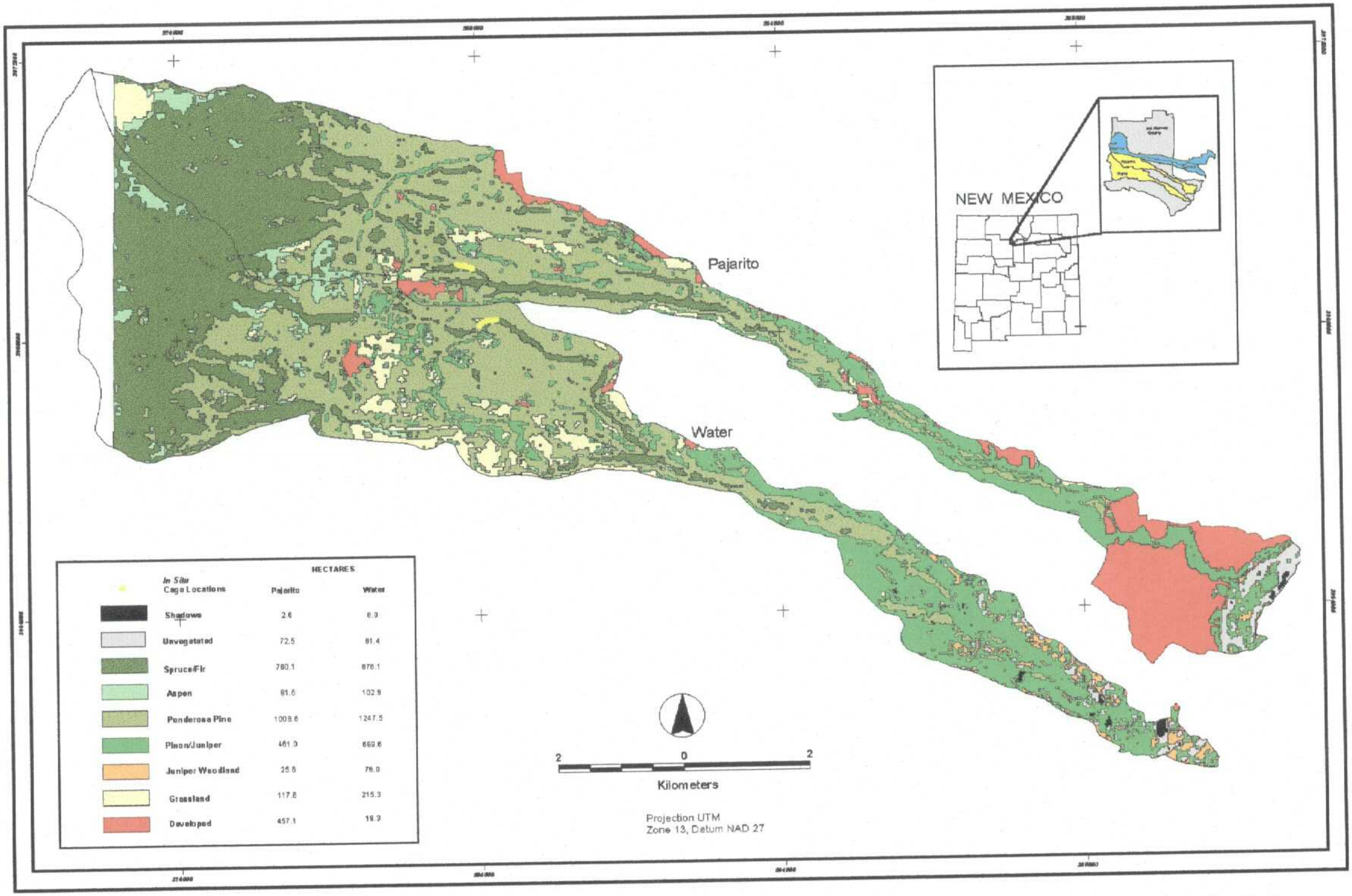


Figure 7. Land Cover of Pajarito and Valle Canyons (Source: Koch *et al.* 1997) and Cages Locations within Streams Studied.

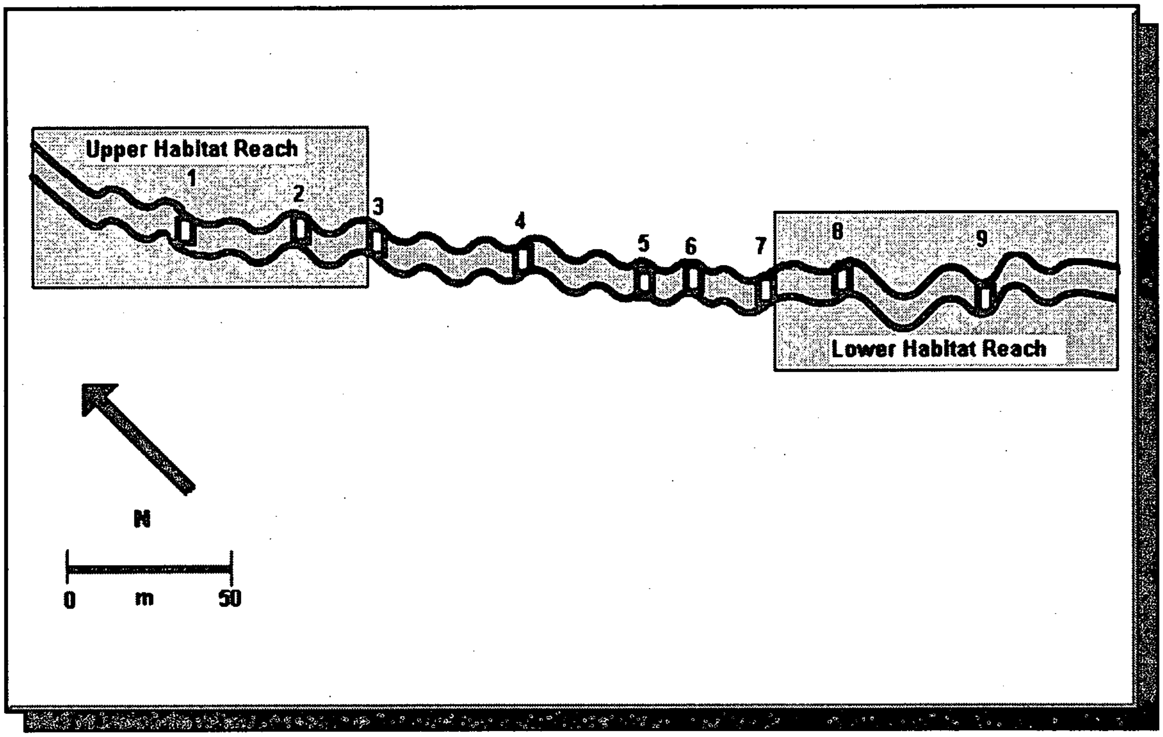


Figure 8. Depiction of Cage Locations and Habitat Evaluation Reaches in the Los Alamos Canyon Stream Segment.

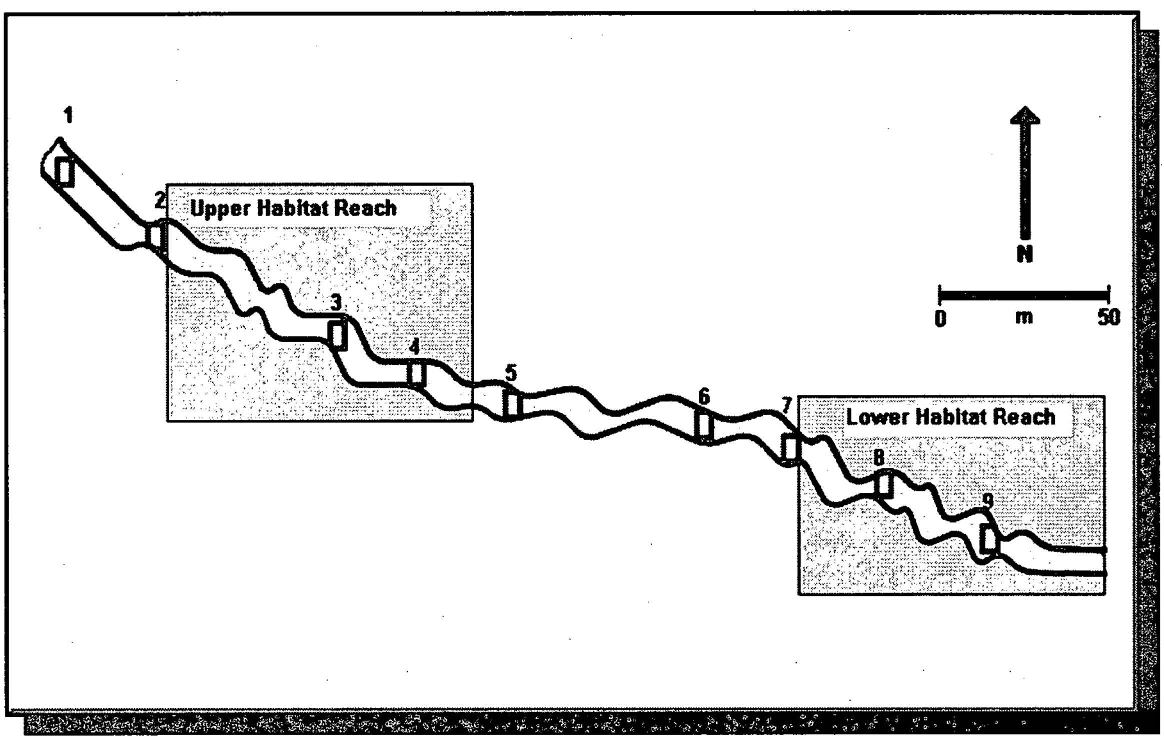


Figure 9. Depiction of Cage Locations and Habitat Evaluation Reaches in the Sandia Canyon Stream Segment.

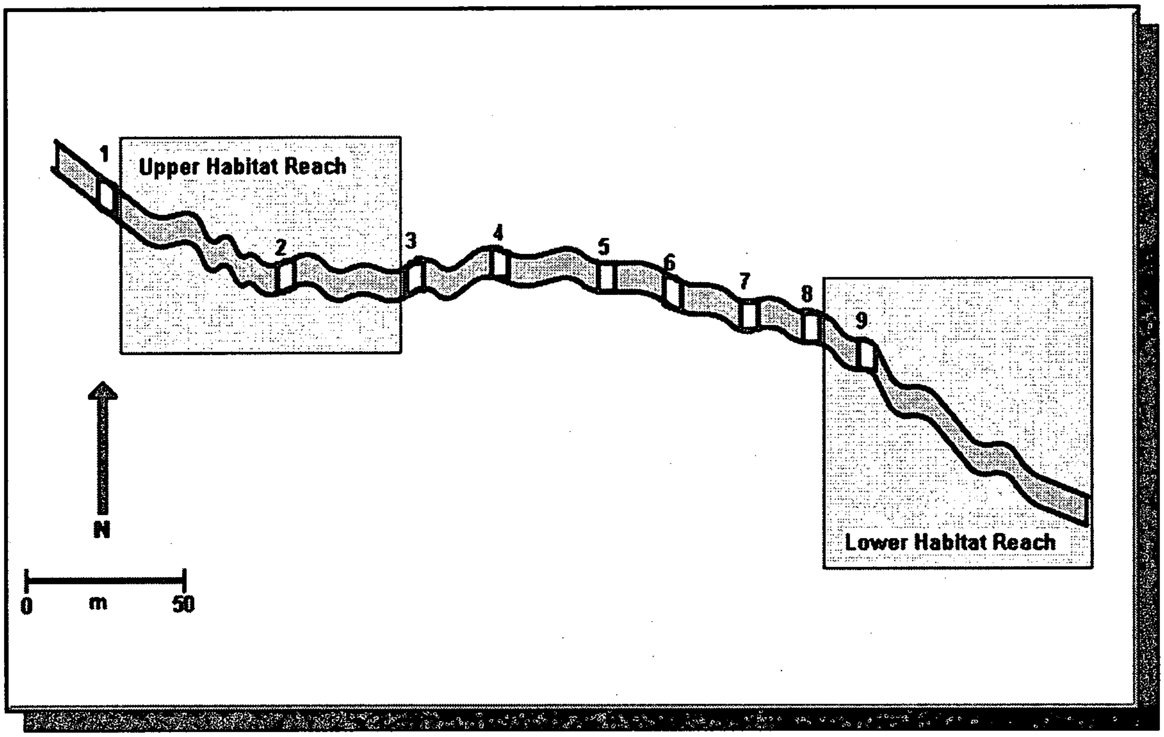


Figure 10. Depiction of Cage Locations and Habitat Evaluation Reaches in the Pajarito Canyon Stream Segment.

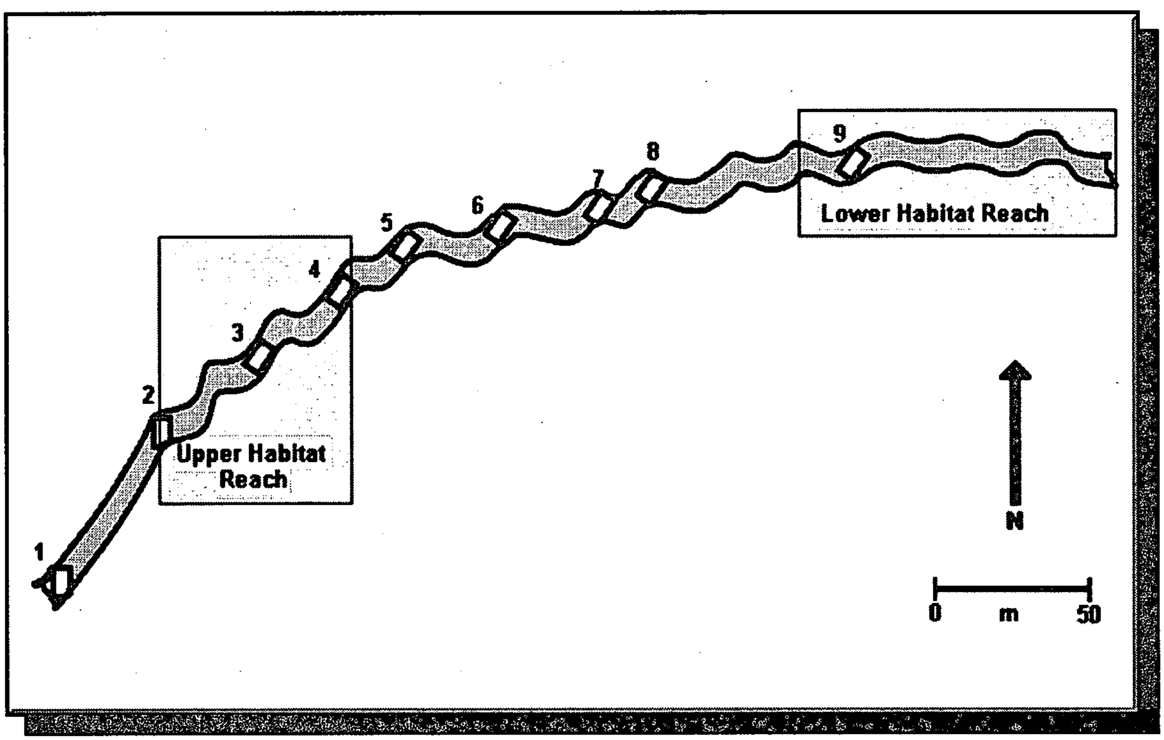
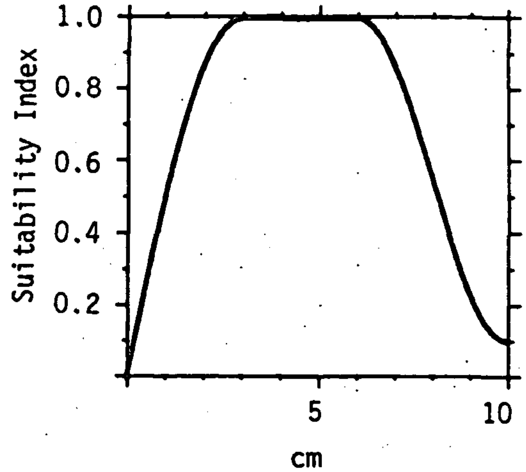


Figure 11. Depiction of Cage Locations and Habitat Evaluation Reaches in the Valle Canyon Stream Segment.

Figure 12. Example of a Suitability Index for Substrate (at right), and Habitat Variables (below) that are Components of the Brook Trout Habitat Suitability Index Model (Raleigh 1982).



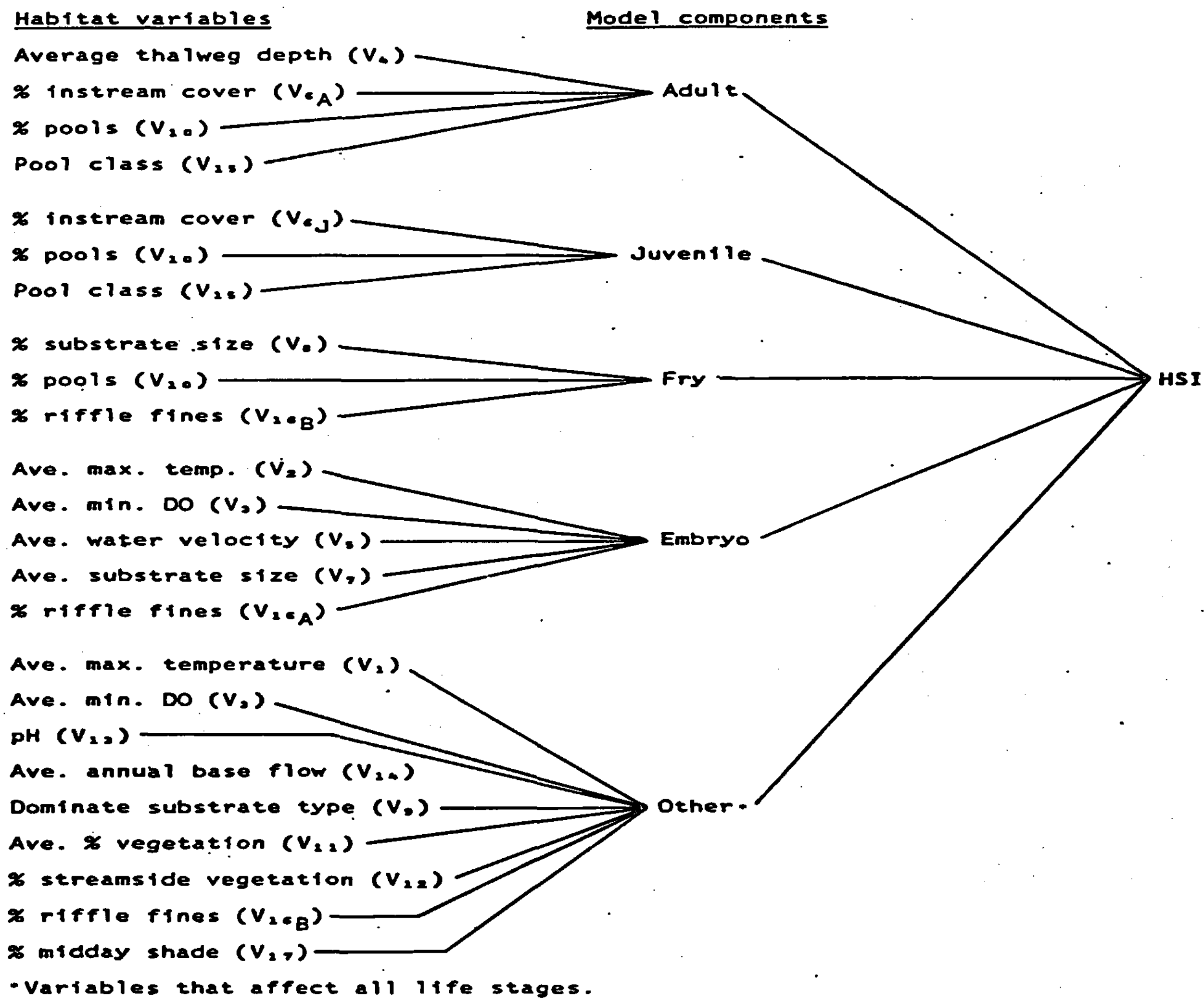


Figure 13. Habitat Variables That Are Components of the Longnose Dace Habitat Suitability Index Model (Edwards *et al.* 1983).

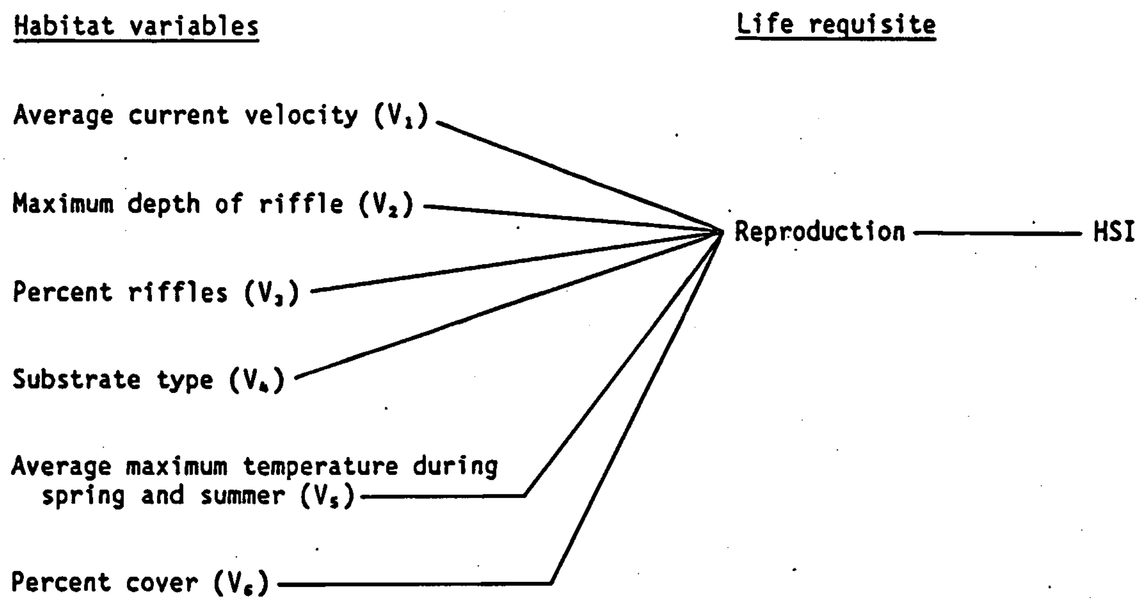


Figure 1. Habitat variables included in the riverine model for longnose dace.

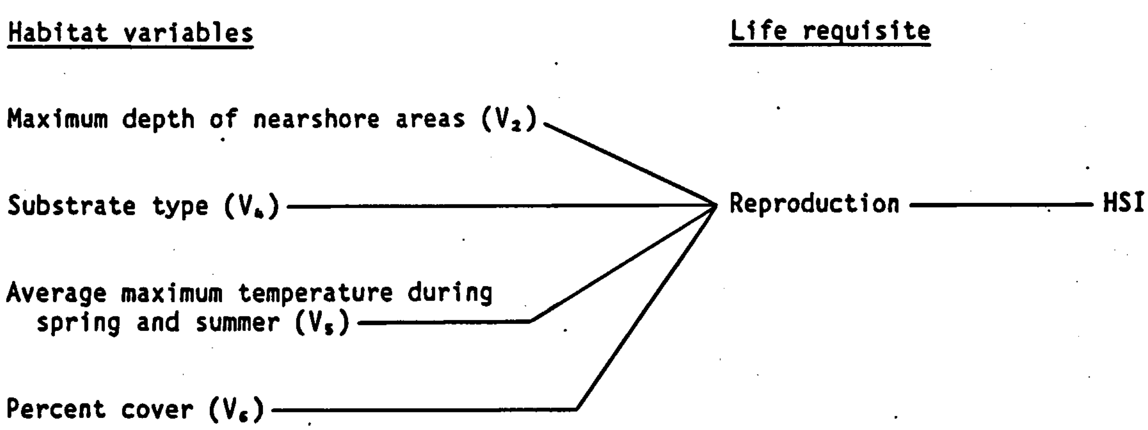


Figure 14. Stream Channel Geomorphological Classification Developed by Rosgen (1996) Used to Evaluate the Long-term Stability of a Stream.

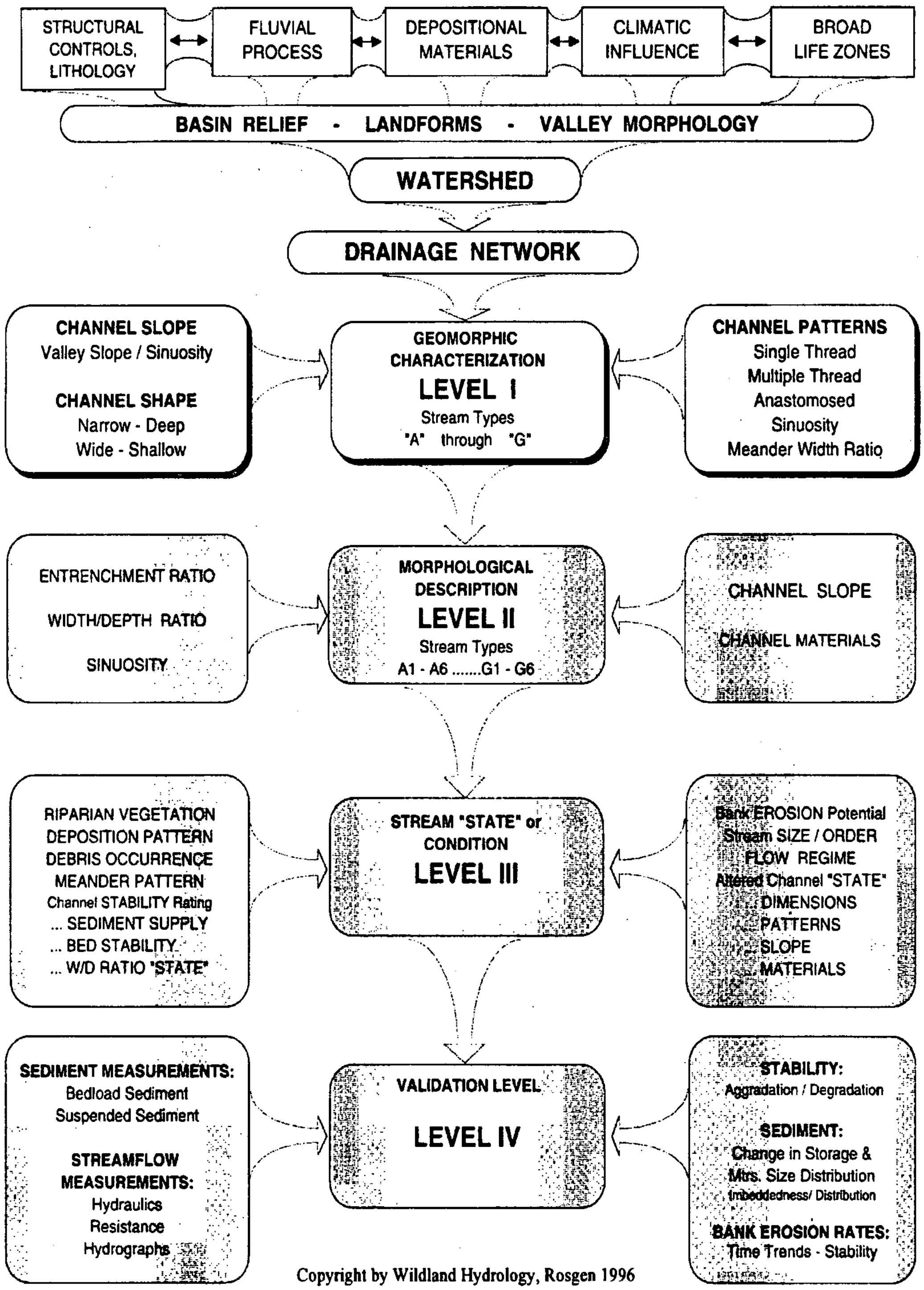


Figure 15. Rosgen (1996) Level II Stream Channel Morphological Classification.

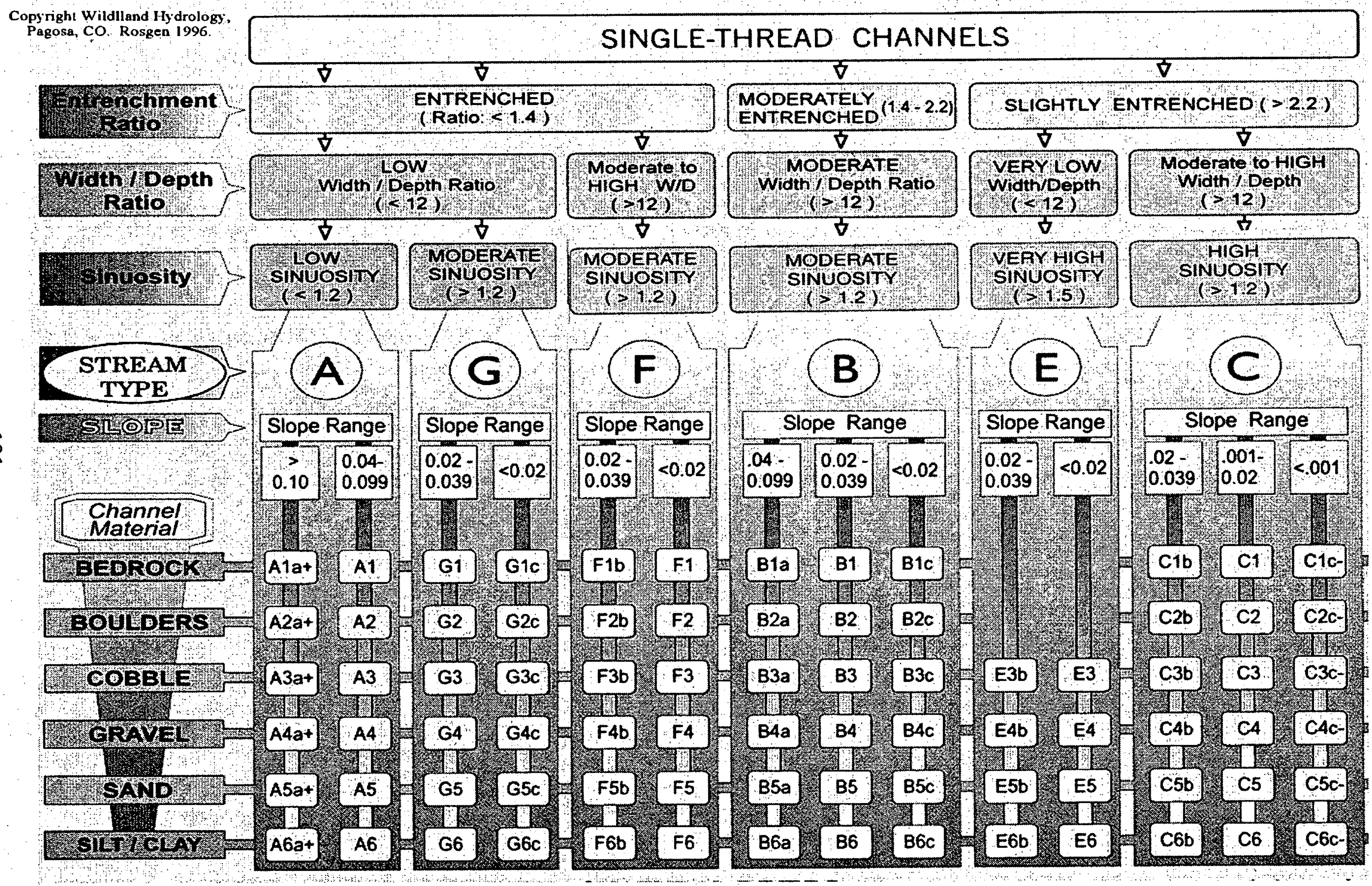


Figure 16. Rosgen (1996) Level III Stream Channel Classification.

CHANNEL STABILITY (PFANKUCH) EVALUATION AND STREAM CLASSIFICATION SUMMARY (LEVEL III)

Reach Location________________ Date________ Observers____________

Stream Type ________________________

		Category	EXCELLENT	
UPPER BANKS	1	Landform Slope	Bank Slope Gradient <30%	2
	2	Mass Wasting	No evidence of past or future mass wasting.	3
	3	Debris Jam Potential	Essentially absent from immediate channel area.	2
	4	Vegetative Bank Protection	90%+ plant density. Vigor and variety suggest a deep dense soil binding root mass.	3
LOWER BANKS	5	Channel Capacity	Ample for present plus some increases. Peak flows contained. W/D ratio <7.	1
	6	Bank Rock Content	65%+ with large angular boulders. 12"+ common.	2
	7	Obstructions to Flow	Rocks and logs firmly imbedded. Flow pattern without cutting or deposition. Stable bed.	2
	8	Cutting	Little or none. Infreq. raw banks less than 6".	4
	9	Deposition	Little or no enlargement of channel or pt. bars.	4
BOTTOM	10	Rock Angularity	Sharp edges and corners. Plane surfaces rough.	1
	11	Brightness	Surfaces dull, dark or stained. Gen. not bright.	1
	12	Consolidation of Particles	Assorted sizes tightly packed or overlapping.	2
	13	Bottom Size Distribution	No size change evident. Stable mater. 80-100%	4
	14	Scouring and Deposition	<5% of bottom affected by scour or deposition.	6
	15	Aquatic Vegetation	Abundant Growth moss-like, dark green perennial. In swift water too.	1
			TOTAL	

		Category	GOOD	
UPPER BANKS	1	Landform Slope	Bank Slope Gradient 30-40%	4
	2	Mass Wasting	Infrequent. Mostly healed over. Low future potential.	6
	3	Debris Jam Potential	Present, but mostly small twigs and limbs.	4
	4	Vegetative Bank Protection	70-90% density. Fewer species or less vigor suggest less dense or deep root mass.	6
LOWER BANKS	5	Channel Capacity	Adequate. Bank overflows rare. W/D ratio 8-15	2
	6	Bank Rock Content	40-65%. Mostly small boulders to cobbles 6-12"	4
	7	Obstructions to Flow	Some present causing erosive cross currents and minor pool. filling. Obstructions newer and less firm.	4
	8	Cutting	Some, intermittently at outcurves and constrictions. Raw banks may be up to 12"	6
	9	Deposition	Some new bar increase, mostly from coarse gravel.	8
BOTTOM	10	Rock Angularity	Rounded corners and edges, surfaces smooth, flat.	2
	11	Brightness	Mostly dull, but may have <35% bright surfaces.	2
	12	Consolidation of Particles	Moderately packed with some overlapping.	4
	13	Bottom Size Distribution	Distribution shift light. Stable material 50-80%.	8
	14	Scouring and Deposition	5-30% affected. Scour at constrictions and where grades steepen. Some deposition in pools.	12
	15	Aquatic Vegetation	Common. Algae forms in low velocity and pool areas. Moss here too.	2
			TOTAL	

		Category	FAIR	
UPPER BANKS	1	Landform Slope	Bank slope gradient 40-60%	6
	2	Mass Wasting	Frequent or large, causing sediment nearly year long.	9
	3	Debris Jam Potential	Moderate to heavy amounts, mostly larger sizes.	6
	4	Vegetative Bank Protection	<50-70% density. Lower vigor and fewer species from a shallow, discontinuous root mass.	9
LOWER BANKS	5	Channel Capacity	Barely contains present peaks. Occasional overbank floods. W/D ratio 15 to 25.	3
	6	Bank Rock Content	20-40% with most in the 3-6" diameter class.	6
	7	Obstructions to Flow	Moder. frequent, unstable obstructions move with high flows causing bank cutting and pool filling.	6
	8	Cutting	Significant. Cuts 12-24" high. Root mat overhangs and sloughing evident	12
	9	Deposition	Moder. deposition of new gravel and course sand on old and some new bars.	12
BOTTOM	10	Rock Angularity	Corners and edges well rounded in two dimensions.	3
	11	Brightness	Mixture dull and bright, ie 35-65% mixture range.	3
	12	Consolidation of Particles	Mostly loose assortment with no apparent overlap.	6
	13	Bottom Size Distribution	Moder. change in sizes. Stable materials 20-50%	12
	14	Scouring and Deposition	30-50% affected. Deposits & scour at obstructions, constrictions, and bends. Some filling of pools.	18
	15	Aquatic Vegetation	Present but spotty, mostly in backwater. Seasonal algae growth makes rocks slick.	3
			TOTAL	

Source: Rosgen 1996, Copyright Wildland Hydrology, Pagosa, CO

Figure 16. Rosgen (1996) Level III Stream Channel Classification ~ *Continued.*

CHANNEL STABILITY (PFANKUCH) EVALUATION AND STREAM CLASSIFICATION SUMMARY (LEVEL III)

	Category	POOR	
UPPER BANKS	1 Landform Slope	Bank Slope Gradient 60%+	8
	2 Mass Wasting	Frequent or large causing sediment nearly year long or imminent danger of same.	12
	3 Debris Jam Potential	Moder. to heavy amounts, predom. larger sizes.	8
	4 Vegetative Bank Protection	<50% density, fewer species and less vigor indicate poor, discontinuous and shallow root mass.	12
LOWER BANKS	5 Channel Capacity	Inadequate. Overbank flows common. W/D ratio >25	4
	6 Bank Rock Content	<20% rock fragments of gravel sizes, 1-3" or less.	8
	7 Obstructions to Flow	Sediment traps full, channel migration occurring.	
	8 Cutting	Almost continuous cuts, some over 24" high. Failure of overhangs frequent.	16
	9 Deposition	Extensive deposits of predom. fine particles. Accelerated bar development.	16
BOTTOM	10 Rock Angularity	Well rounded in all dimensions, surfaces smooth.	4
	11 Brightness	Predom. bright, 65%+ exposed or scoured surfaces.	4
	12 Consolidation of Particles	No packing evident. Loose assortment easily moved.	8
	13 Bottom Size Distribution	Marked distribution change. Stable materials 0-20%.	16
	14 Scouring and Deposition	More than 50% of the bottom in a state of flux or change nearly year long.	24
	15 Aquatic Vegetation	Perennial types scarce or absent. Yellow-green, short term bloom may be present.	4
		TOTAL	

Stream Width ______ x avg. depth ______ x mean velocity ______ = Q ______ cfs

Gauge Ht ______ Reach Gradient ______ Stream Order ______ Sinuosity Ratio ______

Width $_{bkf}$ ______ Depth $_{bkf}$ ______ W/D Ratio ______ Discharge (Q_{bkf}) ______

Drainage Area ______ Valley Gradient ______ Stream Length ______ Valley Length ______

Sinuosity ______ Entrenchment Ratio ______ Length Meander (Lm) ______ Belt Width ______

Sediment Supply
Extreme ______
Very High ______
High ______
Moderate ______
Low ______

Stream Bed Stability
Aggrading ______
Degrading ______
Stable ______

Width/Depth Ratio Condition
Normal ______
High ______
Very High ______

TOTAL SCORE for Reach E____ = G____ + F____ + P____ =

Remarks ______

Stream Type

Pfankuch Rating

from table

Reach Condition

CONVERSION OF STABILITY RATING TO REACH CONDITION BY STREAM TYPE*

Stream Type	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
GOOD	38-43	38-43	54-90	60-95	60-95	50-80	38-45	38-45	40-60	40-64	48-68	40-60
FAIR	44-47	44-47	91-129	96-132	96-142	81-110	46-58	46-58	61-78	65-84	69-88	61-78
POOR	48+	48+	130+	133+	143+	111+	59+	59+	79+	85+	89+	79+

Stream Type	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	D3	D4	D5	D6
GOOD	38-50	38-50	60-85	70-90	70-90	60-85	85-107	85-107	85-107	67-98
FAIR	51-61	51-61	86-105	91-110	91-110	86-105	108-132	108-132	108-132	99-125
POOR	62+	62+	106+	111+	111+	106+	133+	133+	133+	126+

Stream Type	DA3	DA4	DA5	DA6	E3	E4	E5	E6
GOOD	40-63	40-63	40-63	40-63	40-63	50-75	50-75	40-63
FAIR	64-86	64-86	64-86	64-86	64-86	76-96	76-96	64-86
POOR	87+	87+	87+	87+	87+	97+	97+	87+

Stream Type	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6
GOOD	60-85	60-85	85-110	85-110	90-115	80-95	40-60	40-60	85-107	85-107	90-112	85-107
FAIR	86-105	86-105	111-125	111-125	116-130	96-110	61-78	61-78	108-120	108-120	113-125	108-120
POOR	106+	106+	126+	126+	131+	111+	79+	79+	121+	121+	126+	121+

**Generalized relations ... need additional Level IV data to expand data base for validation.*

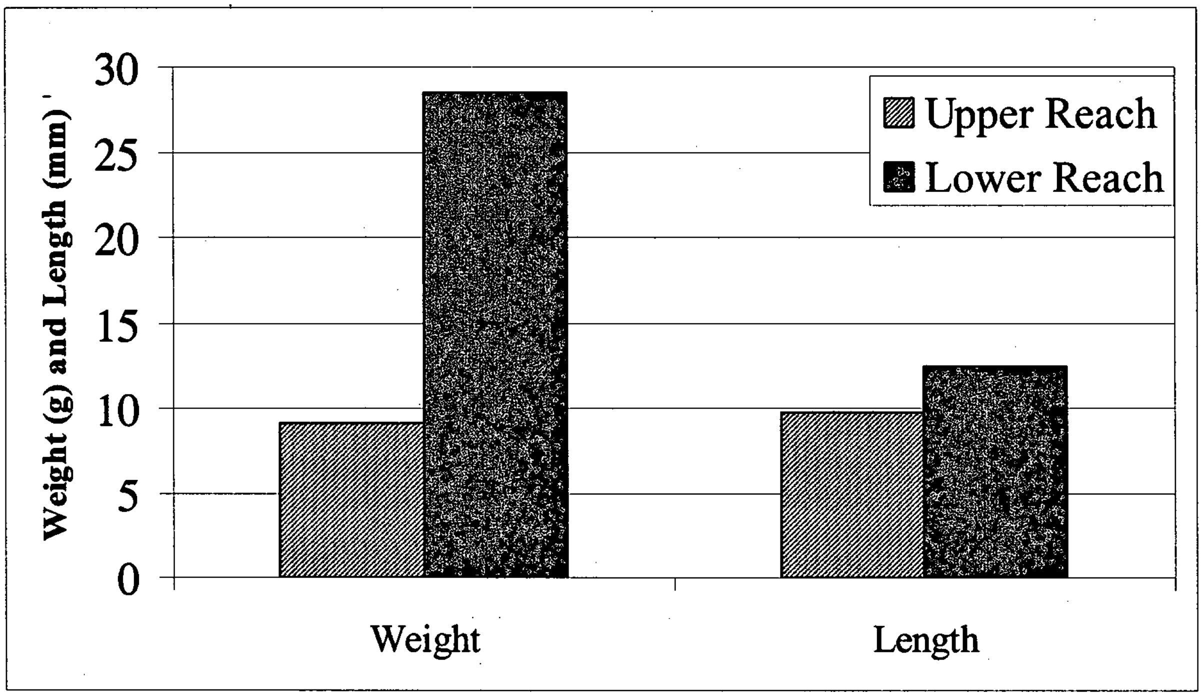


Figure 17. Mean Weight and Length of Trout Captured in Los Alamos Canyon During October 1997.

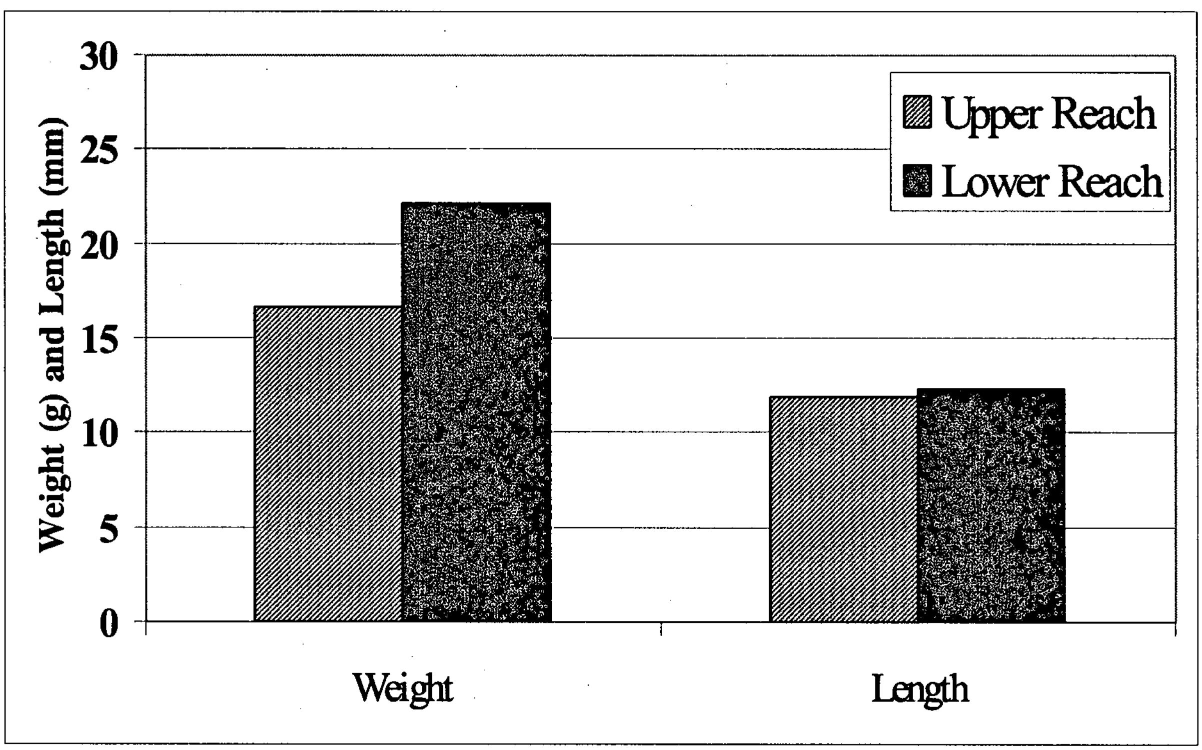


Figure 18. Mean Weight and Length of Trout Captured in Los Alamos Canyon during December 1998.

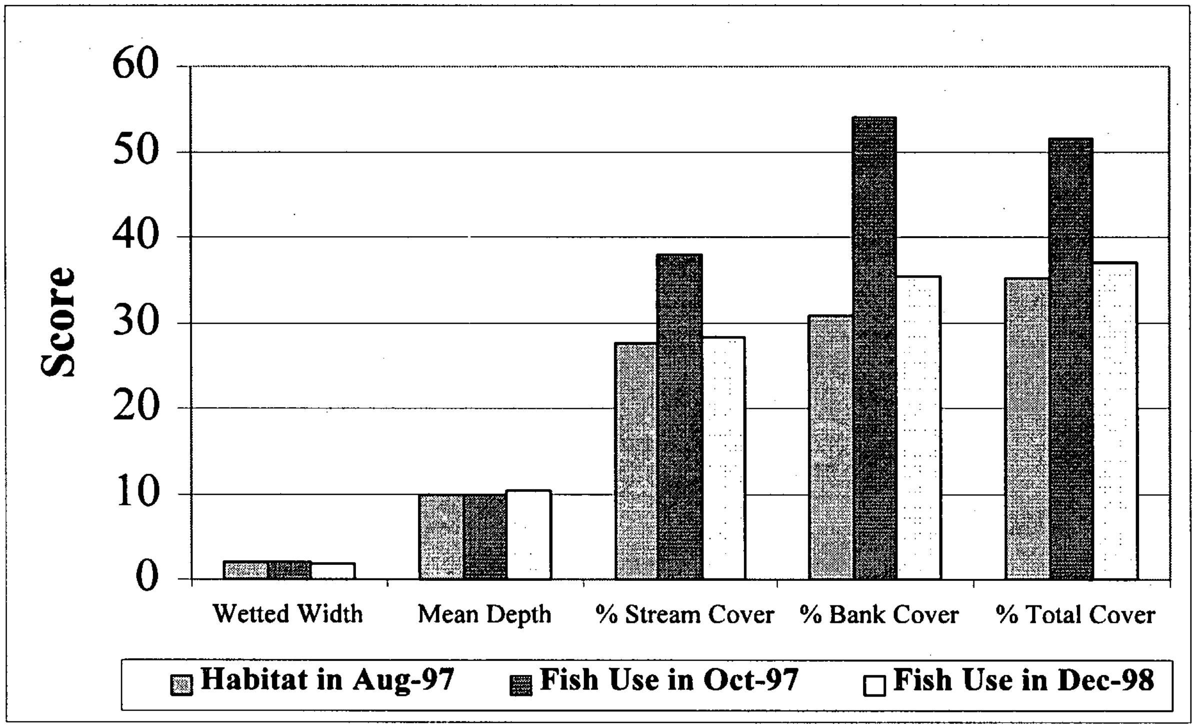


Figure 19. Comparative Values for Various Habitat Parameters Corresponding to Locations Where Fish were Captured (October 1997 and December 1998) Versus Randomized Habitat Quantification (August 1997) in Los Alamos Canyon.

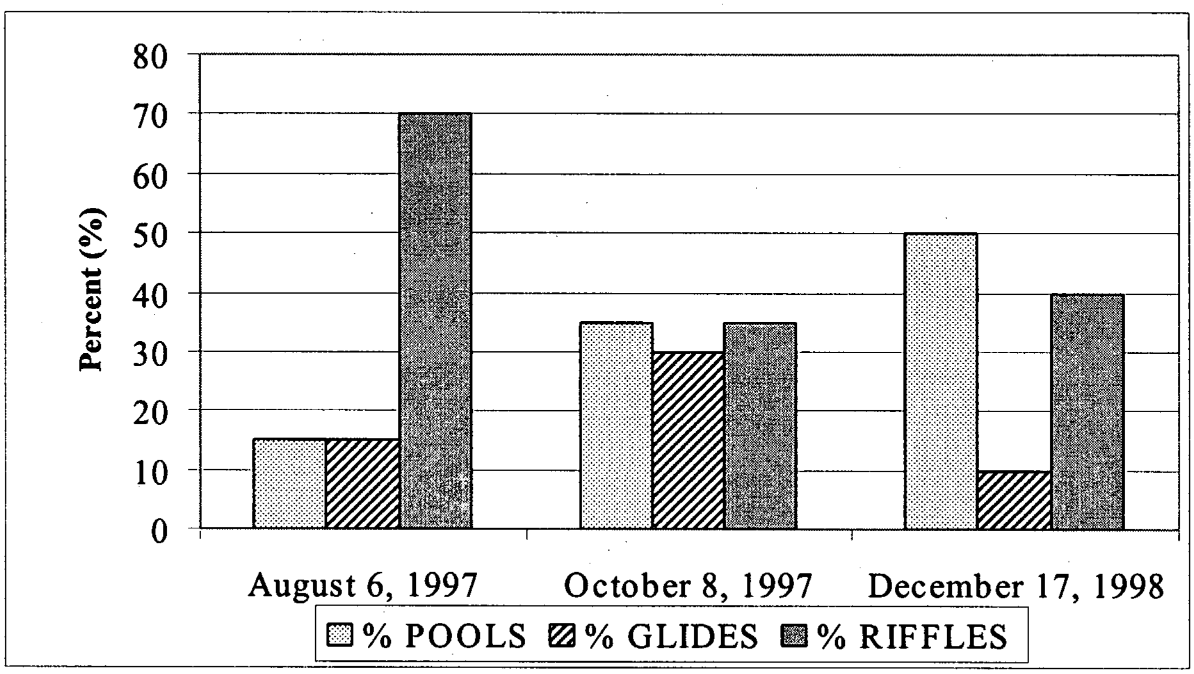


Figure 20. Comparative Habitat Type Percentages Corresponding to Locations Where Fish Were Captured (October 1997 and December 1998)Versus Randomized Habitat Quantification (August 1997) in Los Alamos Canyon.

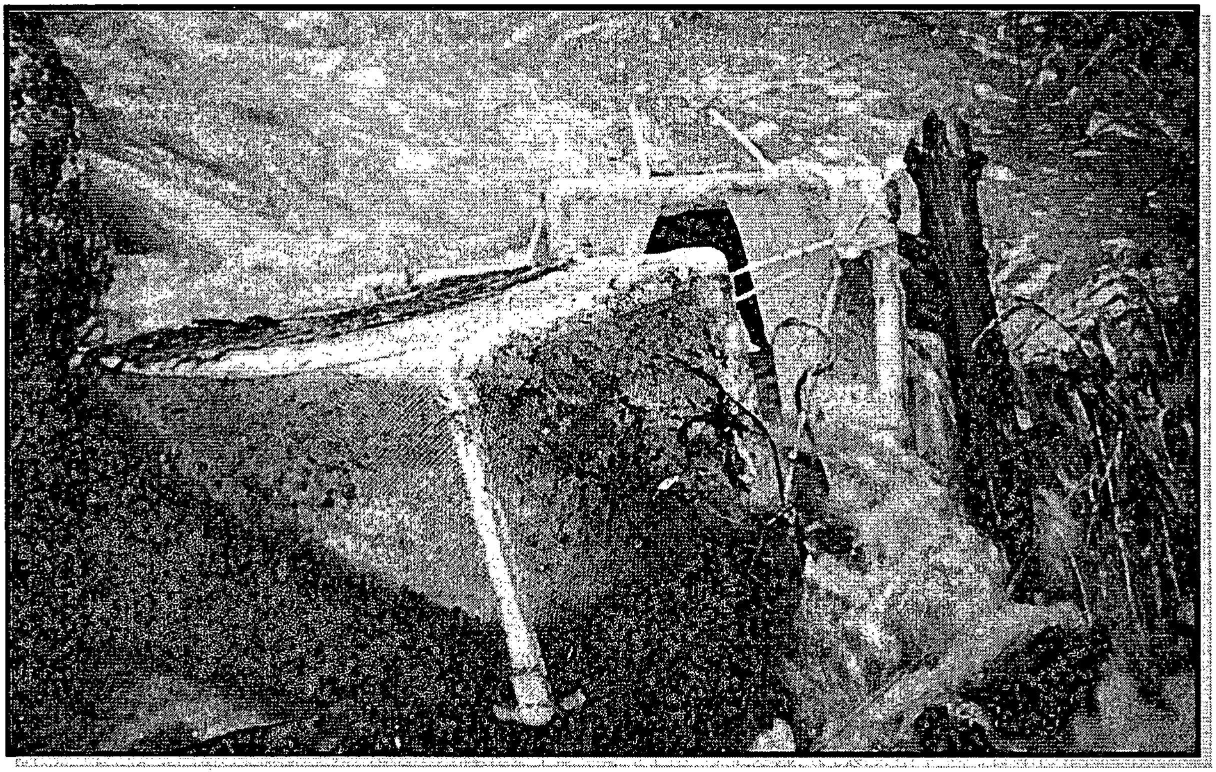


Figure 21. August Floods Affecting *In Situ,* Caged-Fish Bioassays in Sandia Canyon.

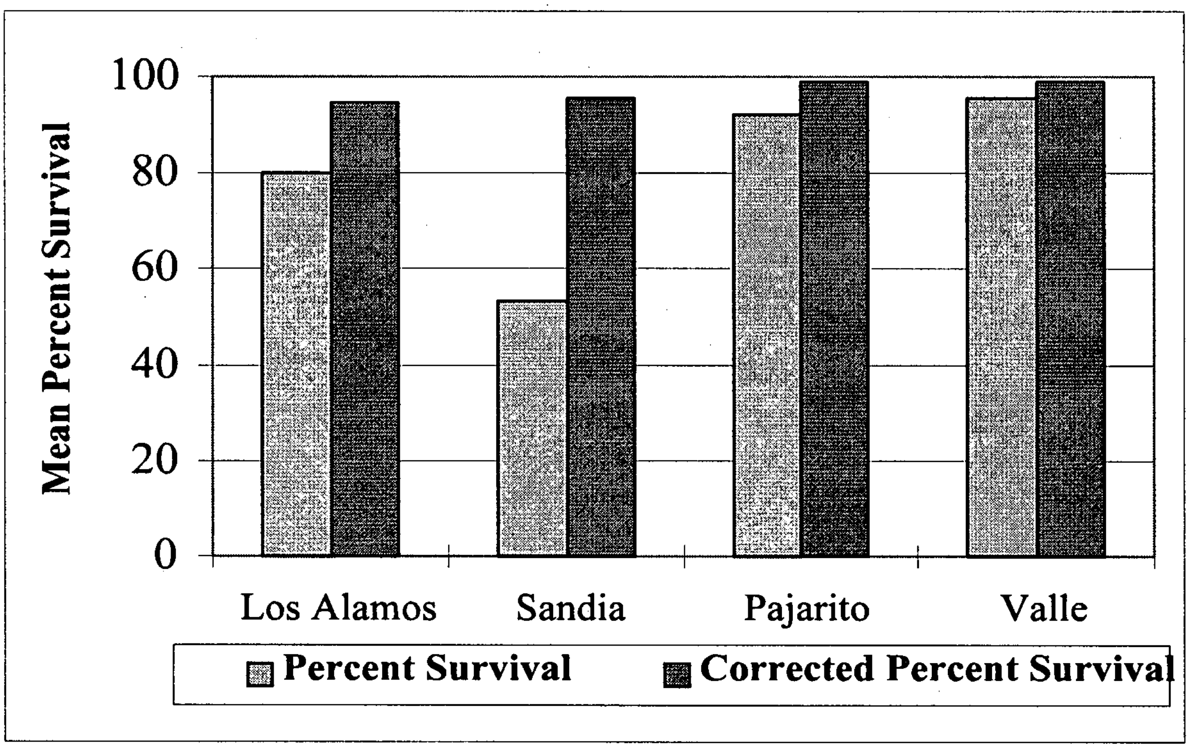


Figure 22. Percent Mortality During the 96-Hour, Caged-Fish Bioassay and Corrected for Mortality Attributed to Floods or Escaped Fish.

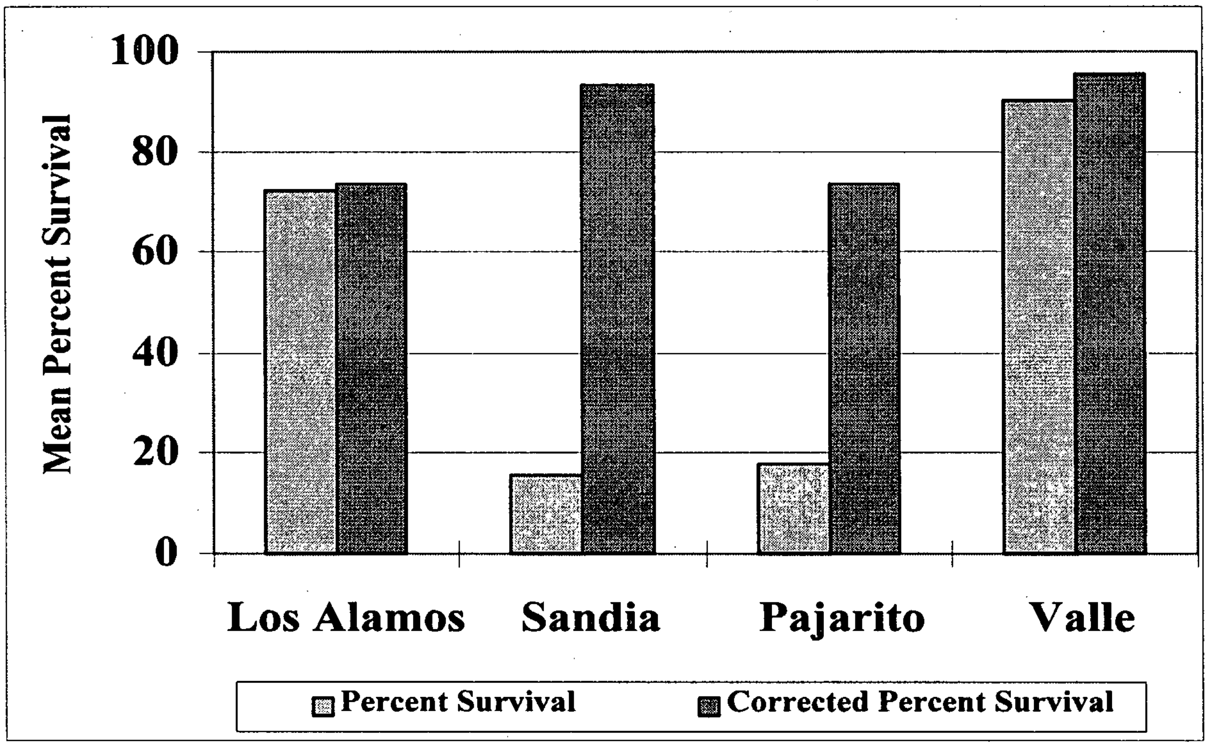


Figure 23. Percent Mortality During the 2-Month, Caged-Fish Bioassay and Corrected for Mortality Attributed to Floods, Vandalism, or Escaped Fish.

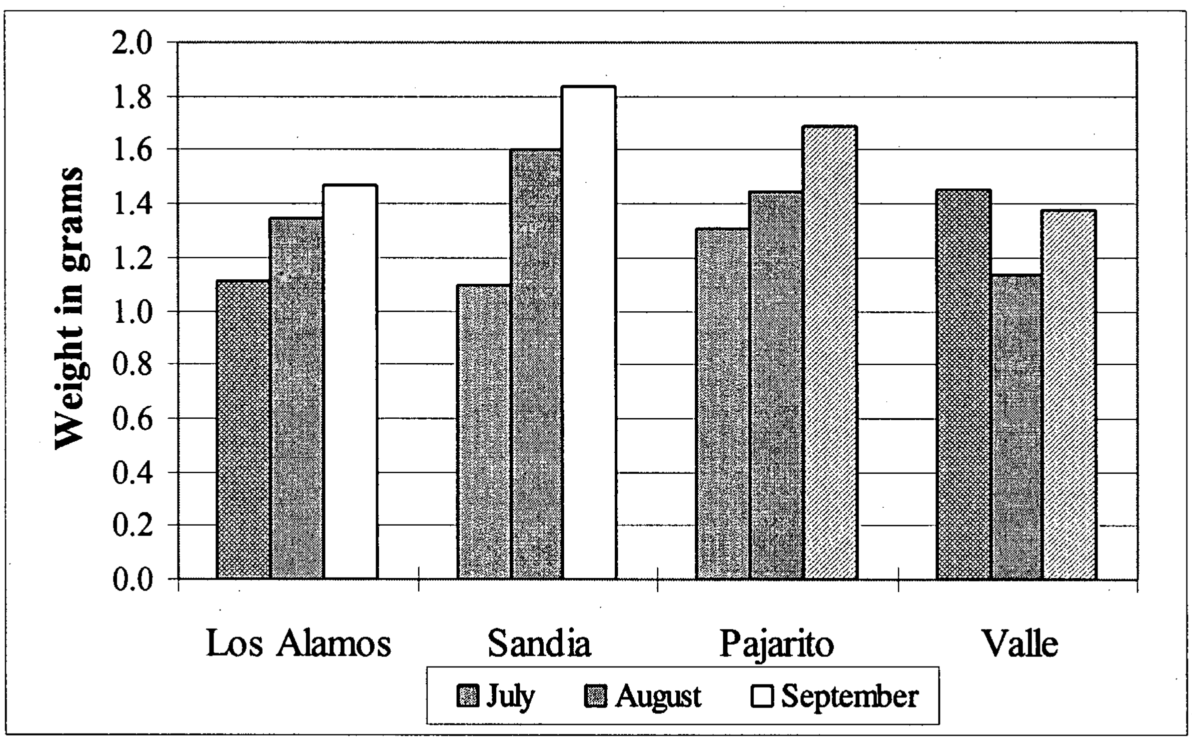


Figure 24. Average Weight Gain of Caged Fish During Two Months Exposure to Canyon Stream Segments.

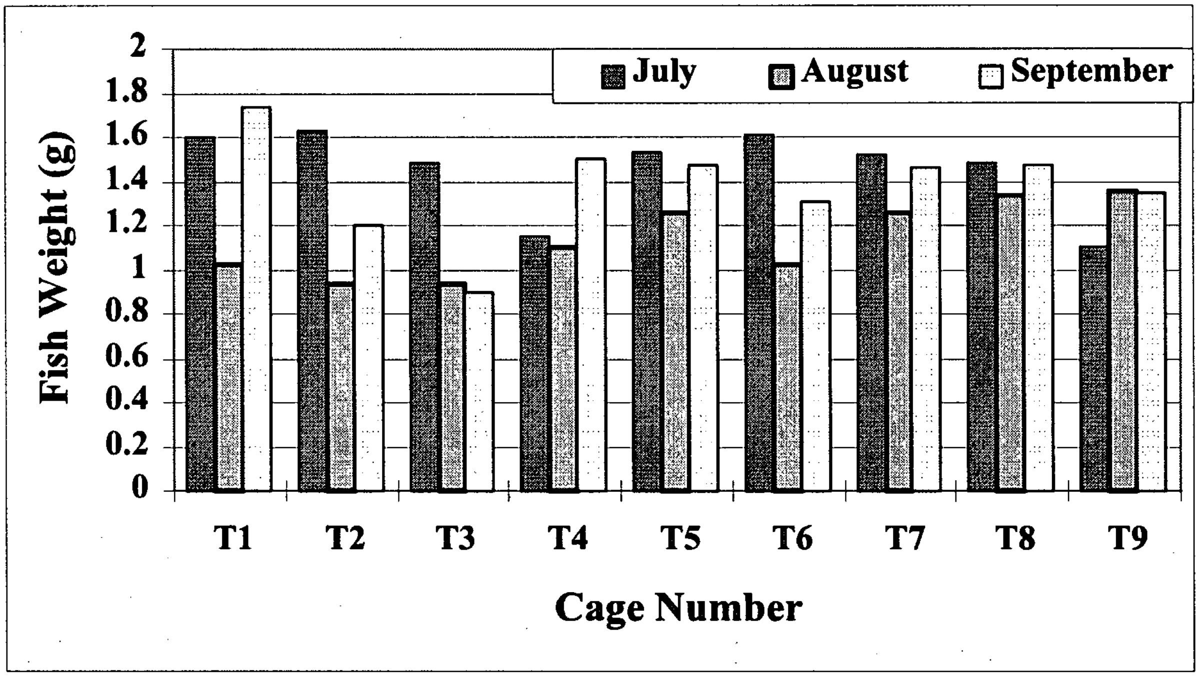


Figure 25. Average Weight Gain of Caged Fish, in Each Cage, During 2-Month Exposure to the Valle Canyon Stream Segment.

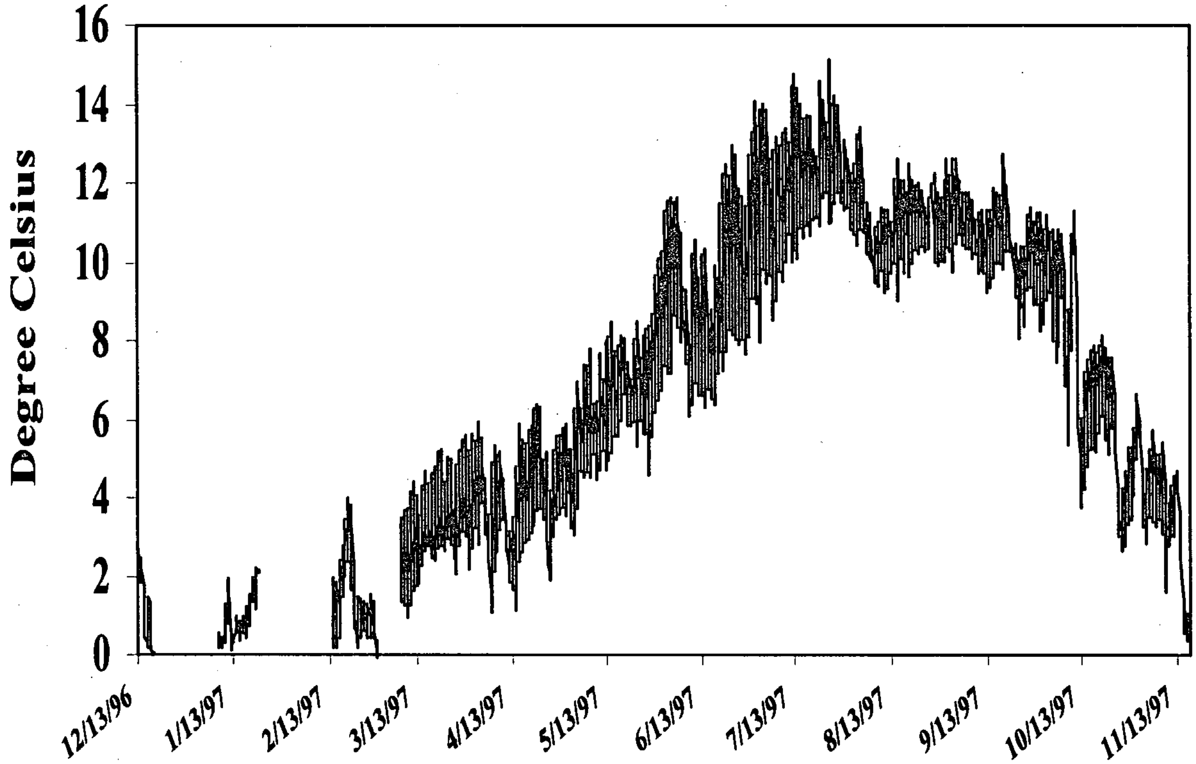


Figure 26. Water Temperature (°C) in the Los Alamos Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

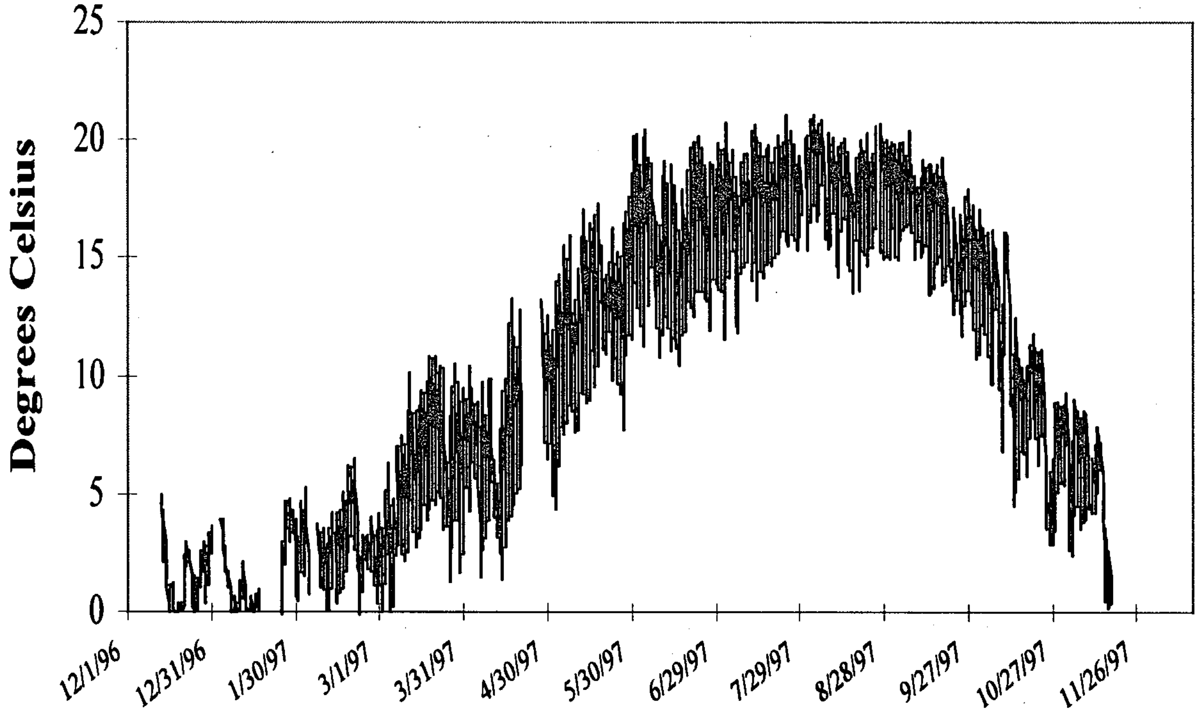


Figure 27. Water Temperature (°C) in the Sandia Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

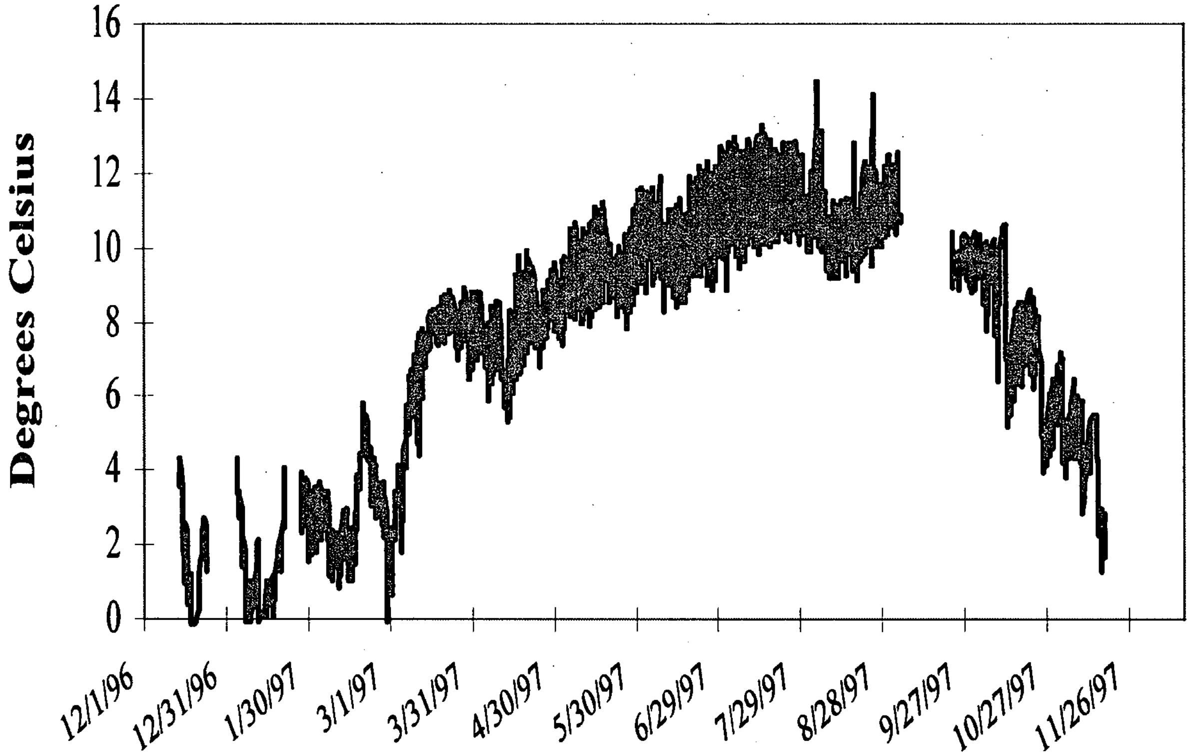


Figure 28. Water Temperature (°C) in the Pajarito Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

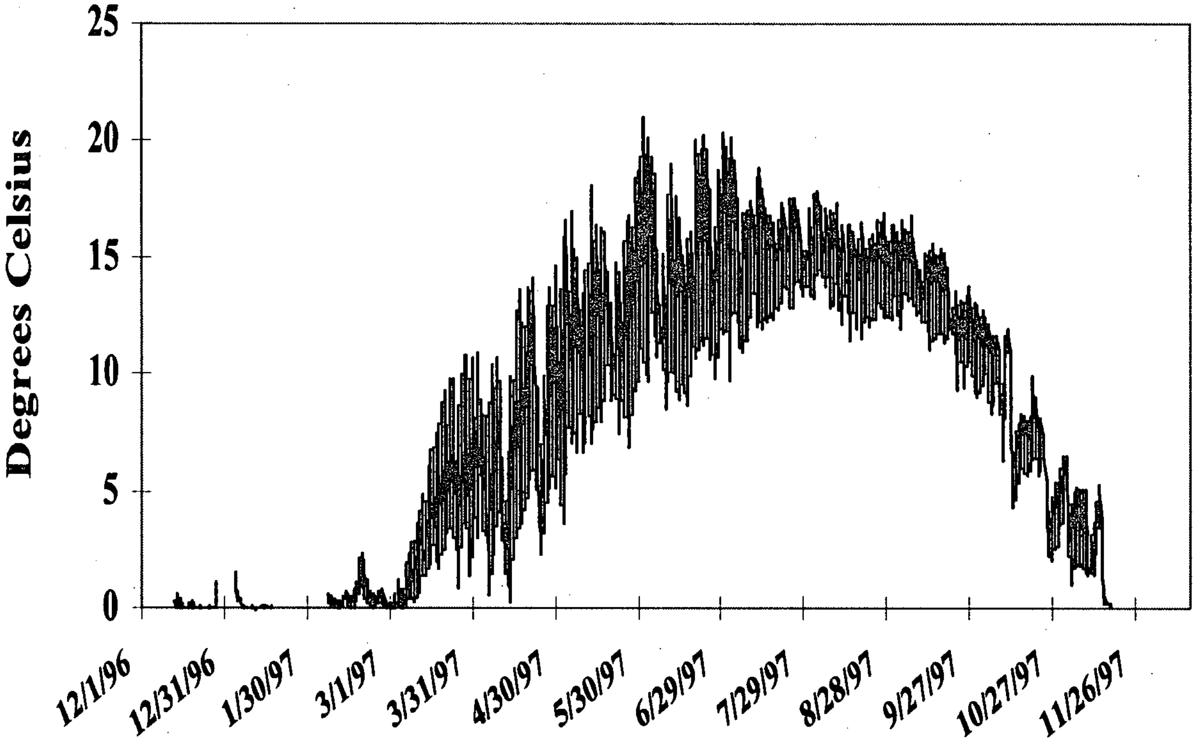


Figure 29. Water Temperature (°C) in the Valle Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

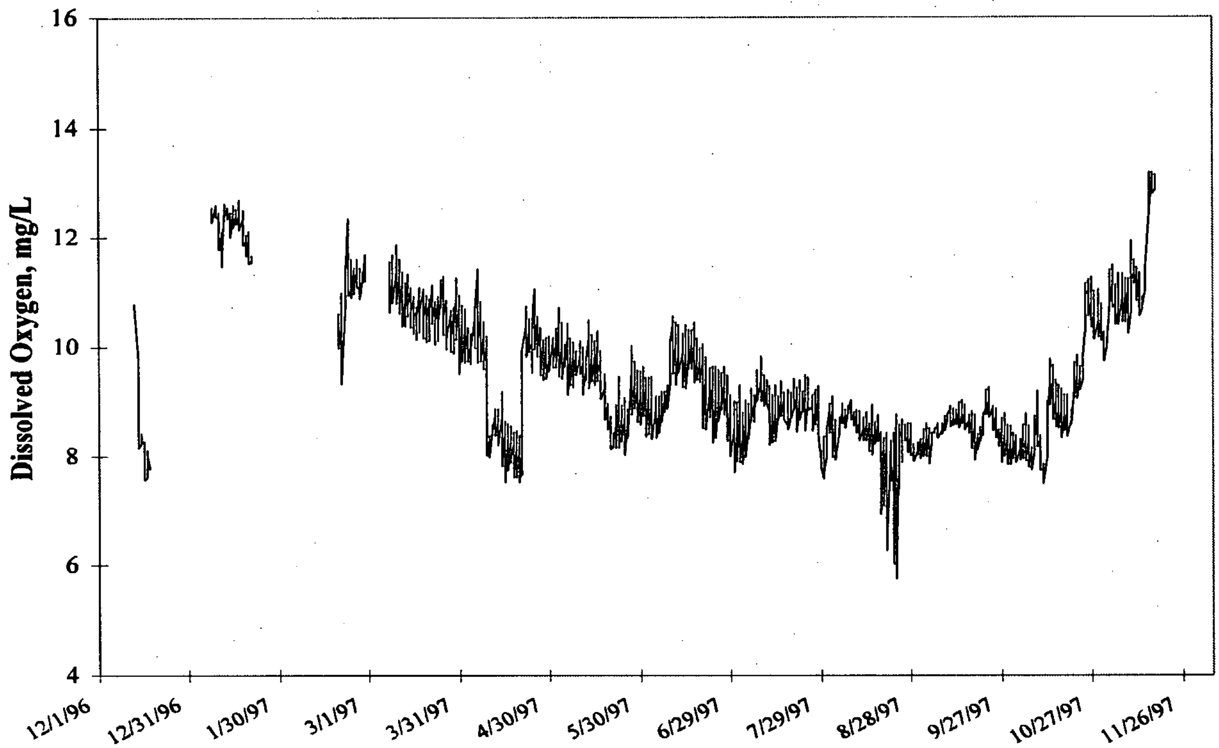


Figure 30. Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in the Los Alamos Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

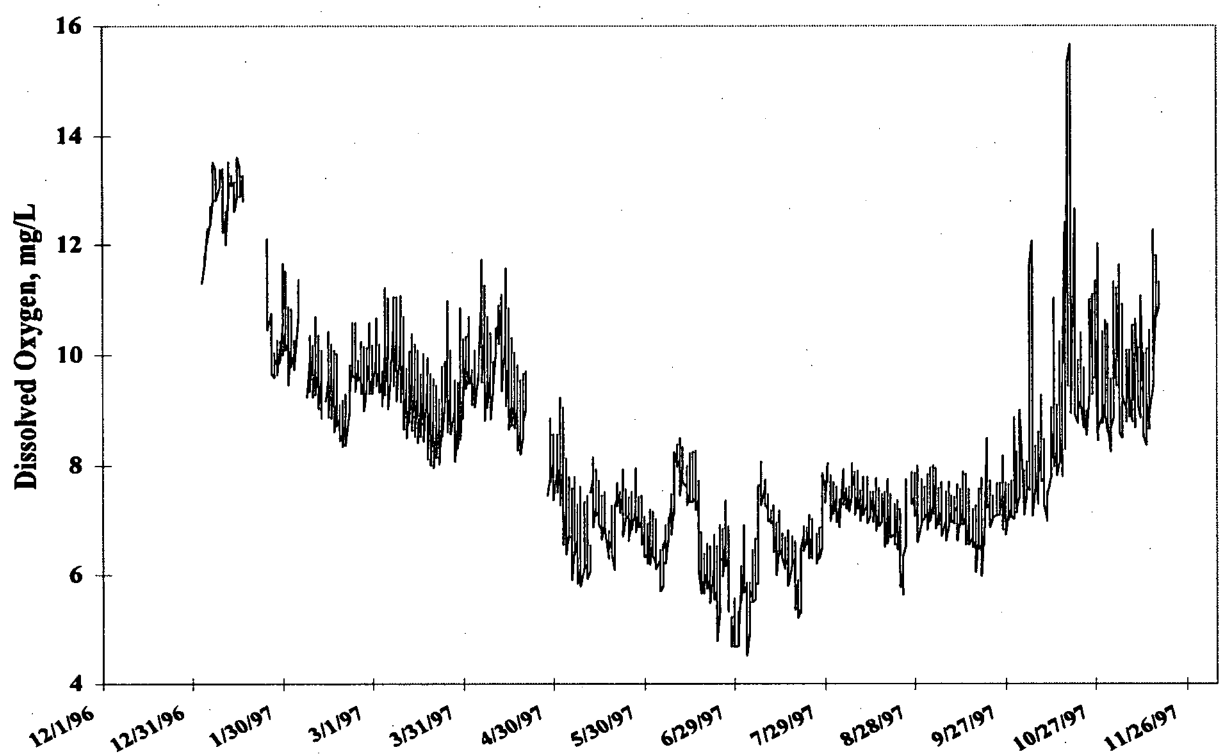


Figure 31. Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in the Sandia Canyon Stream Segment, 1996.1997.

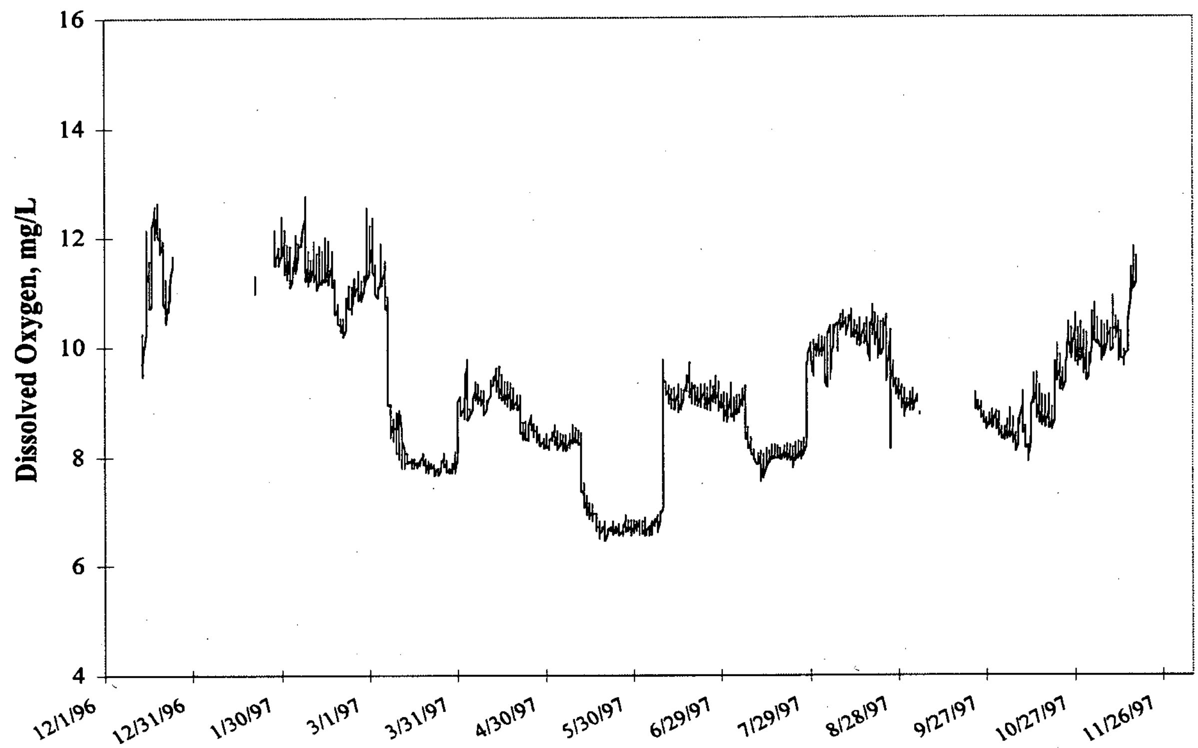


Figure 32. Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in the Pajarito Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

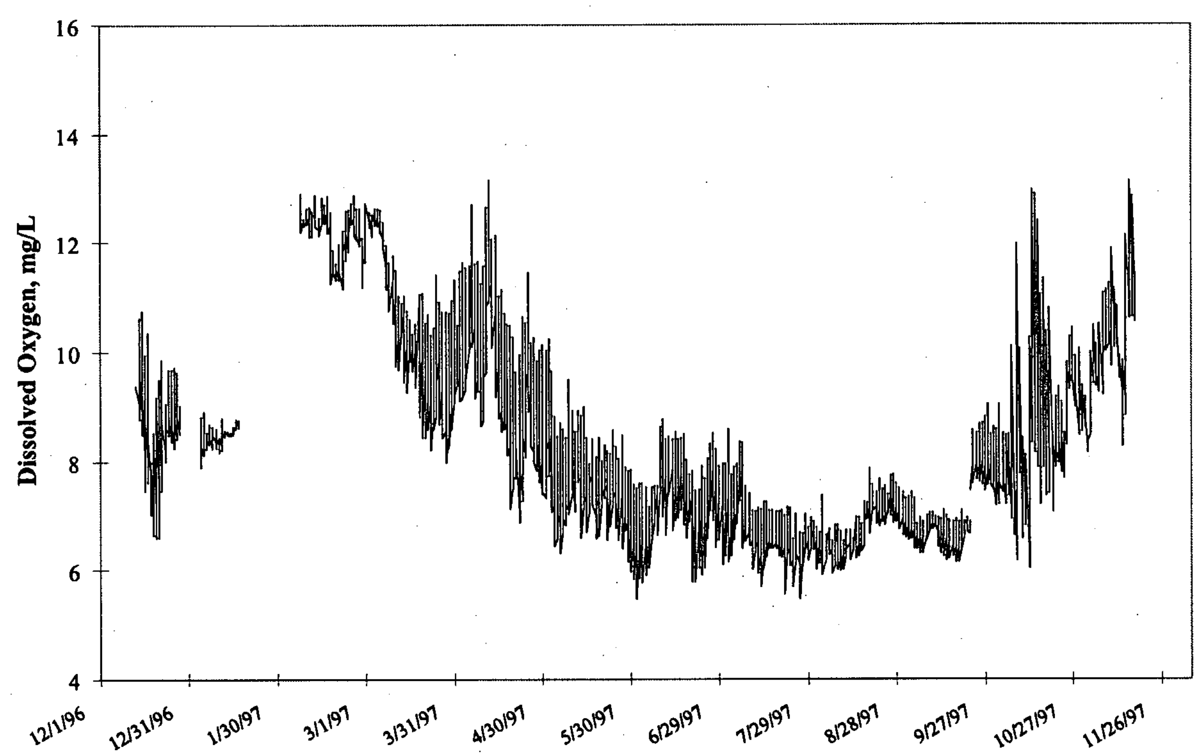


Figure 33. Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in the Valle Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

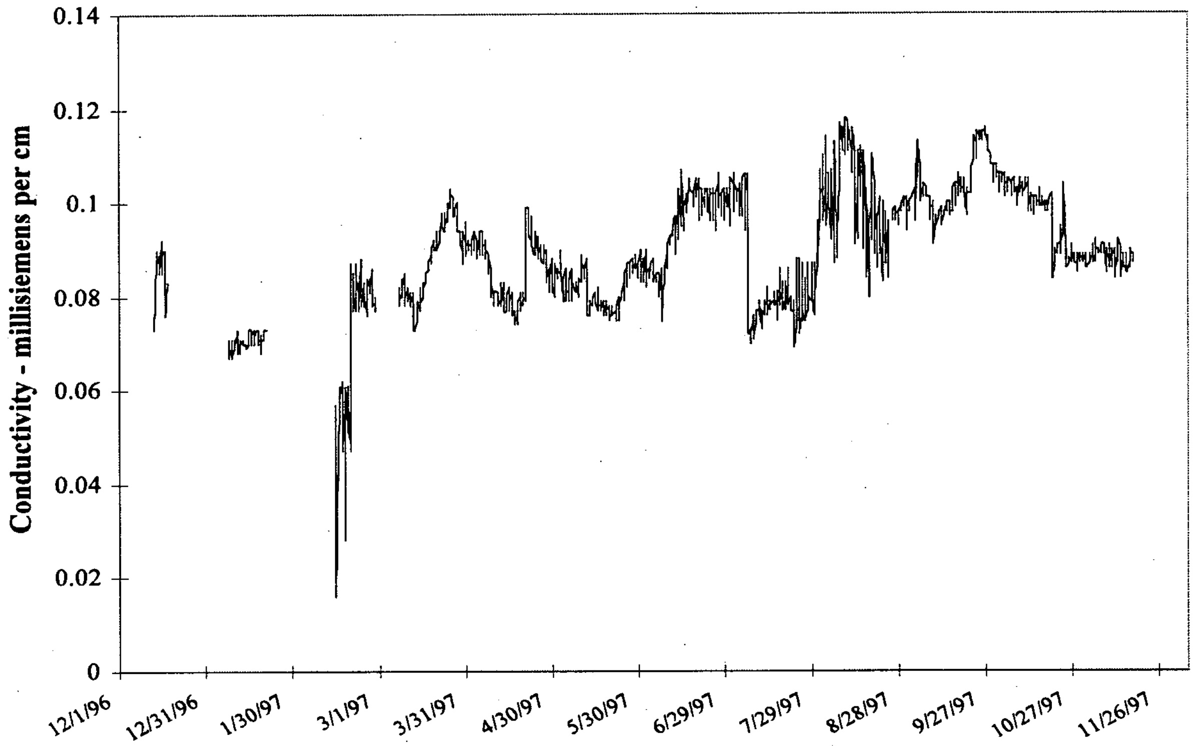


Figure 34. Conductivity (mS/cm) in the Los Alamos Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

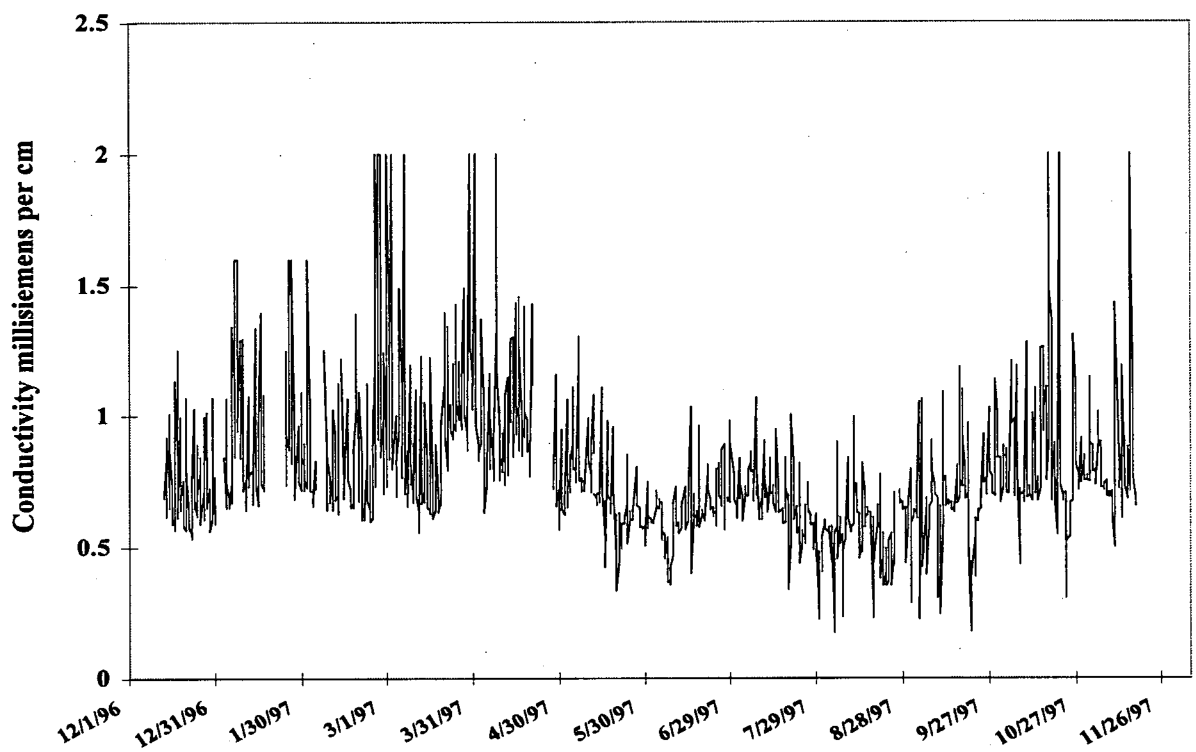


Figure 35. Conductivity (mS/cm) in the Sandia Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

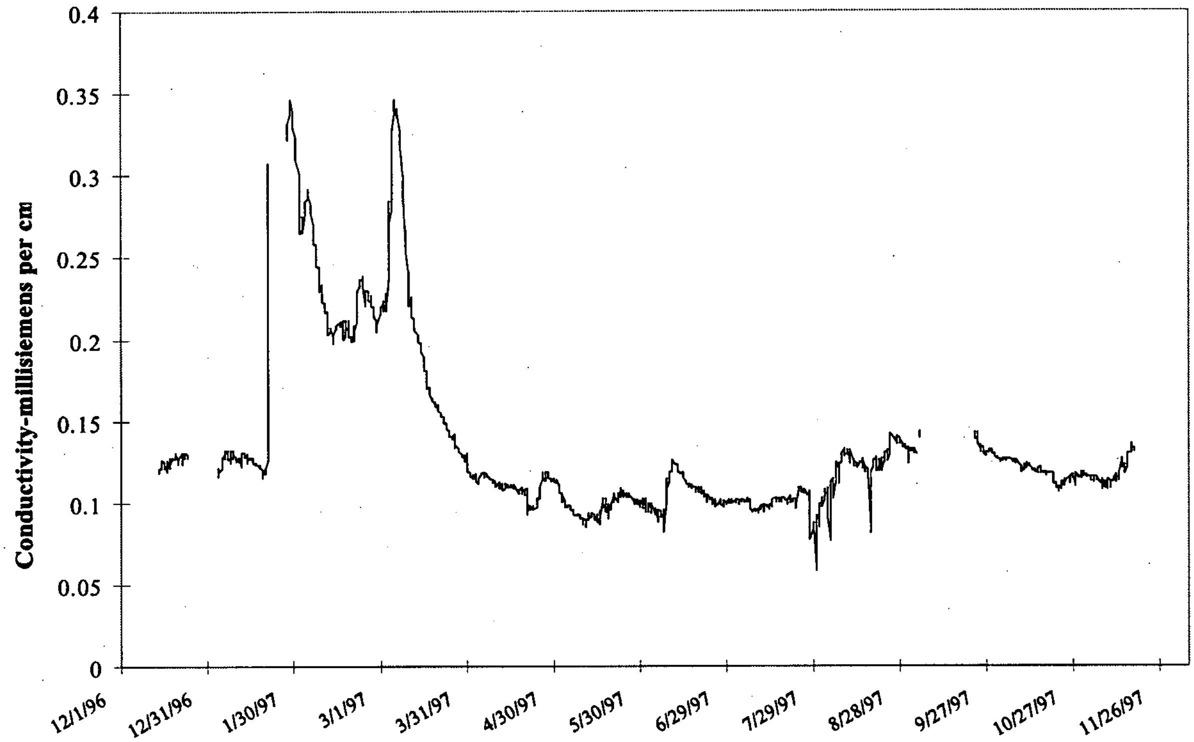


Figure 36. Conductivity (mS/cm) in the Pajarito Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

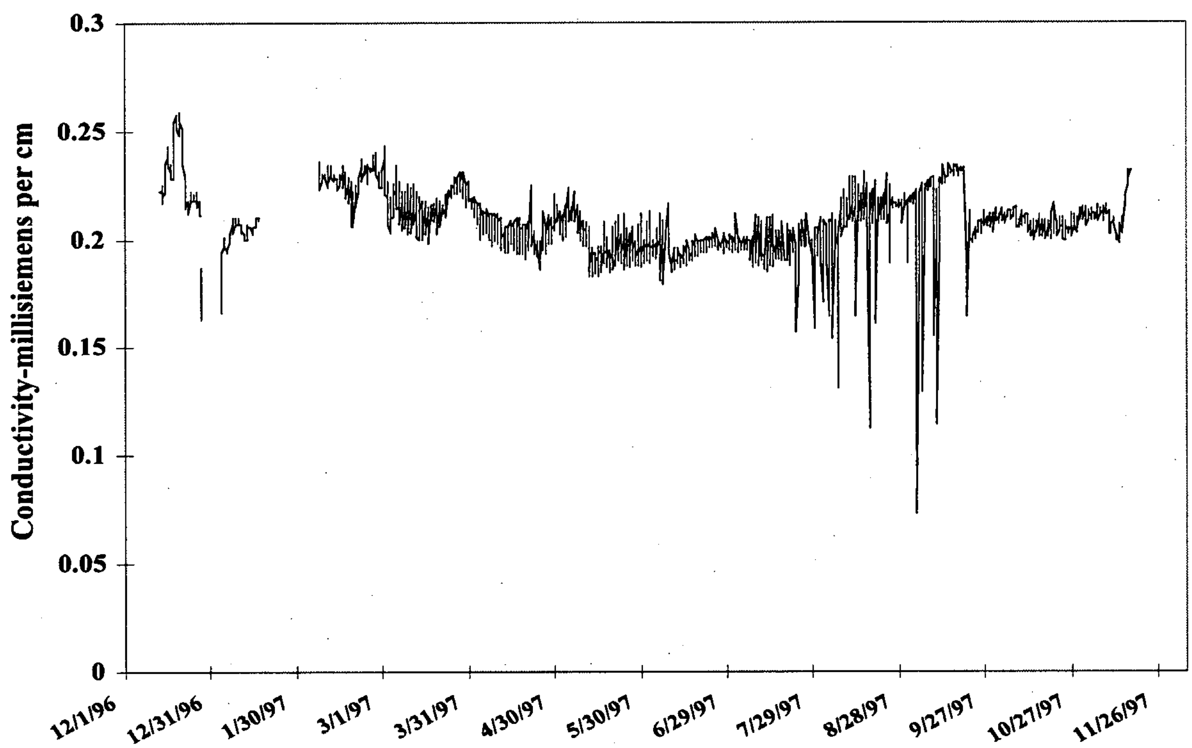


Figure 37. Conductivity (mS/cm) in the Valle Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

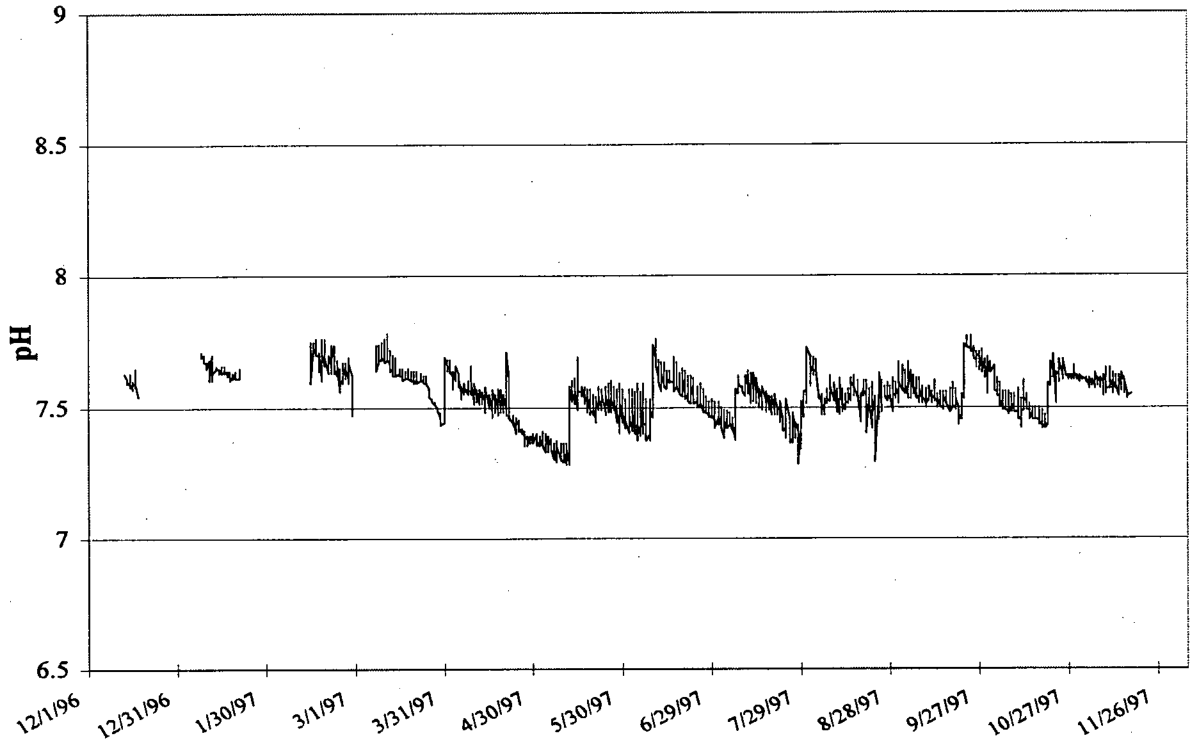


Figure 38. The pH in the Los Alamos Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

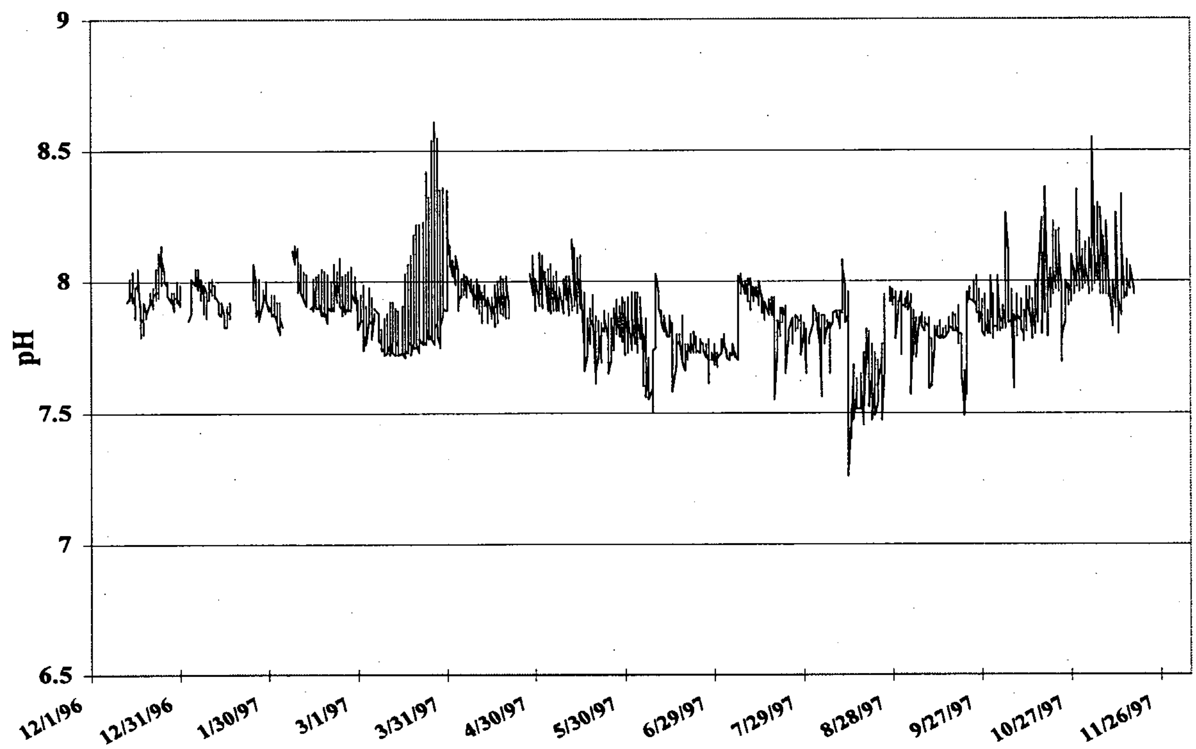


Figure 39. The pH in the Sandia Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

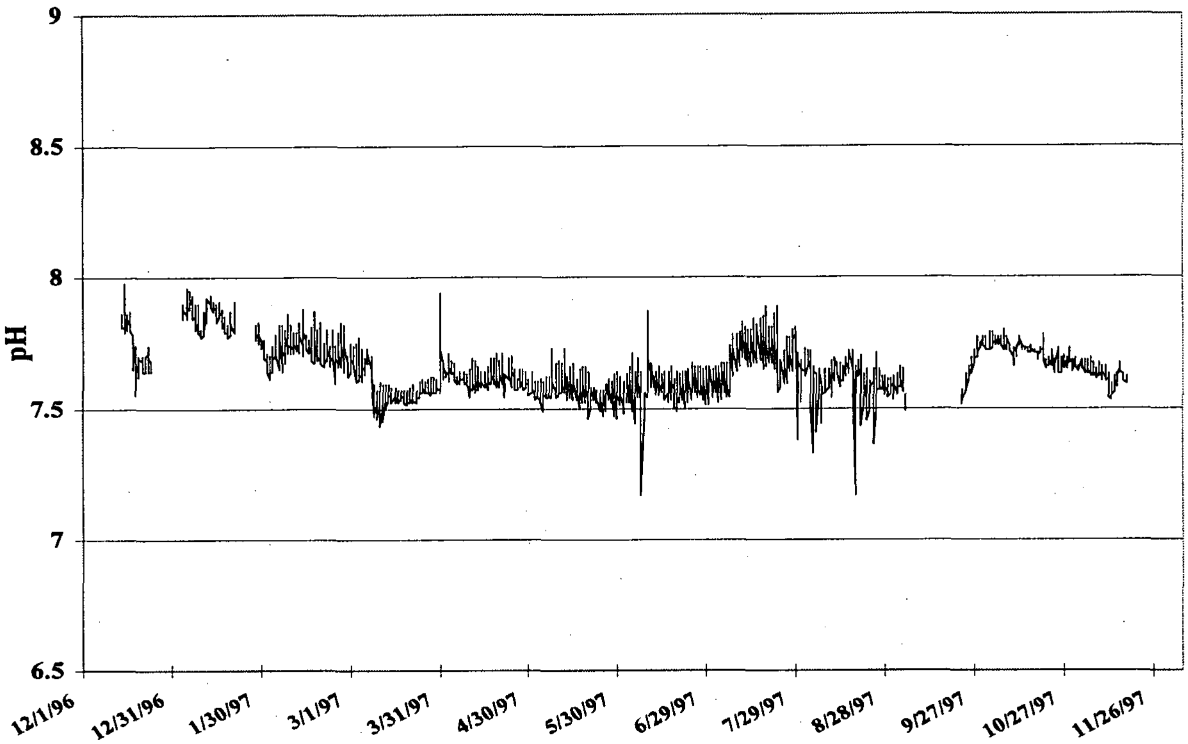


Figure 40. The pH in the Pajarito Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

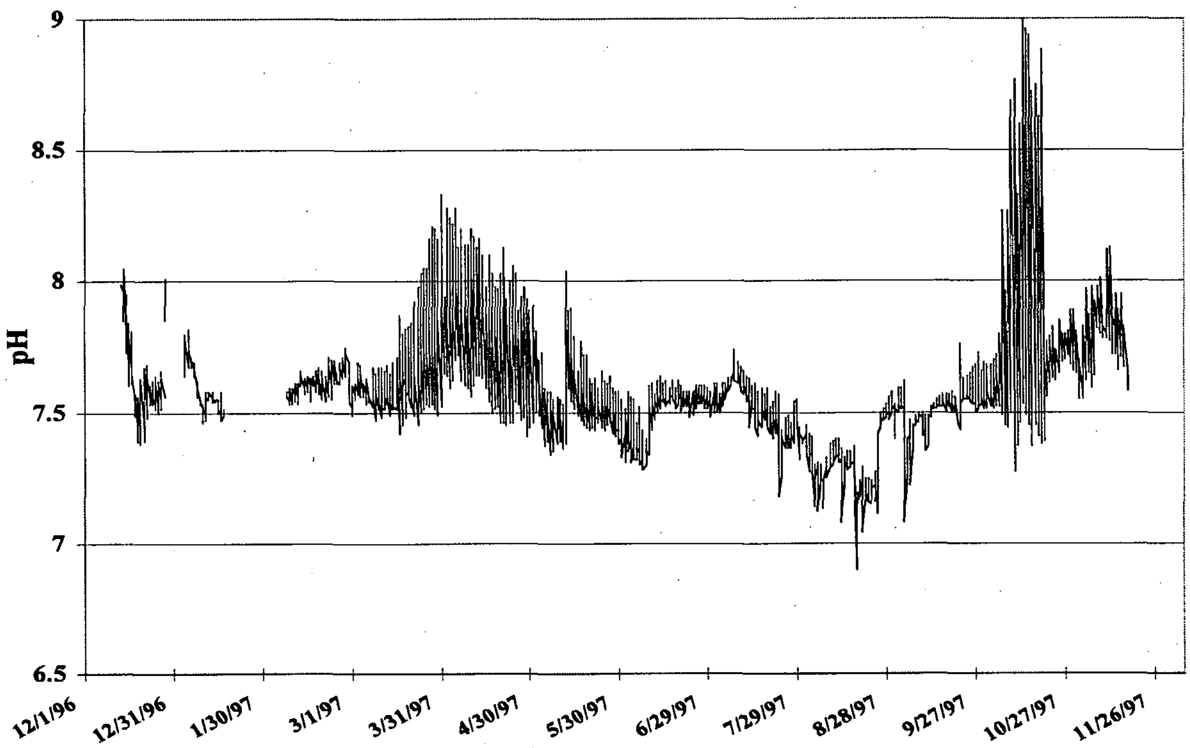
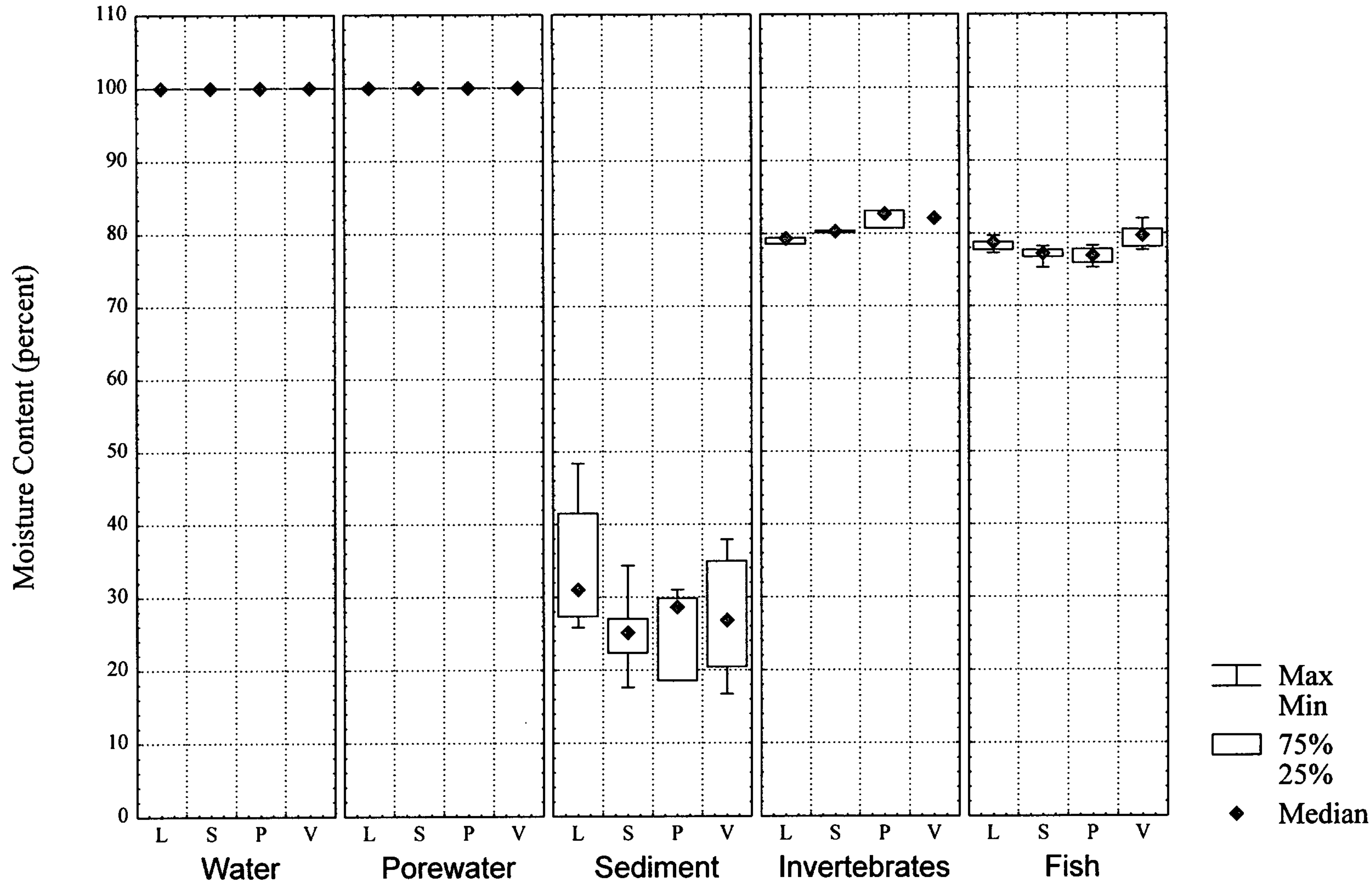


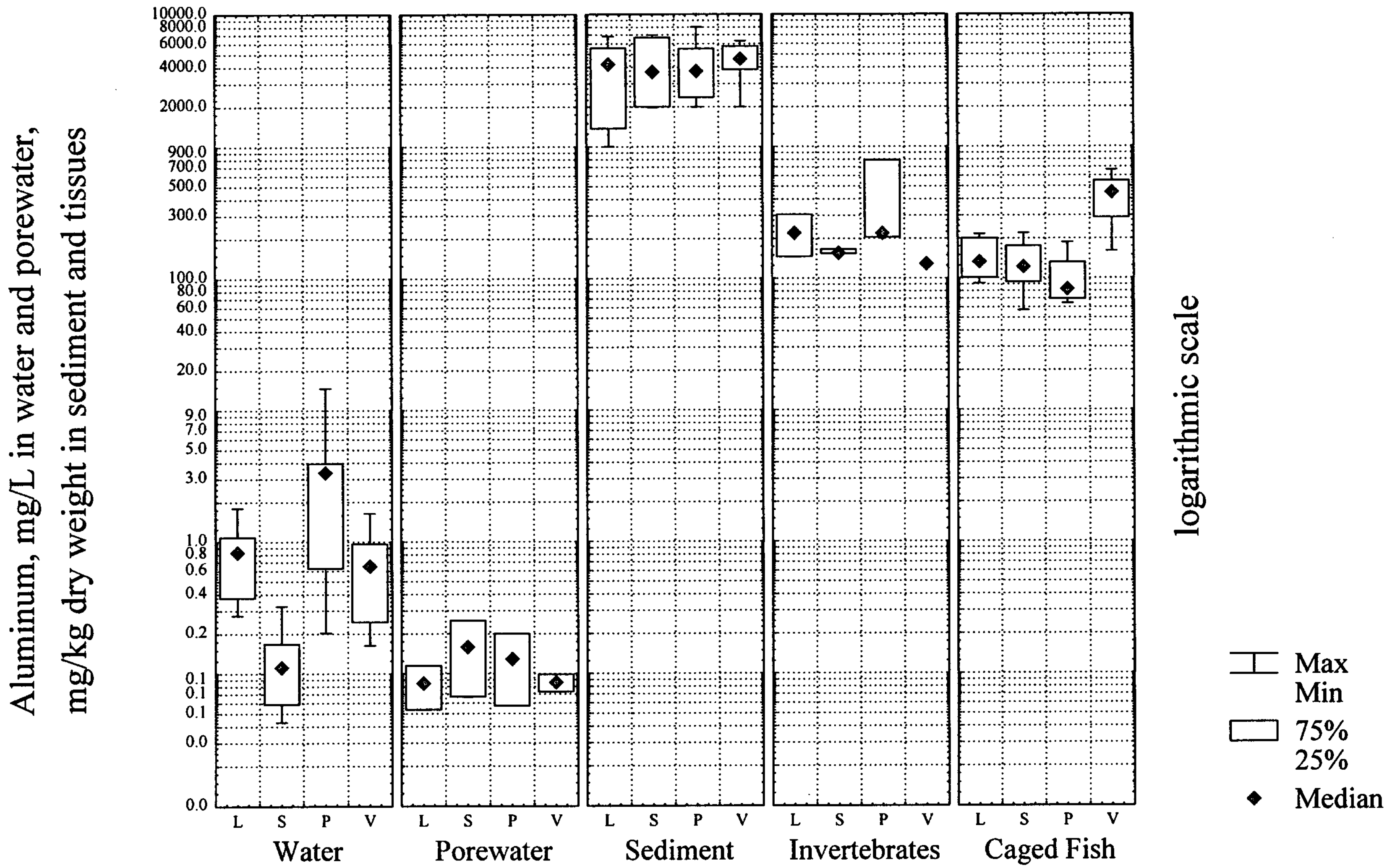
Figure 41. The pH in the Valle Canyon Stream Segment, 1996-1997.

Figure 42. Moisture Content of Environmental Samples.



Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 43. Aluminum in Environmental Samples.



Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 44. Arsenic in Environmental Samples.

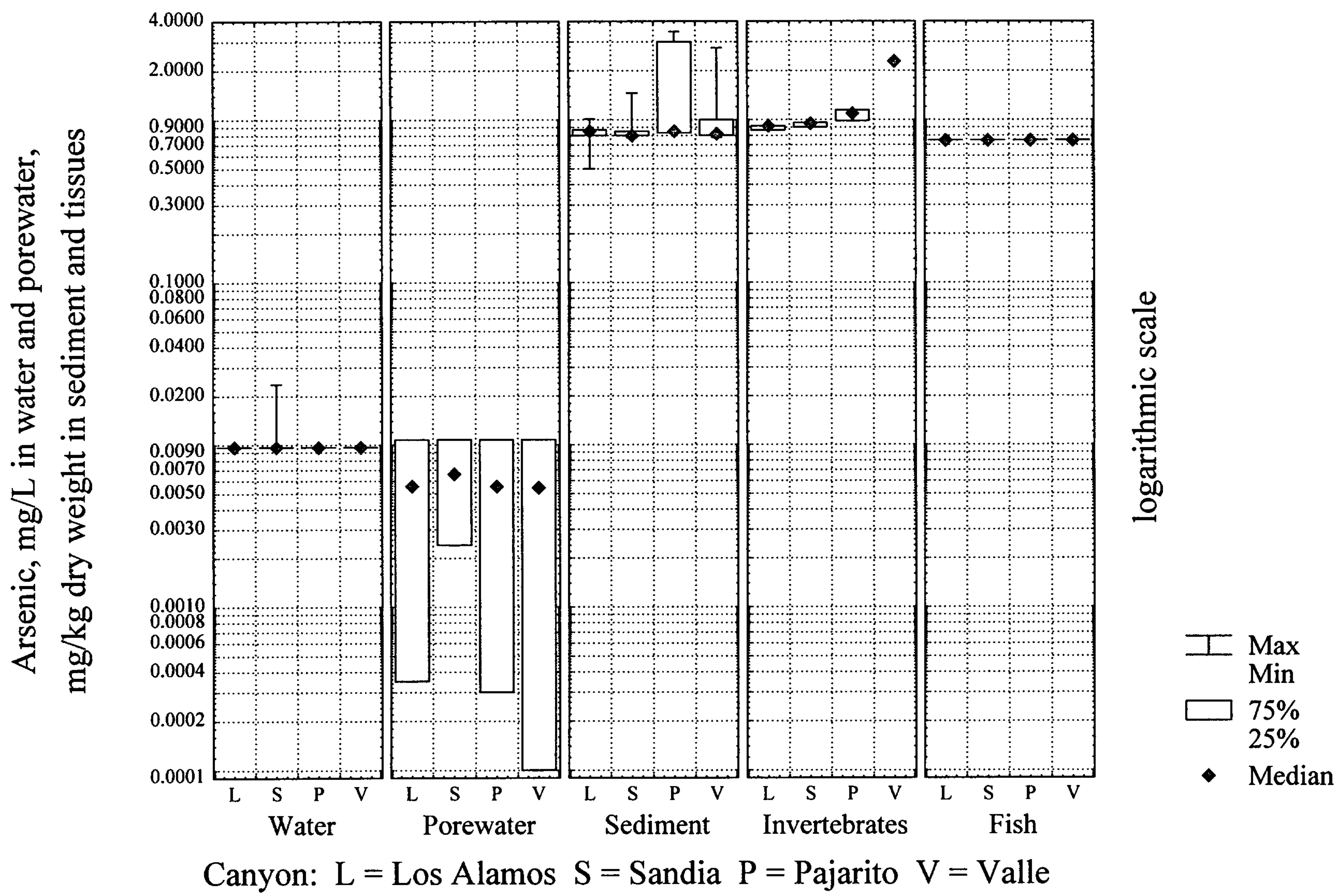
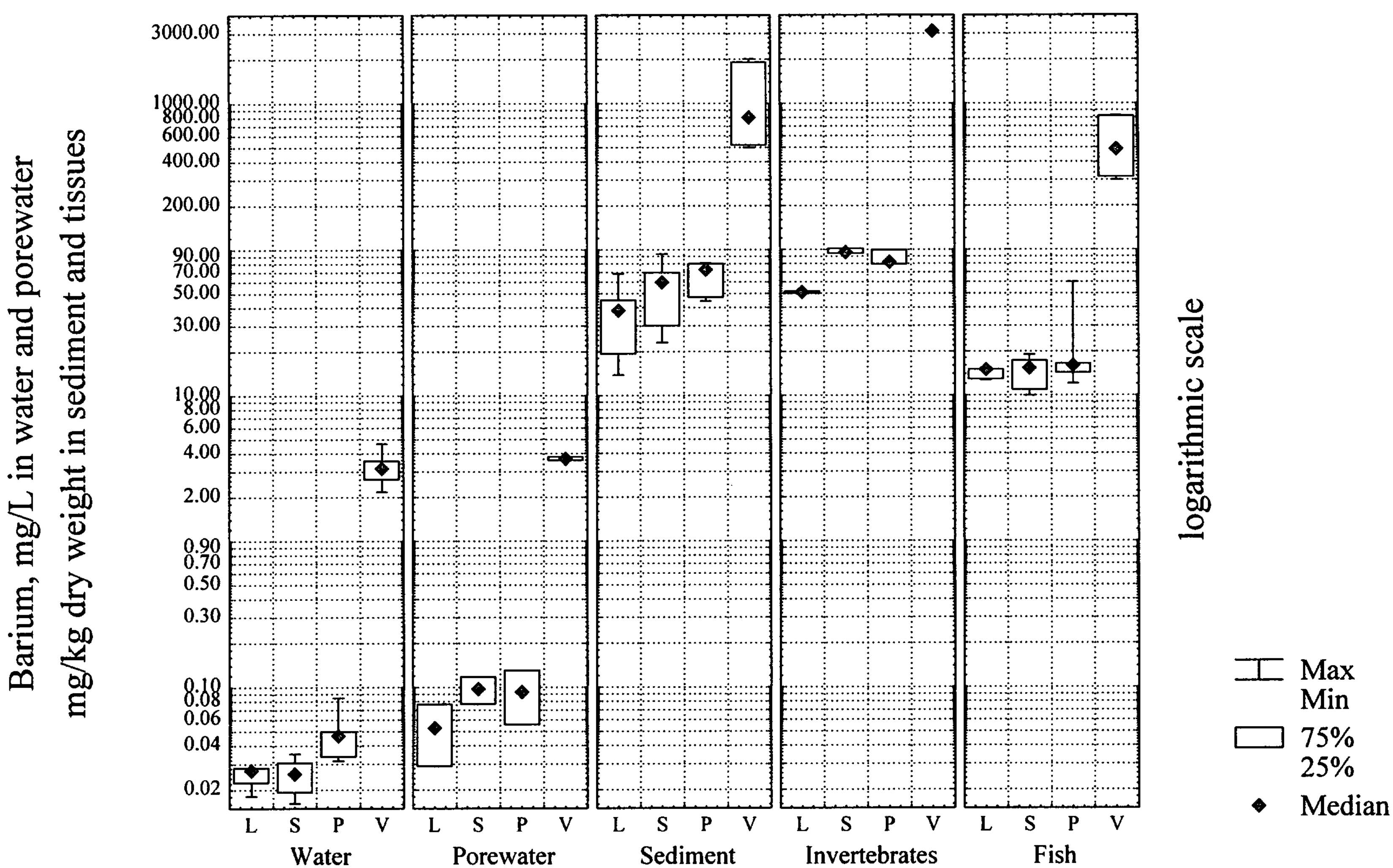
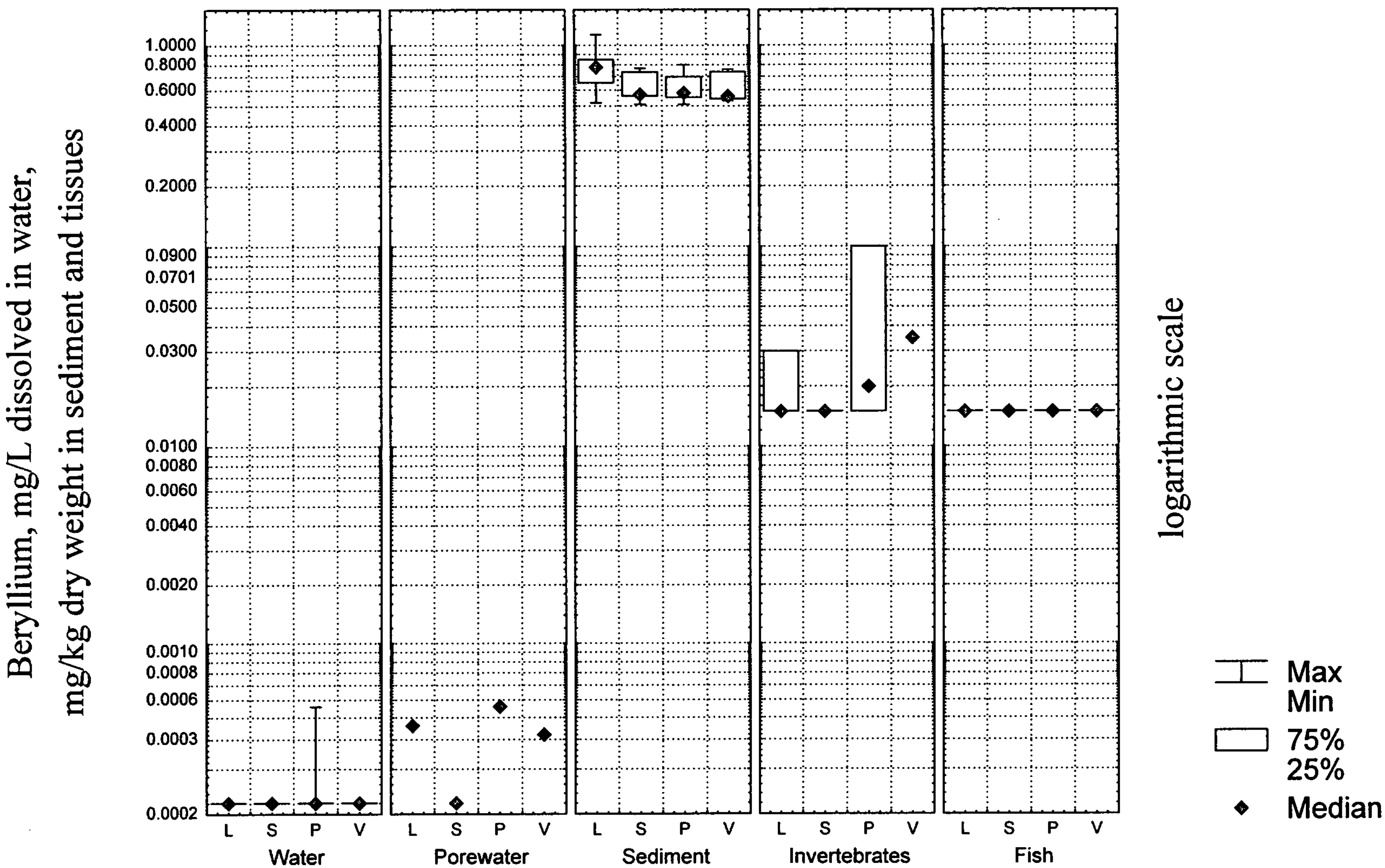


Figure 45. Barium in Environmental Samples.



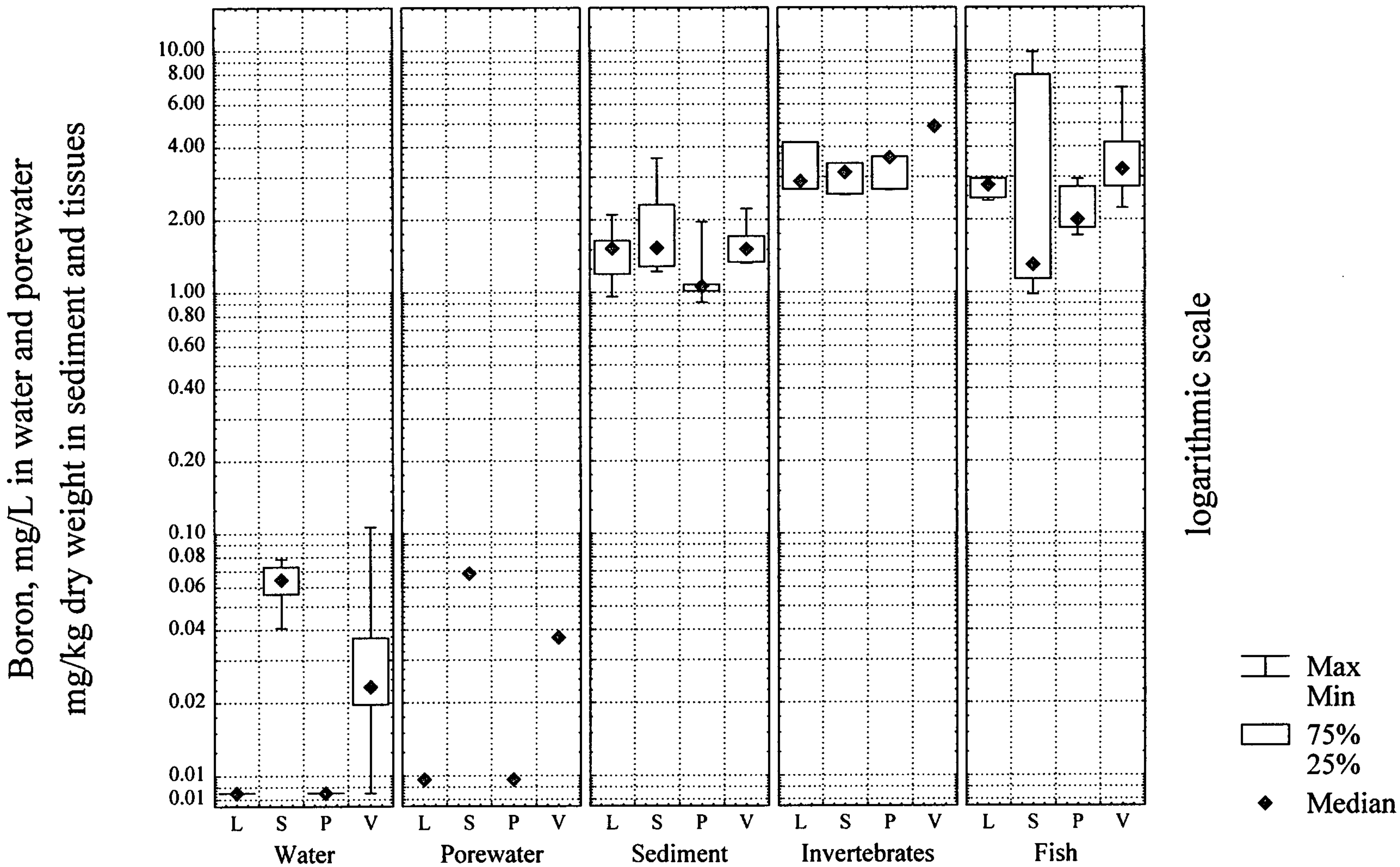
Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 46. Beryllium in Environmental Samples.



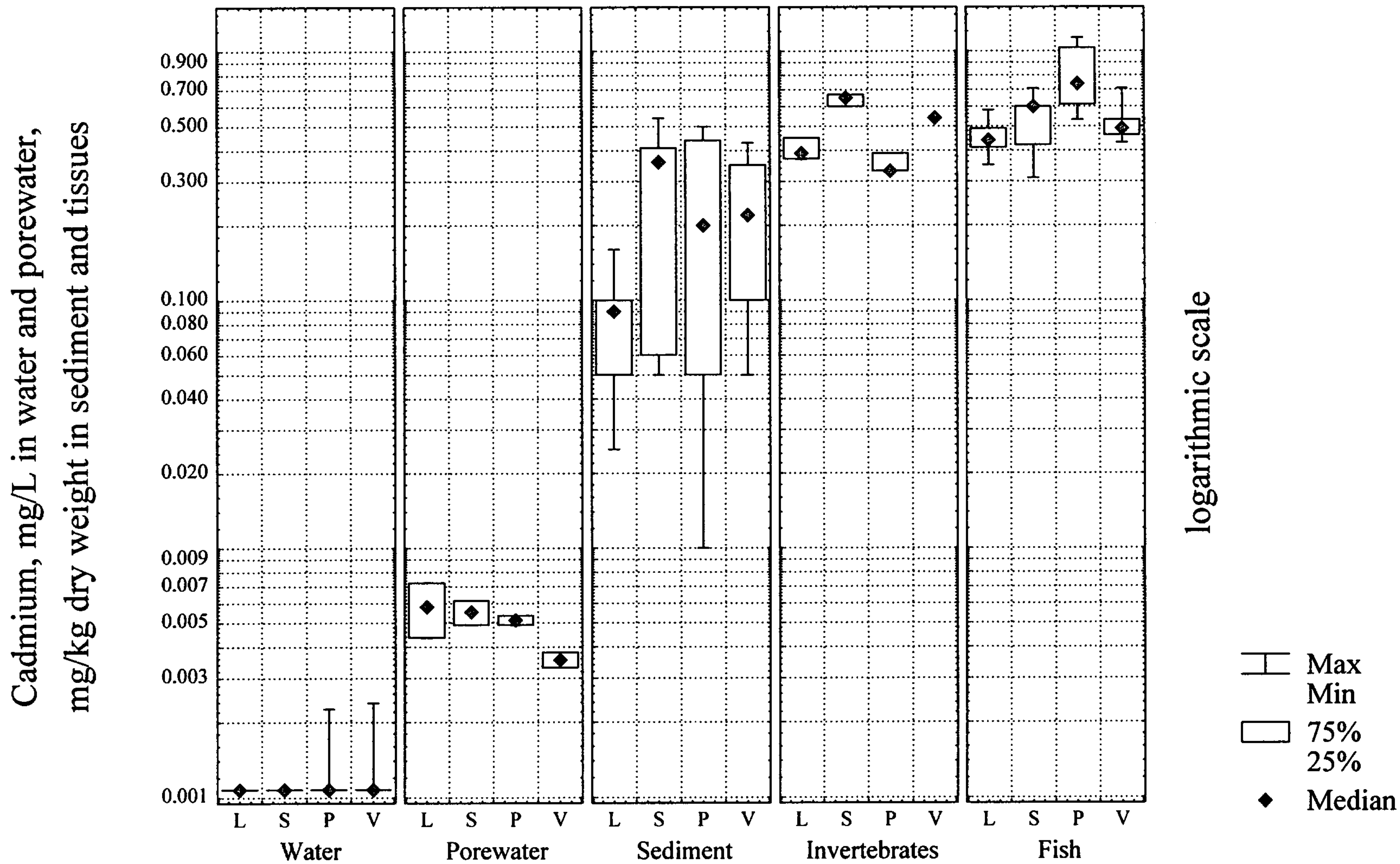
Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 47. Boron in Environmental Samples.



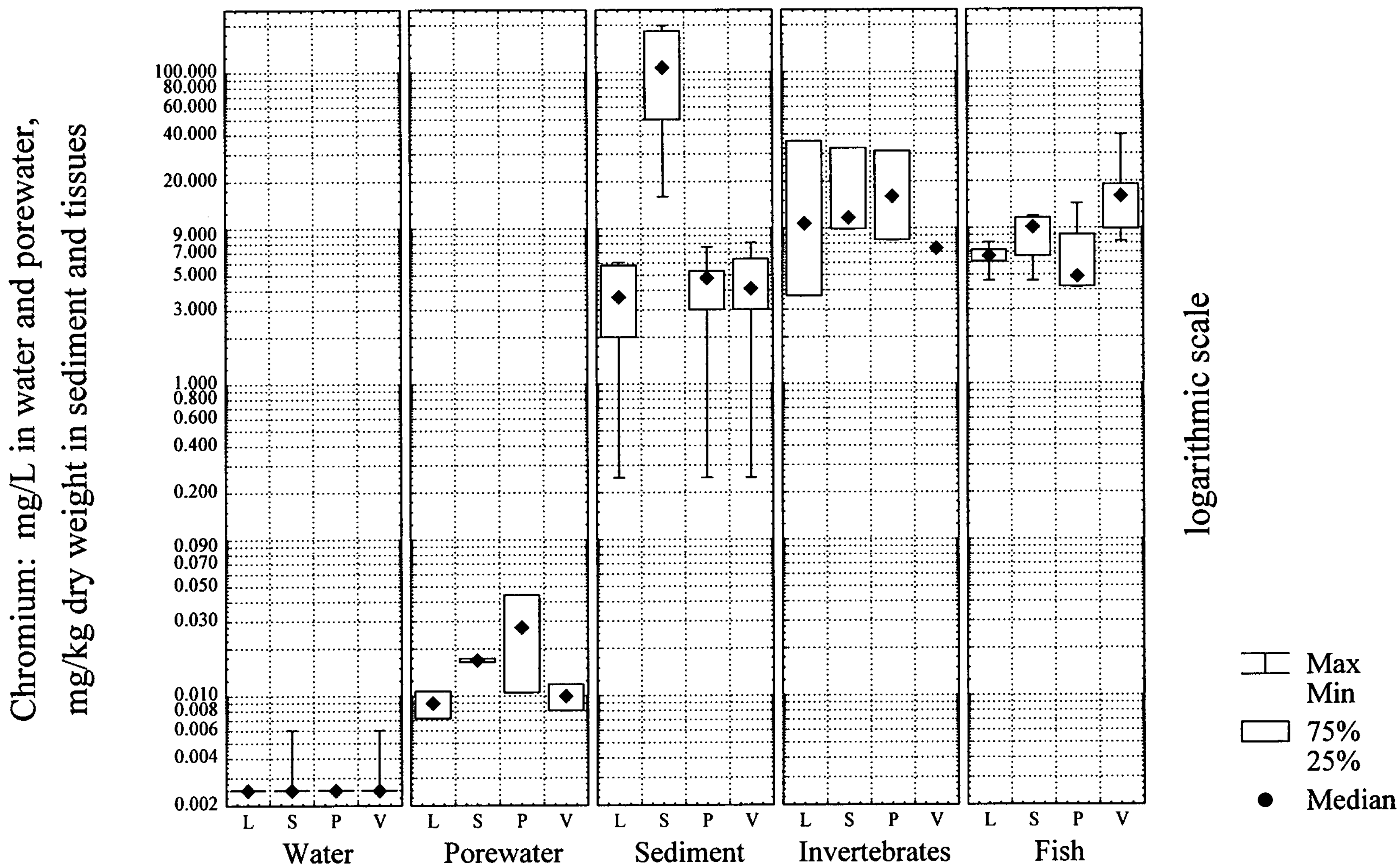
Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 48. Cadmium in Environmental Samples.



Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 49. Chromium in Environmental Samples.



Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 50. Copper in Environmental Samples.

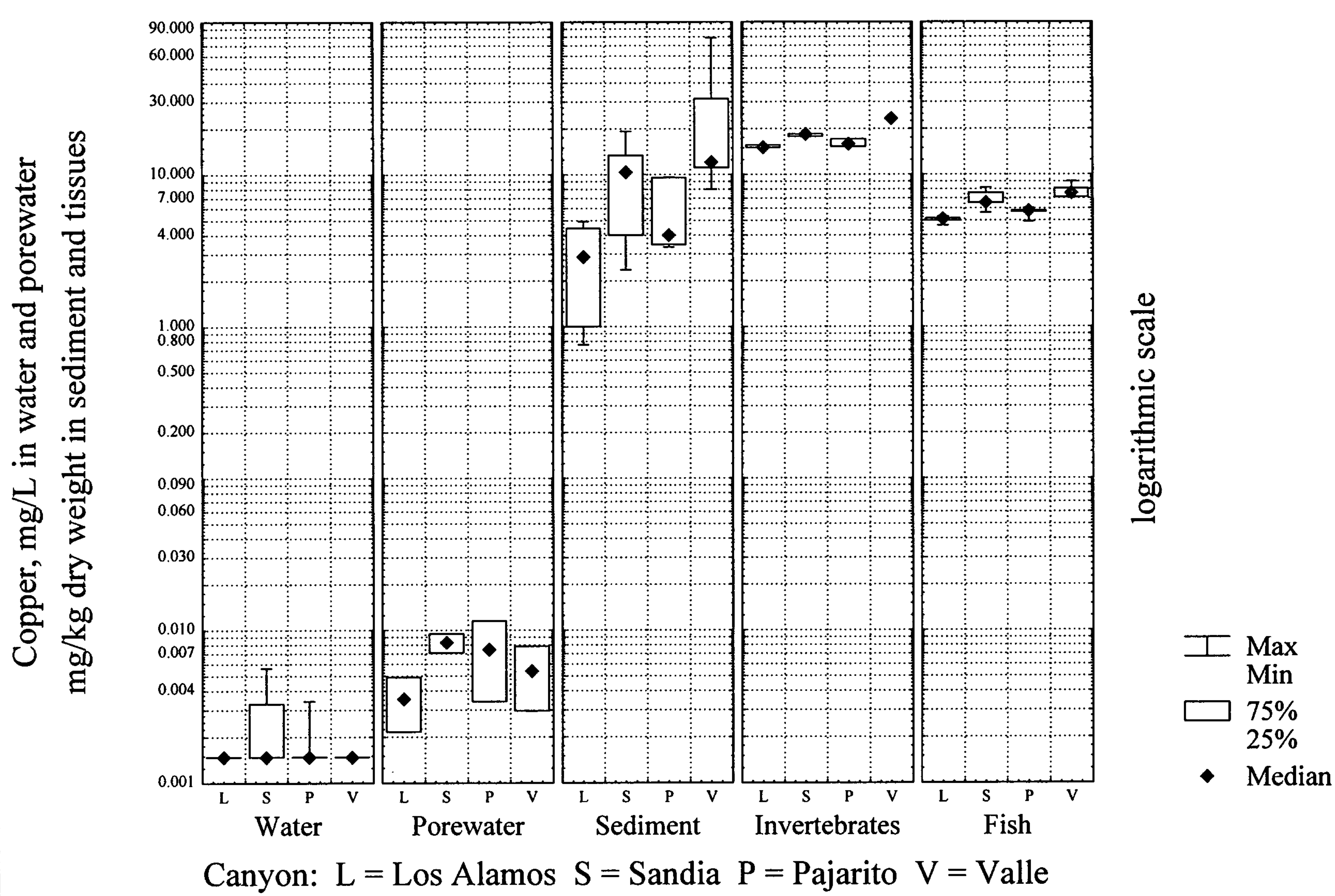
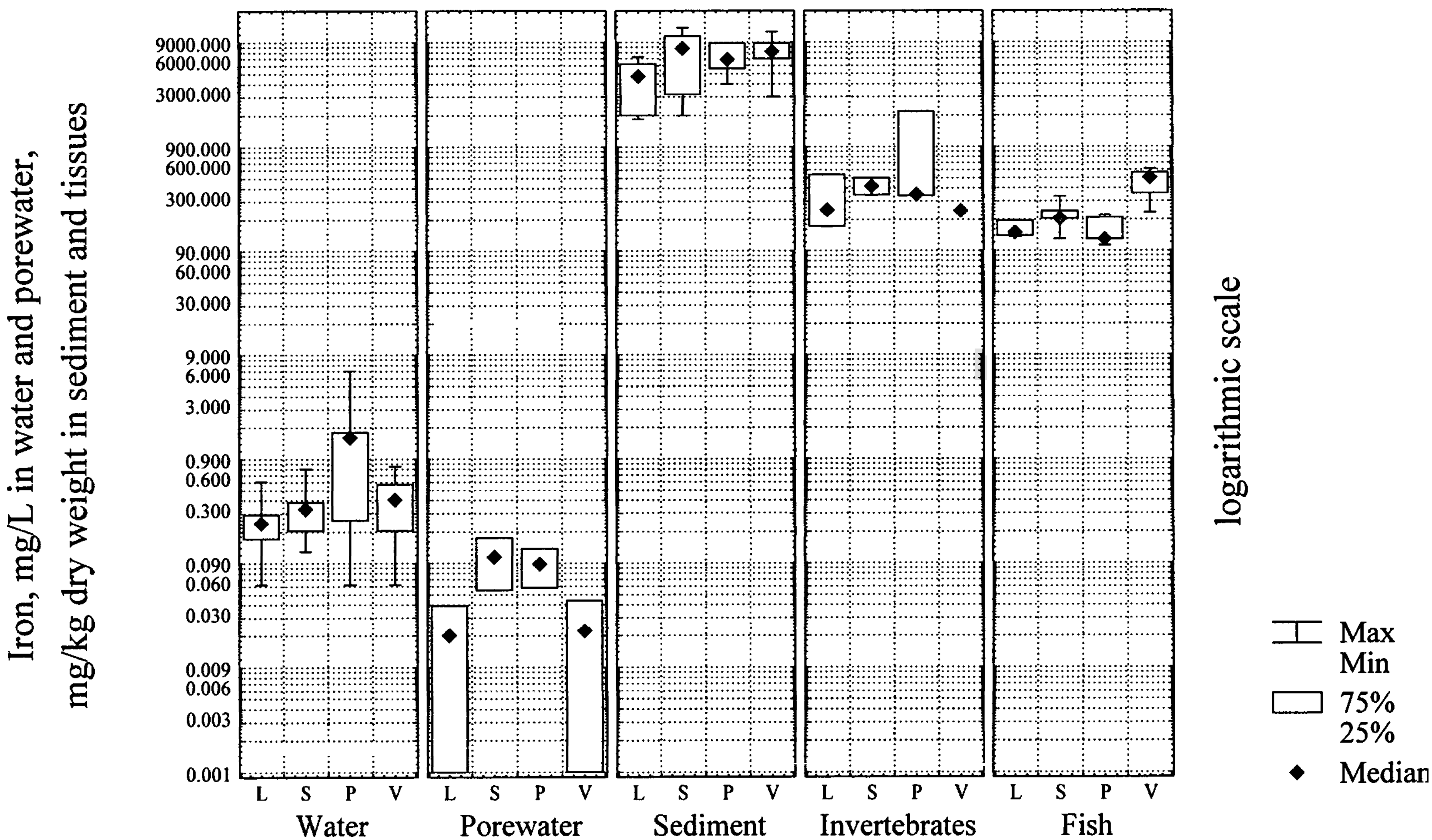


Figure 51. Iron in Environmental Samples

Los Alamos National Laboratory Use Study - 1996-1997



Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 52. Lead in Environmental Samples.

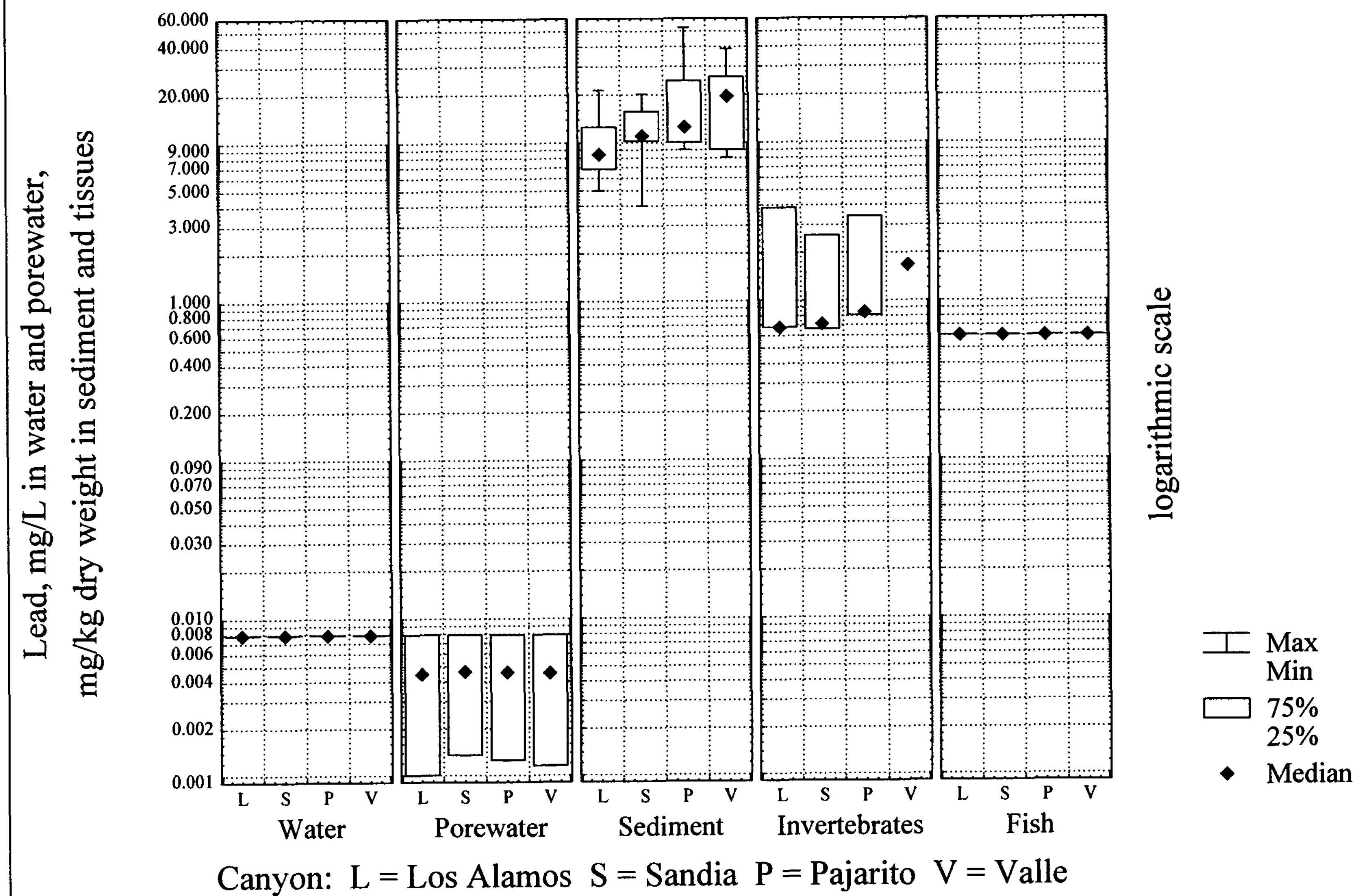


Figure 53. Magnesium in Environmental Samples.

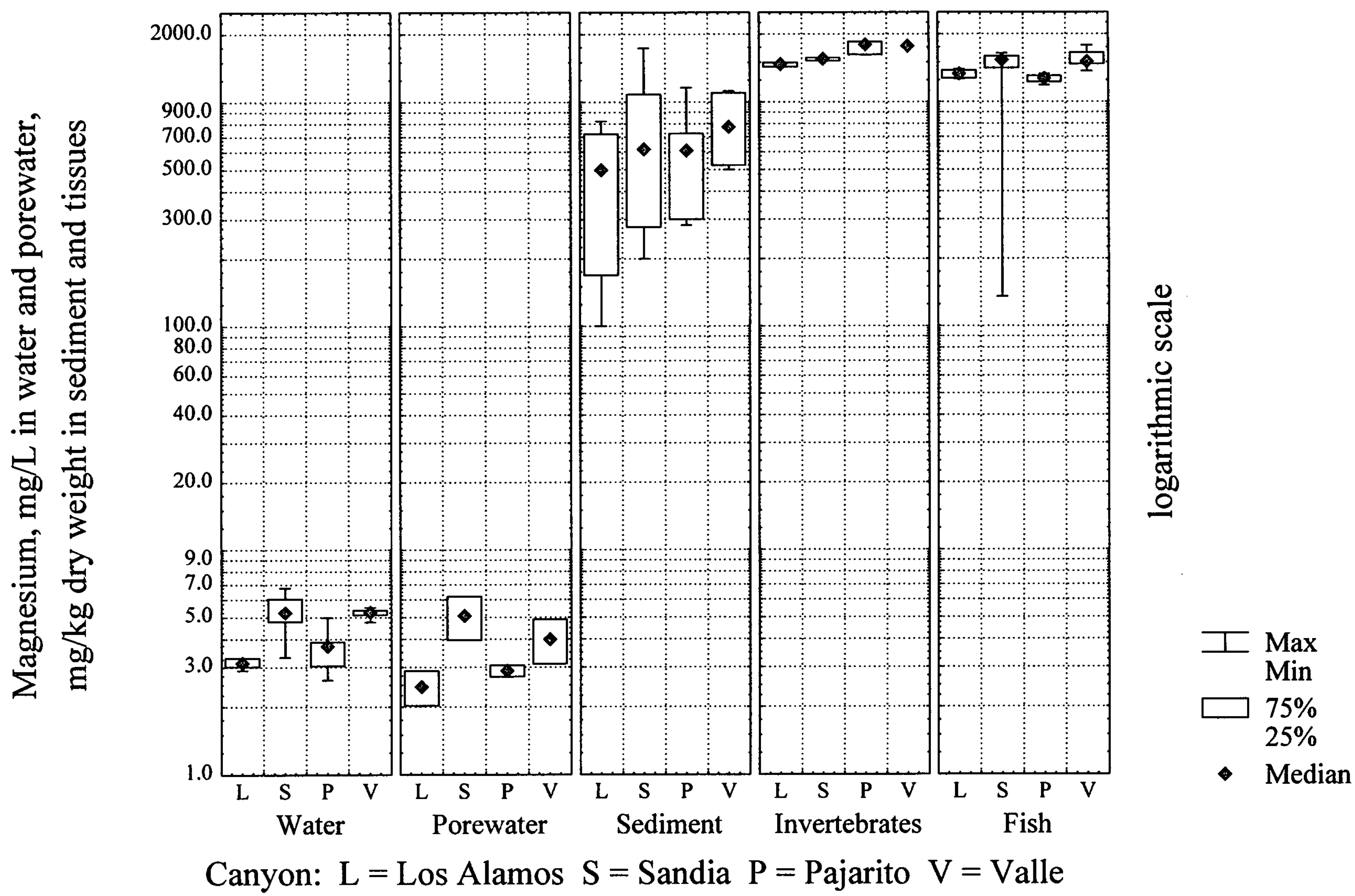
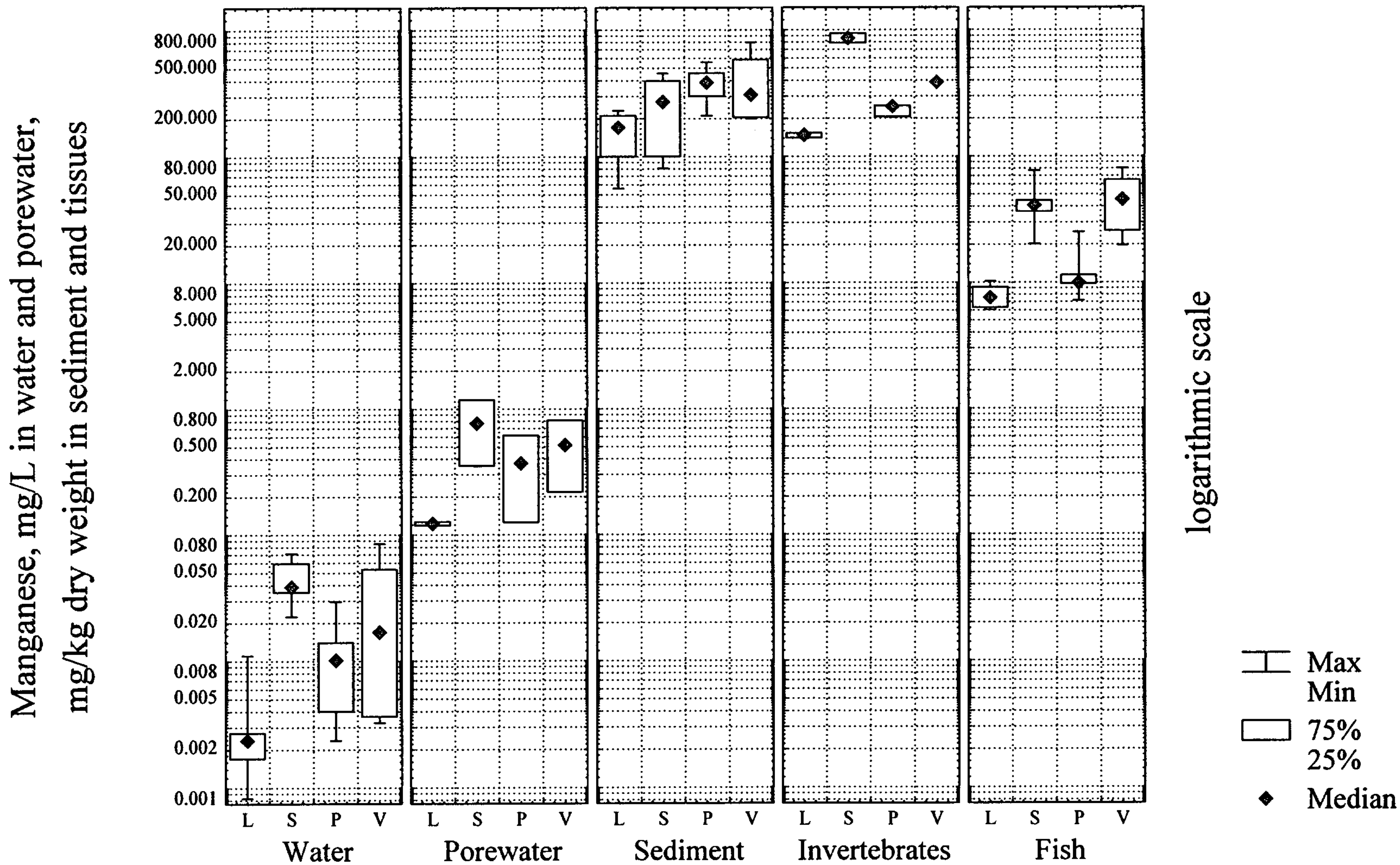


Figure 54. Manganese in Environmental Samples.



Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 55. Mercury in Environmental Samples.

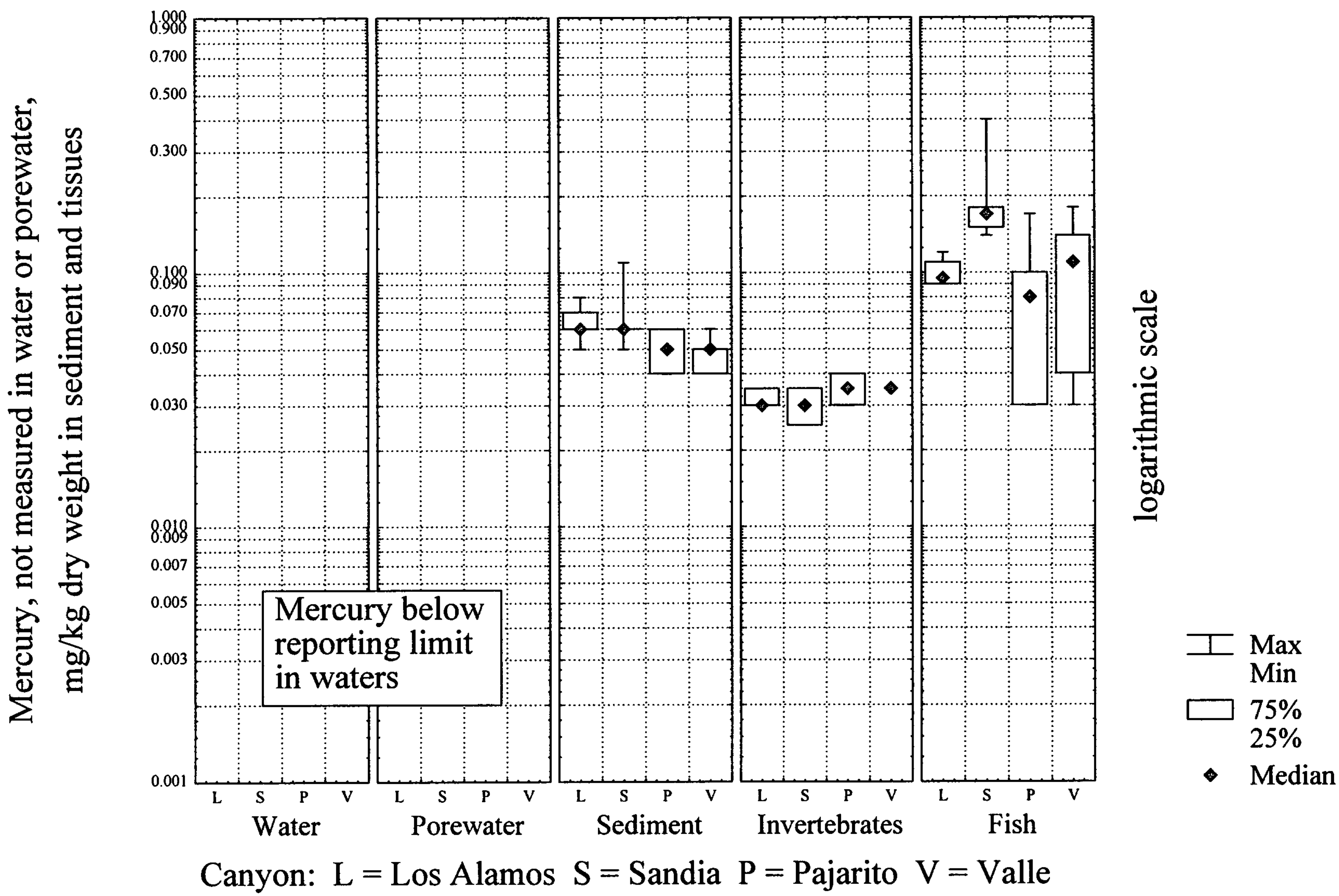


Figure 56. Molybdenum in Environmental Samples.

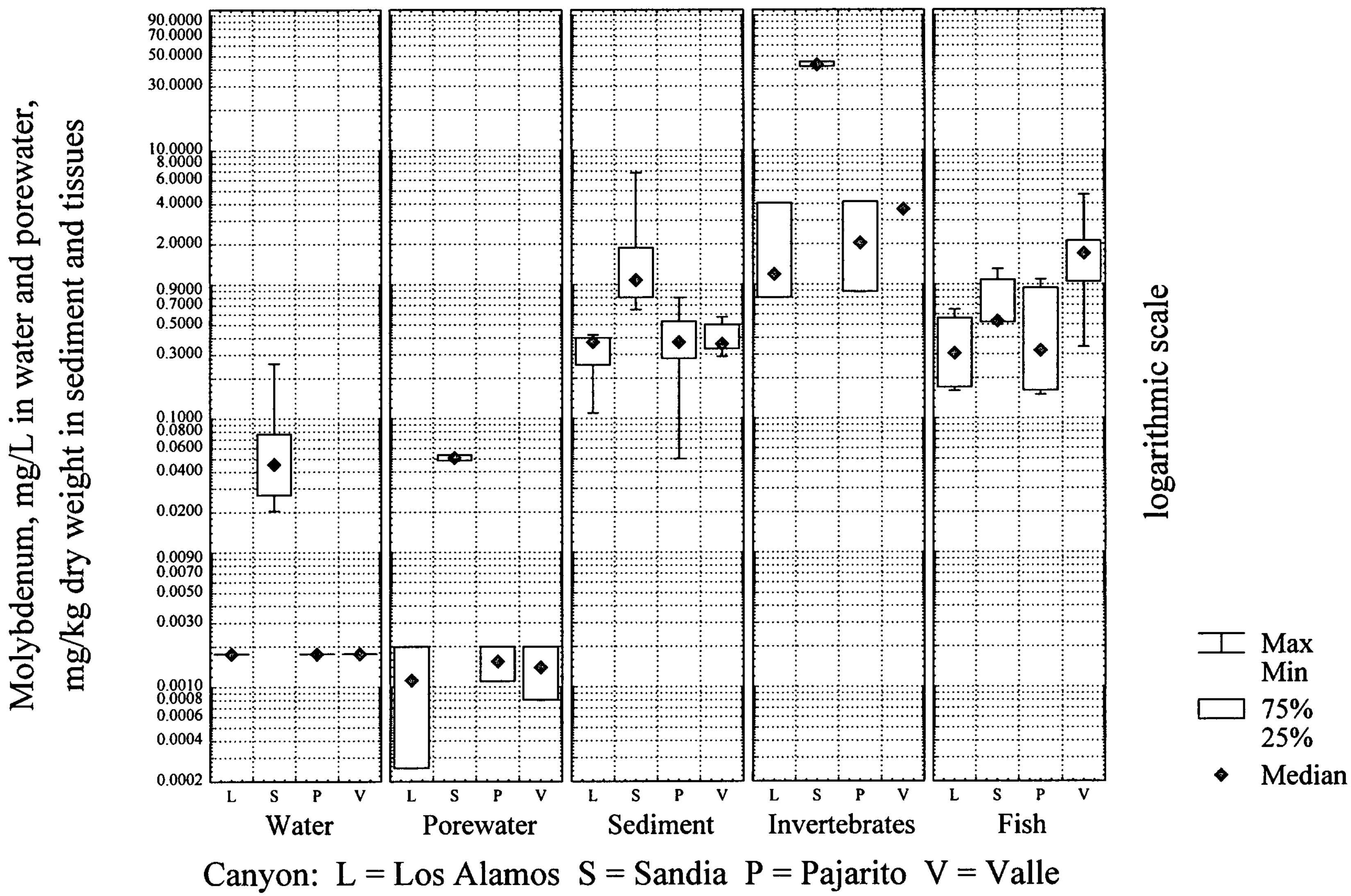
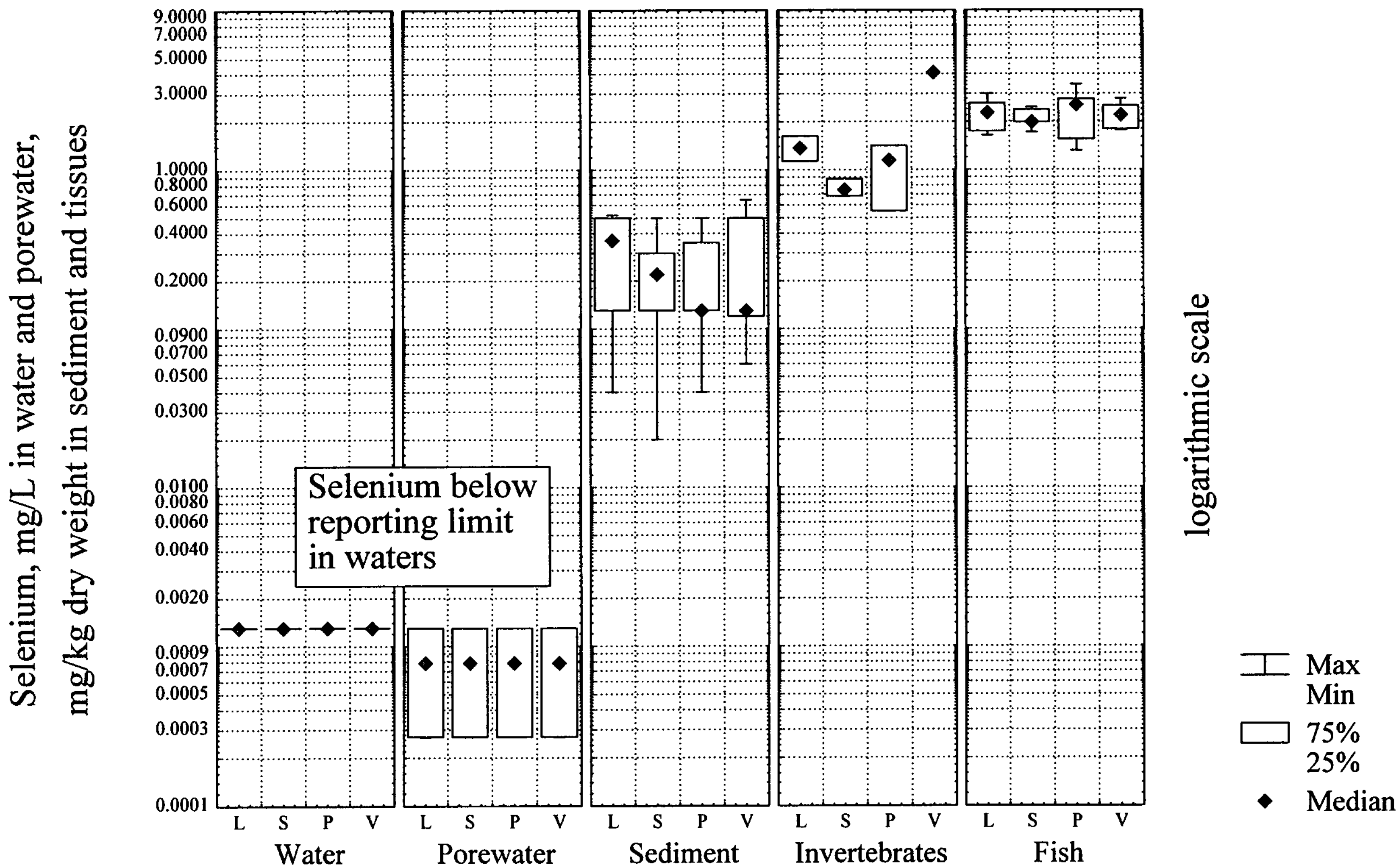
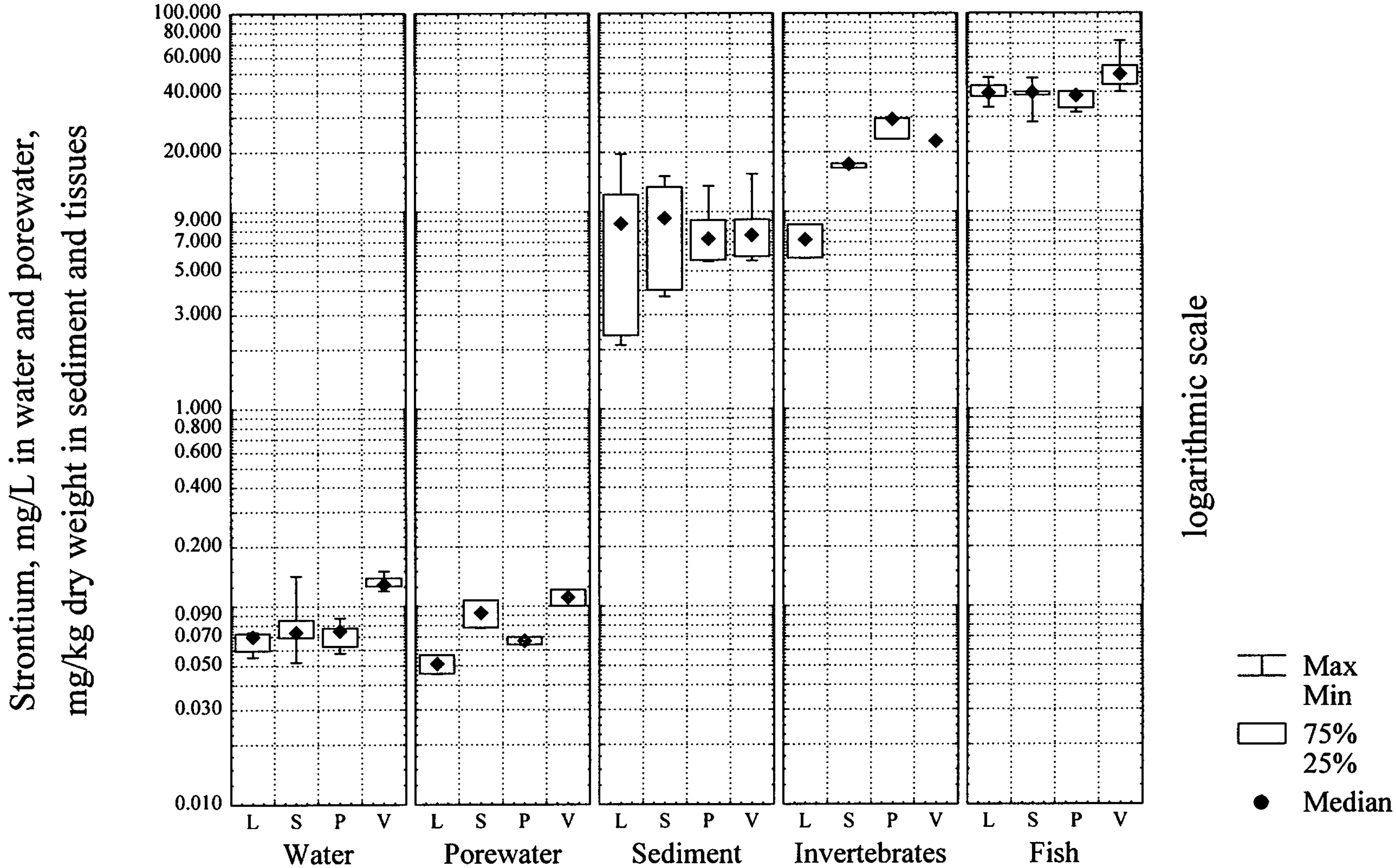


Figure 57. Selenium in Environmental Samples.



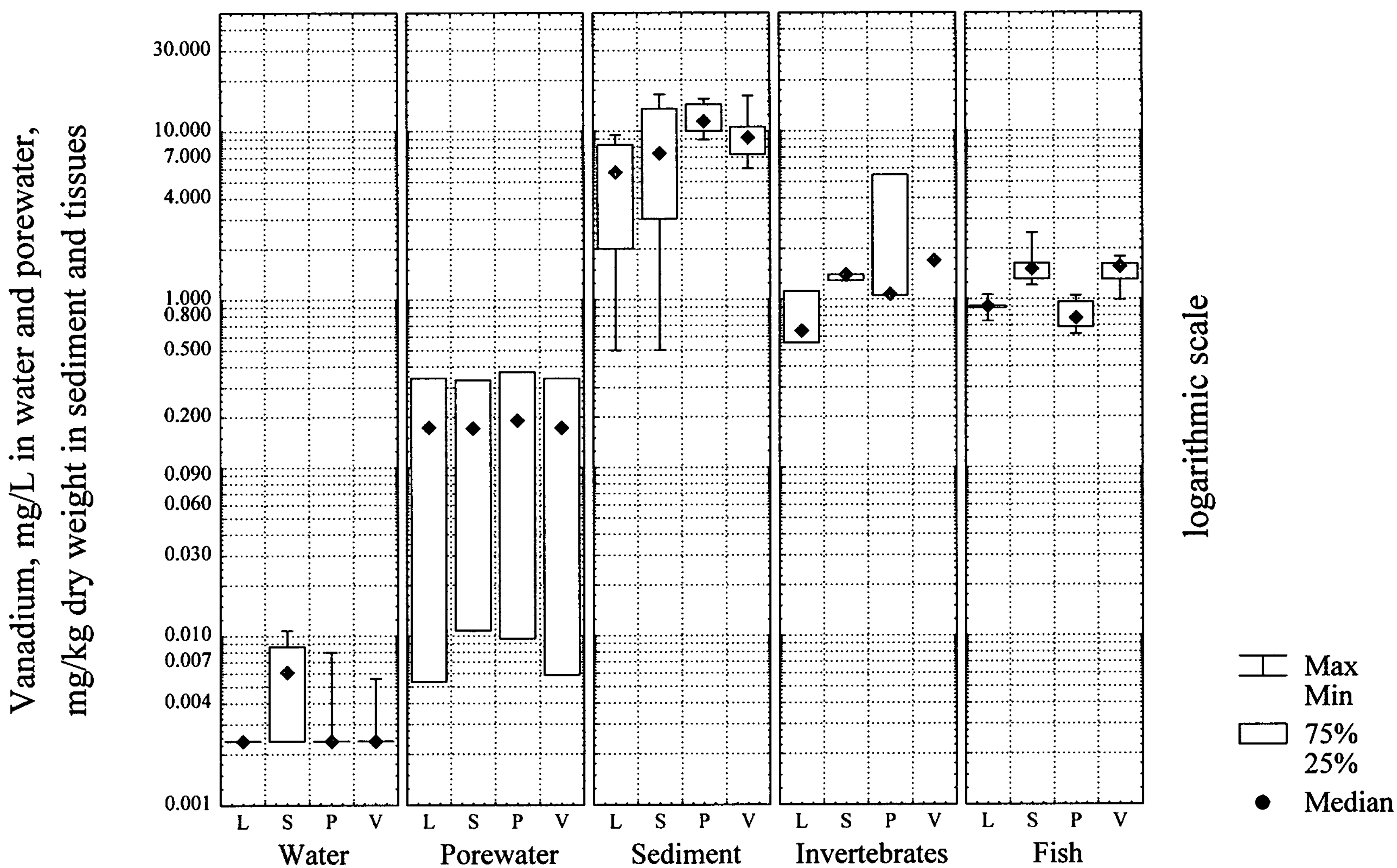
Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 58. Strontium in Environmental Samples.



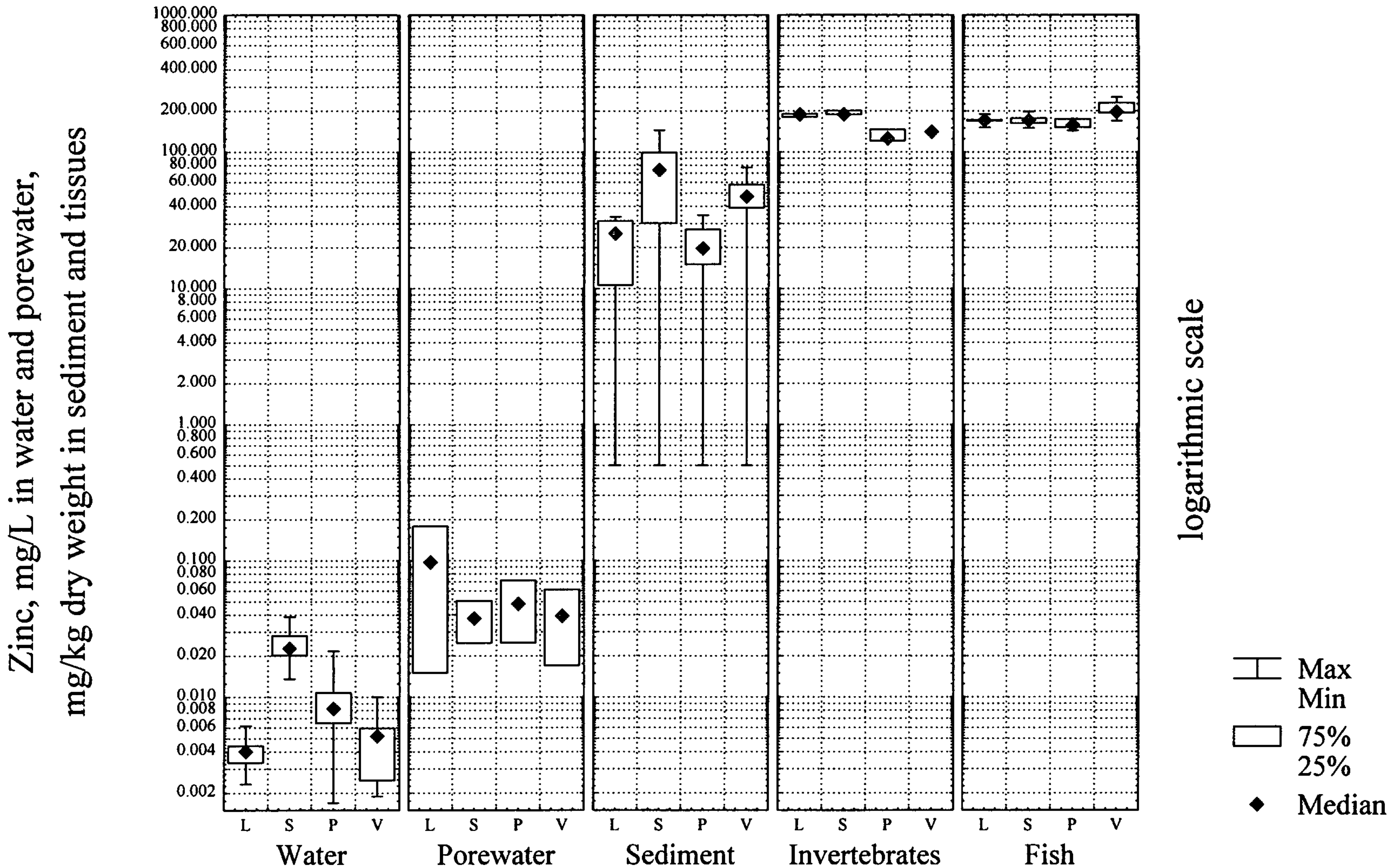
Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 59. Vanadium in Environmental Samples.

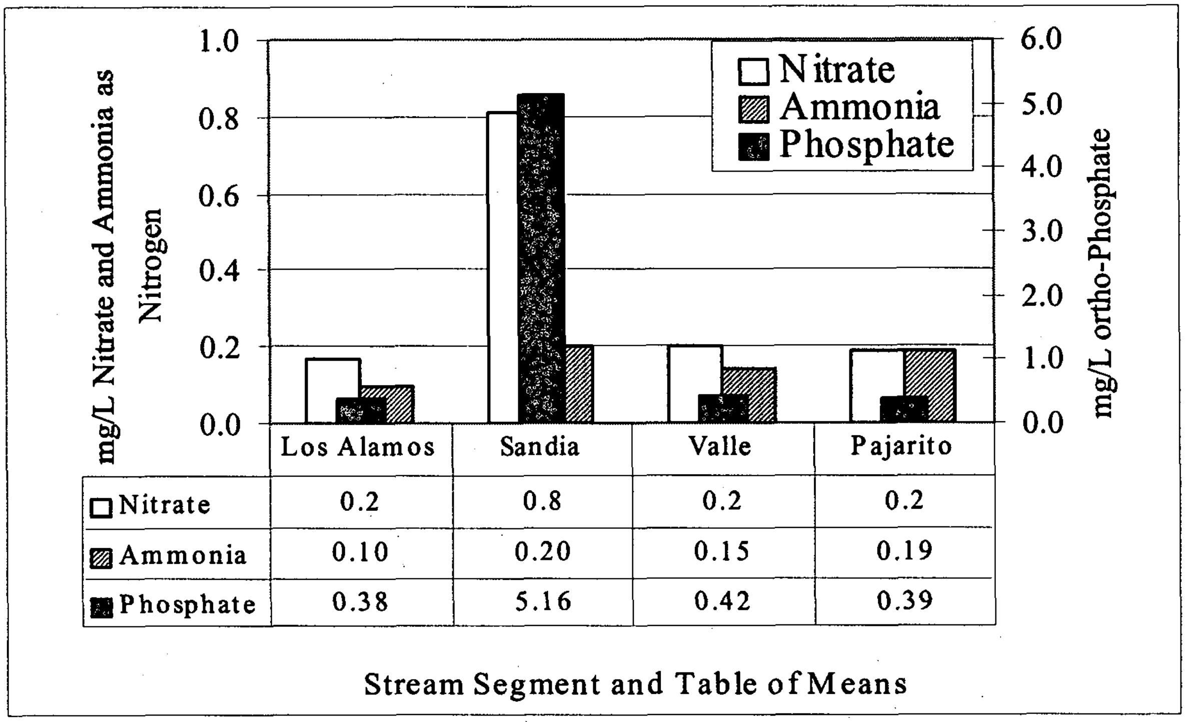


Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle

Figure 60. Zinc in Environmental Samples.

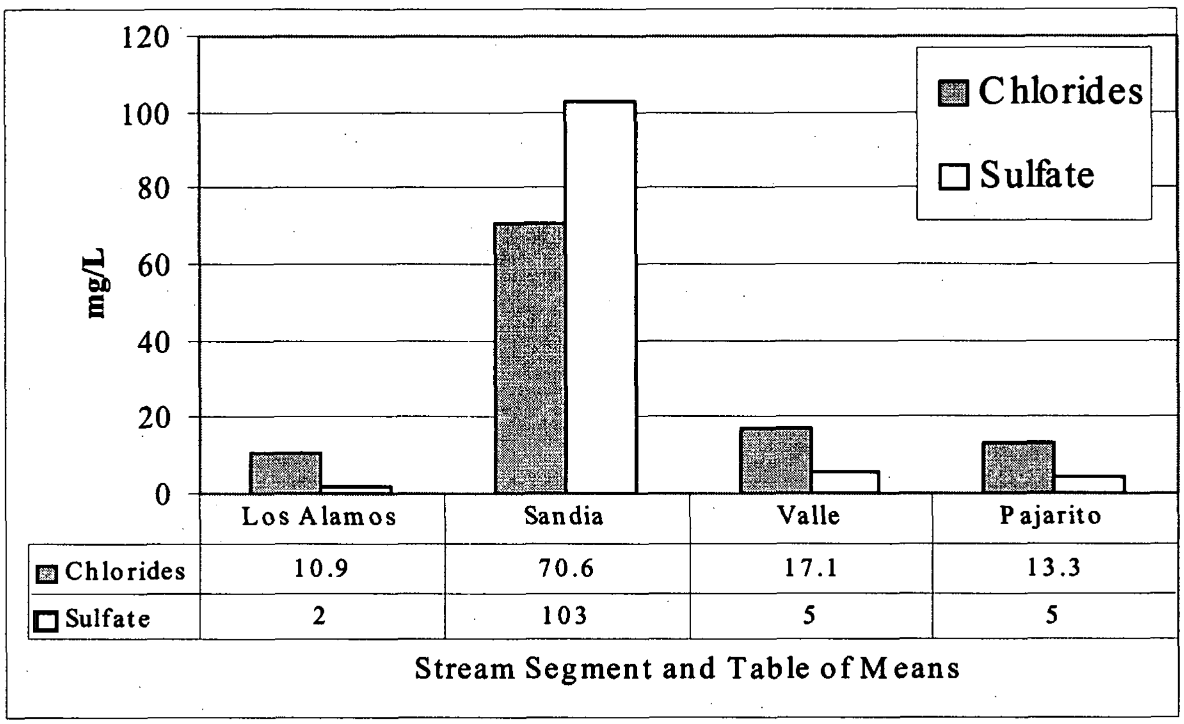


Canyon: L = Los Alamos S = Sandia P = Pajarito V = Valle



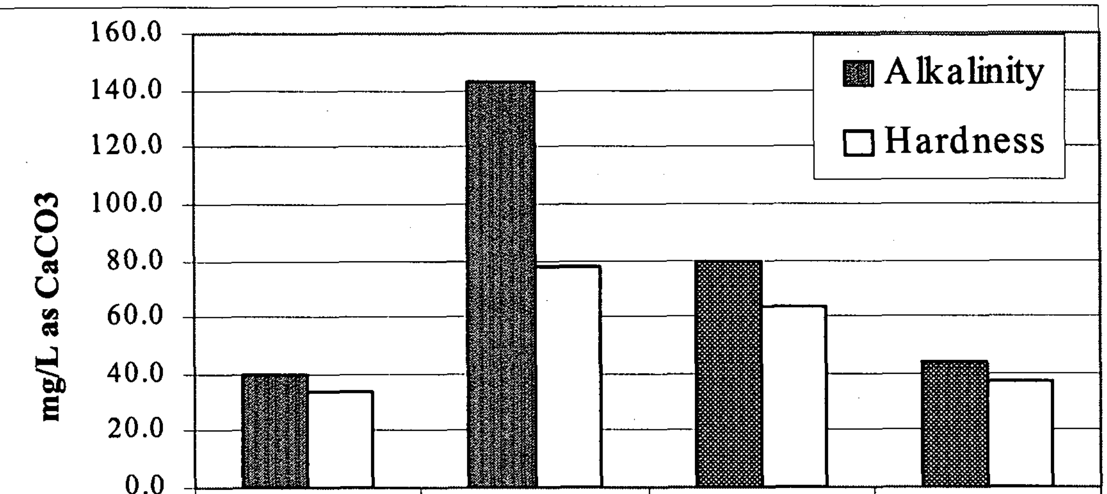
	Los Alamos	Sandia	Valle	Pajarito
Nitrate	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2
Ammonia	0.10	0.20	0.15	0.19
Phosphate	0.38	5.16	0.42	0.39

Figure 61. Average Nutrient Content (Nitrate/Nitrite and Ammonia as Nitrogen, and Phosphorus as Ortho-Phosphate) of Canyon Stream Segments, 1997.



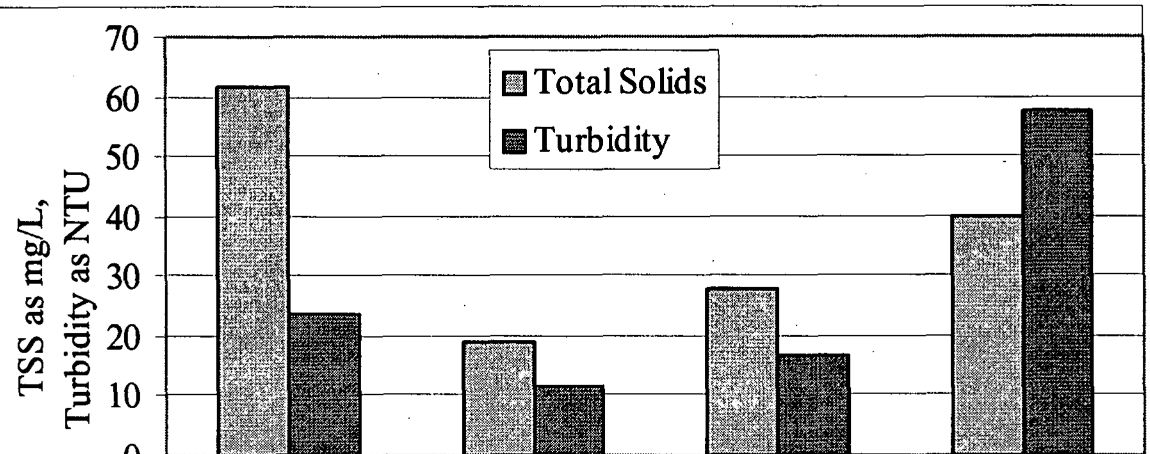
	Los Alamos	Sandia	Valle	Pajarito
Chlorides	10.9	70.6	17.1	13.3
Sulfate	2	103	5	5

Figure 62. Average Chloride and Sulfate Content of Canyon Stream Segments, 1997.



	Los Alamos	Sandia	Valle	Pajarito
Alkalinity	39.4	143.1	79.5	43.8
Hardness	33.6	78.0	63.7	37.1

Figure 63. Average Alkalinity and Hardness (mg/L as $CaCO_3$) of Stream Segments, 1997.



	Los Alamos	Sandia	Valle	Pajarito
Total Solids	62	19	28	40
Turbidity	23.7	11.8	16.7	57.6

Figure 64. Average Turbidity (NTU) and Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) of Canyon Stream Segments, 1997.

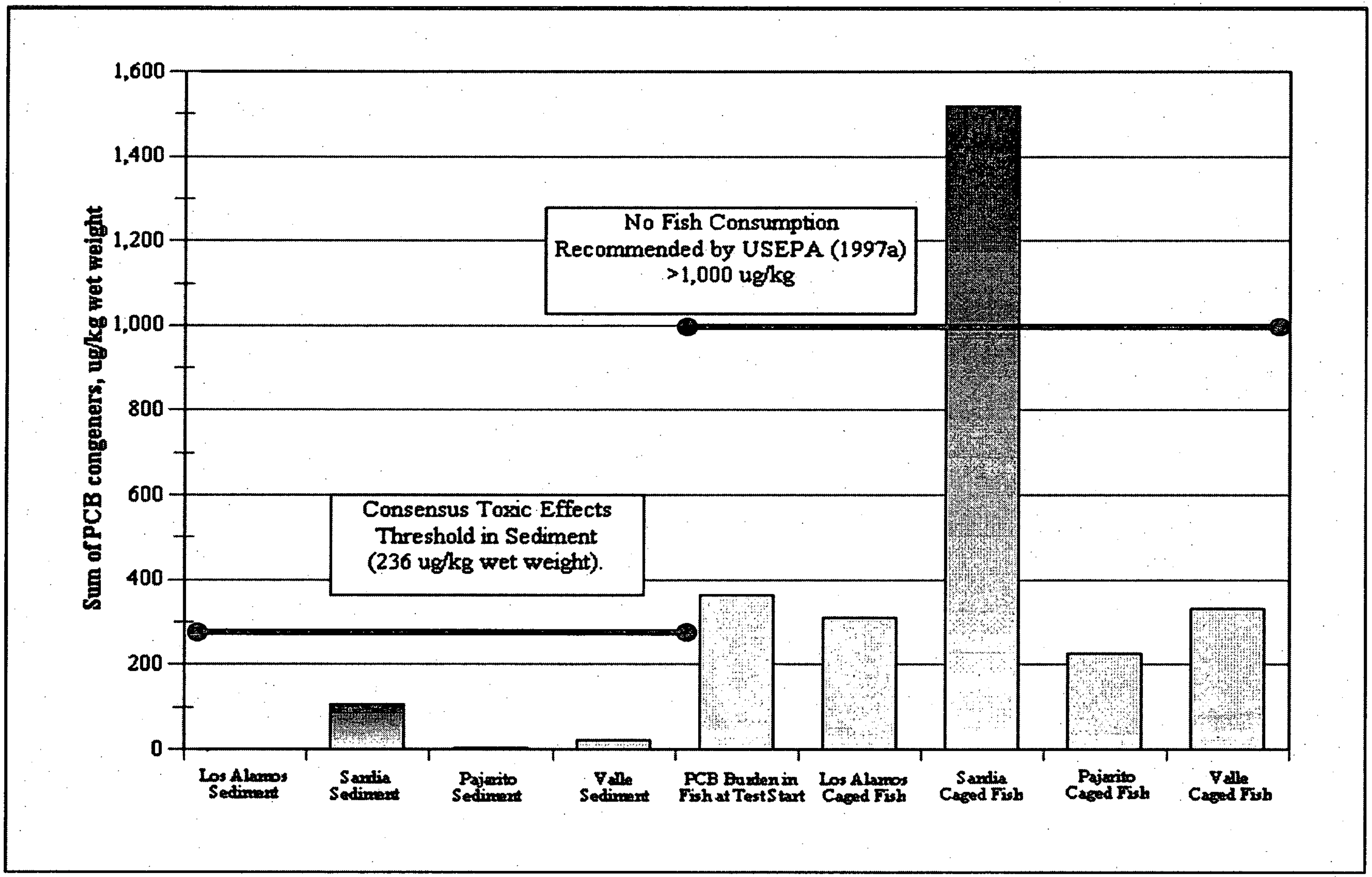


Figure 65. PCB congeners in Sediment and Caged Fish Collected for the Use Study Compared with Thresholds of Concern.

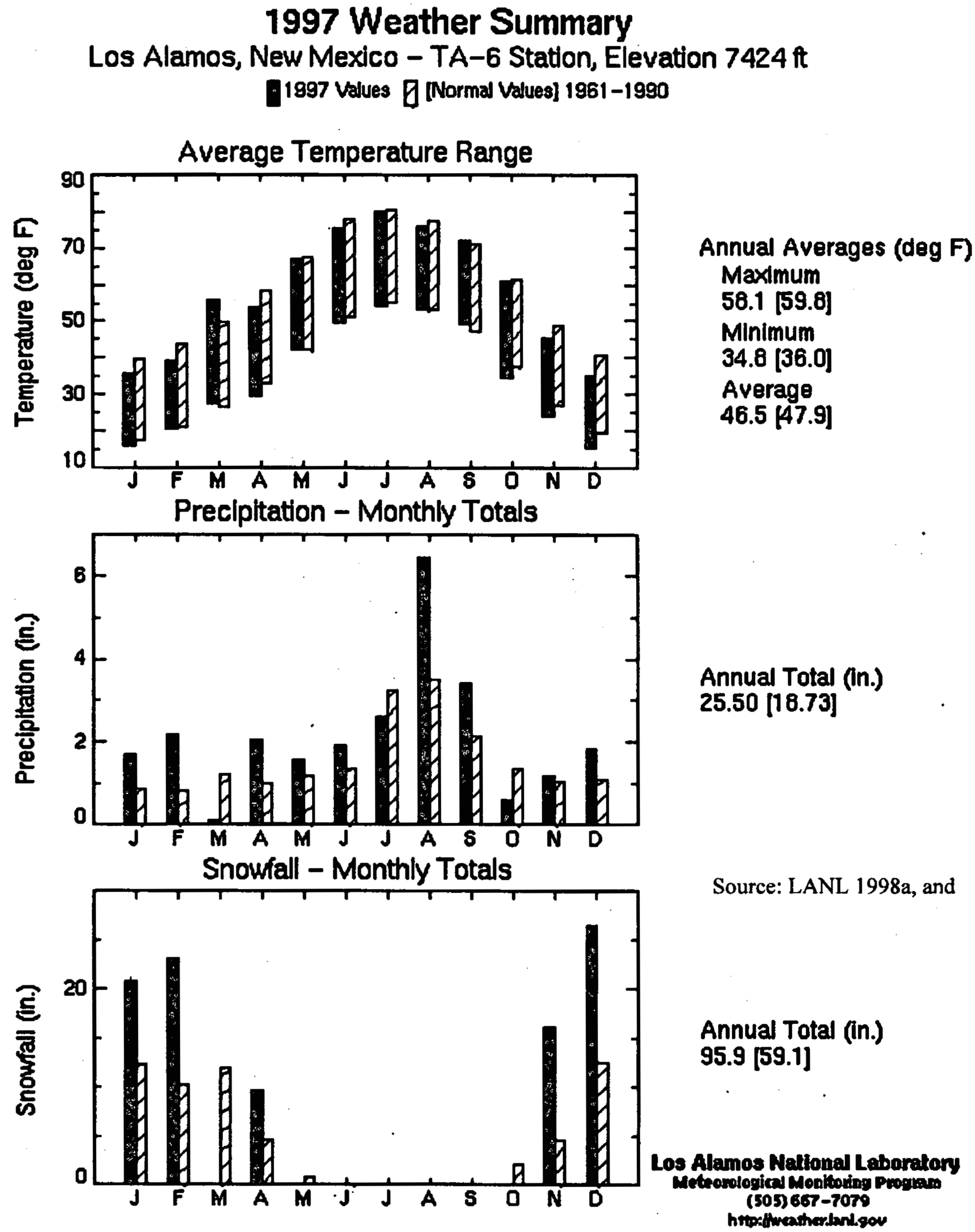


Figure 66. Summary of Precipitation and Air Temperature (°F) in 1997 at Technical Area 6 of the Los Alamos National Laboratory. (This Weather Station was near to the Stream Segments Evaluated During the Use Study).

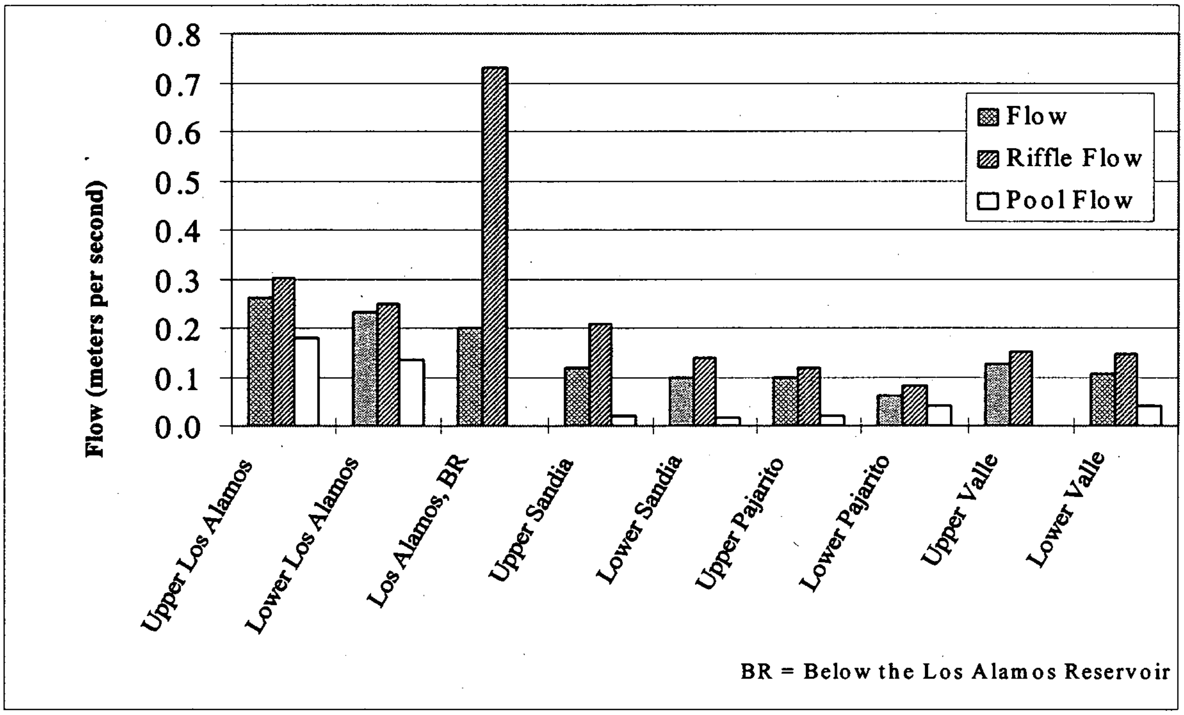


Figure 67. Average Stream Flow, Average Flow in Riffle Habitats, and Average Flow in Pool Habitats, Measured for Each Stream Reach in 1997.

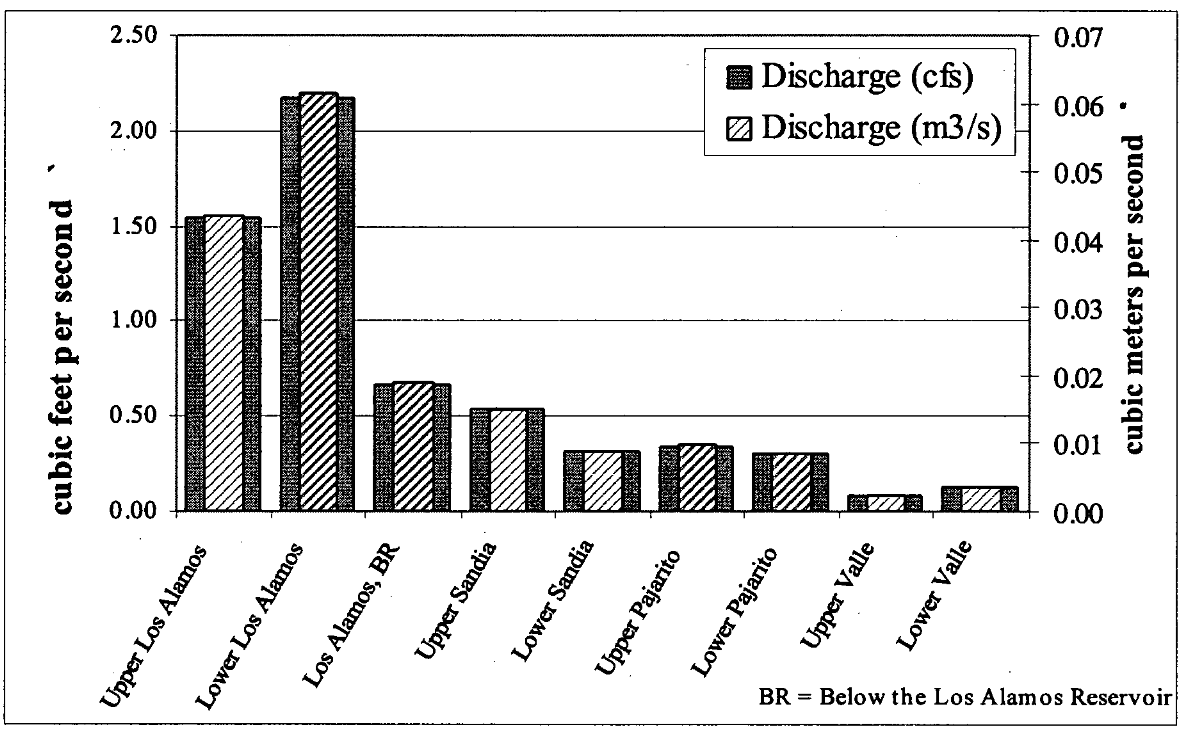


Figure 68. Average Stream Discharge (in cubic feet per second [cfs] and cubic meters per second [m3/s]) Measured for Each Stream Reach in 1997.

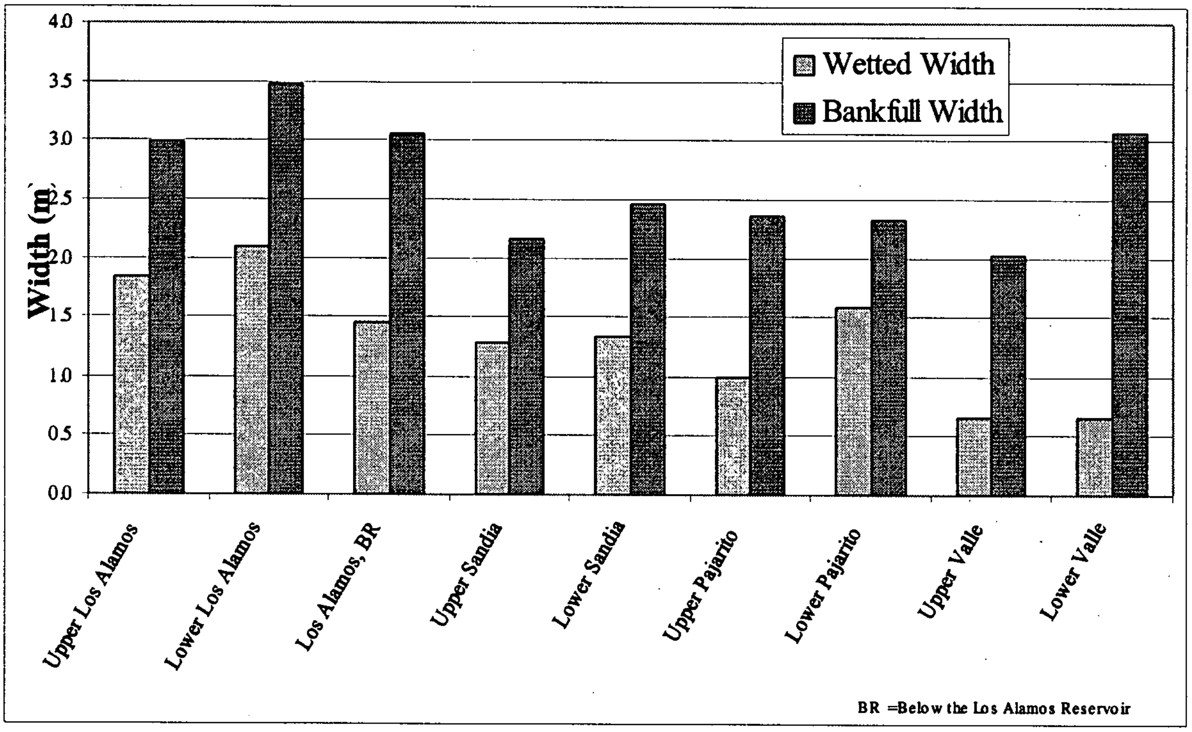


Figure 69. Average Wetted Width and Average Bankfull Width for Each Stream Reach.

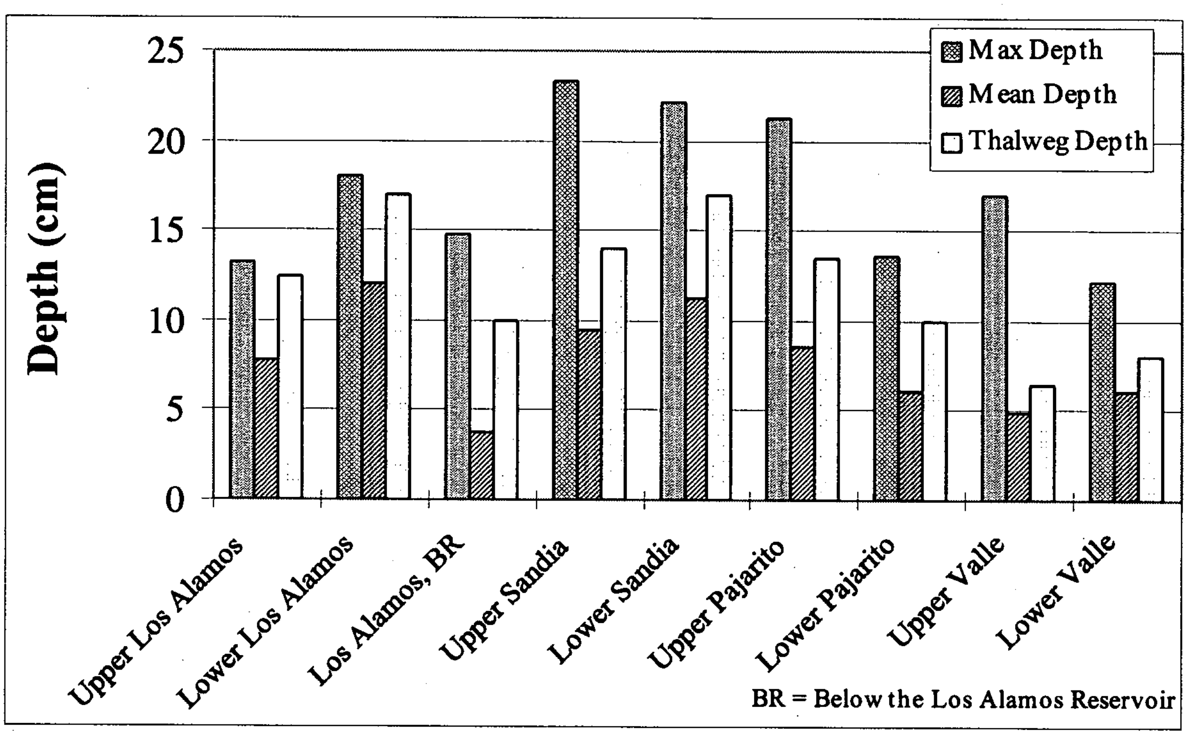


Figure 70. Mean, Maximum, and Thalweg Depth of Each Stream Reach Measured in 1997.

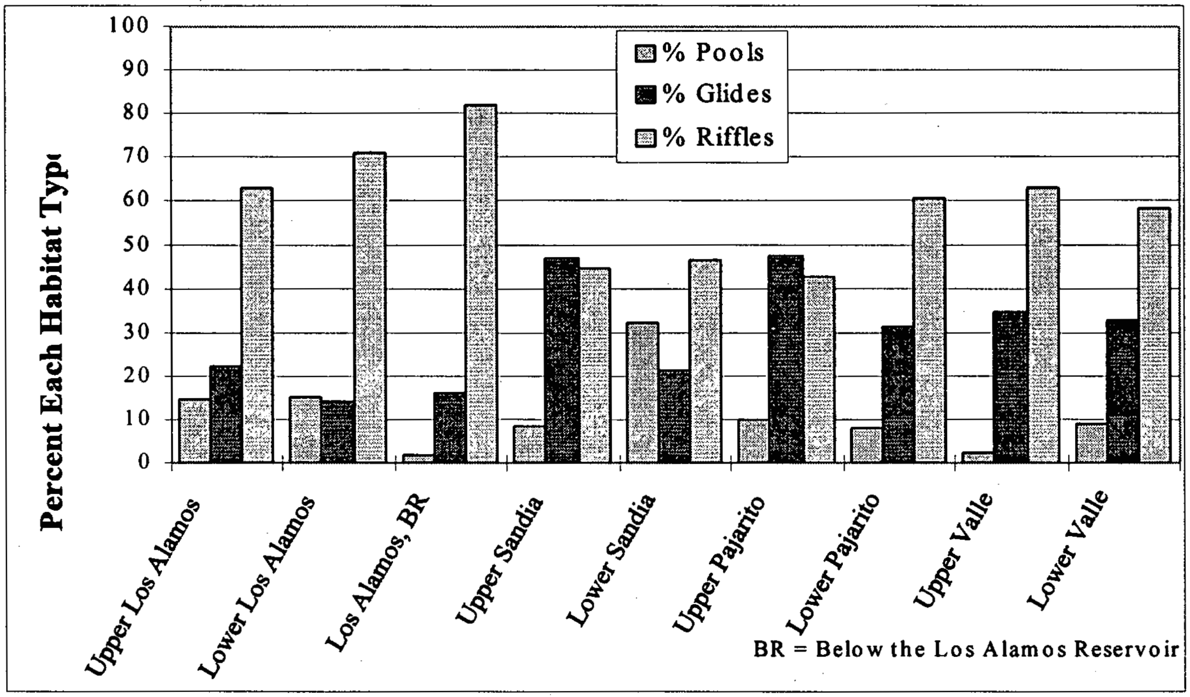


Figure 71. Percentage of Pools, Glides, and Riffles (expressed as a percentage of total wetted stream area) for Each Stream Reach Measured in 1997.

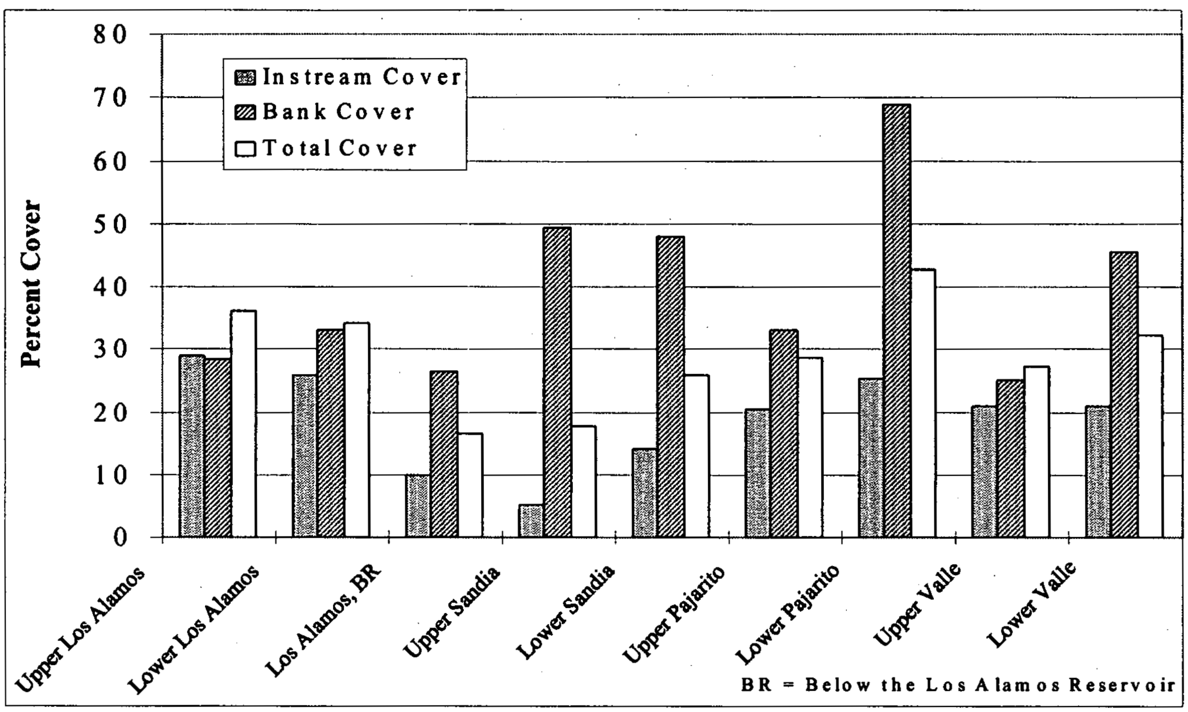


Figure 72. Percentage of Instream Cover, Bank Cover, and Total Cover (expressed as a percentage of the total wetted stream area) for Each Stream Reach in 1997.

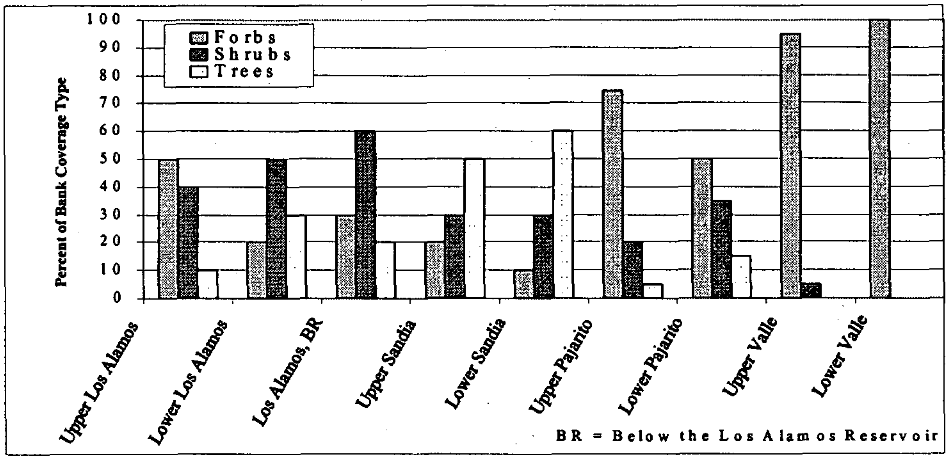


Figure 73. Percentage of Bank Cover Types (Forbs, Shrubs, or Trees) for Each Stream Reach Measured in 1997.

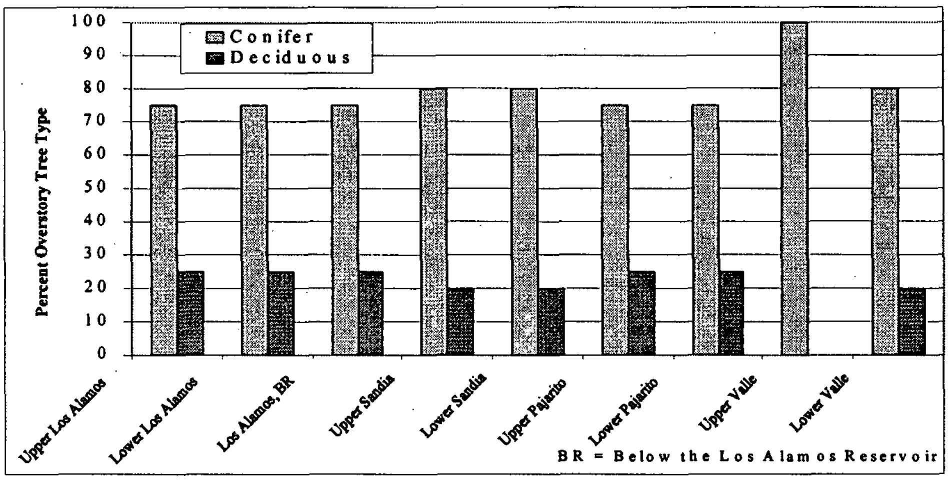


Figure 74. Percentage of Overstory Cover (expressed as a percentage of total riparian area) in the Form of Coniferous and Deciduous Trees for Each Stream Reach in 1997.

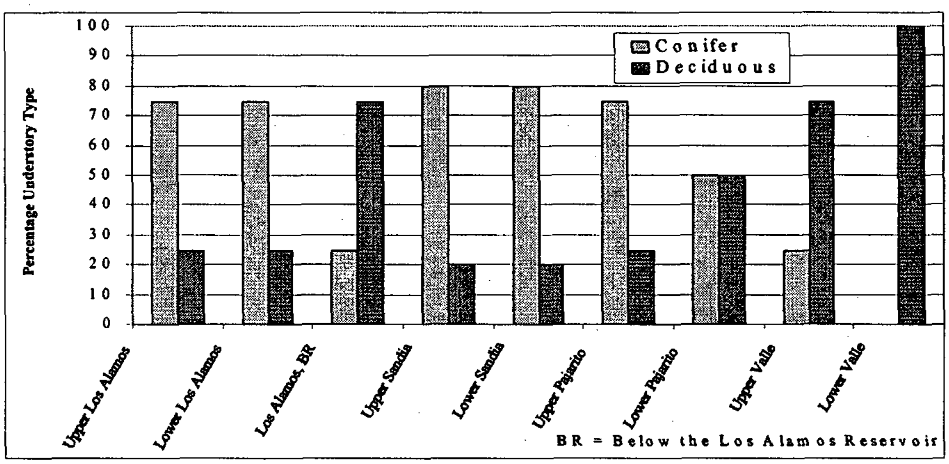


Figure 75. Percentage of Understory Cover (expressed as a percentage of total riparian area) in the Form of Coniferous and Deciduous Trees for Each Stream Reach in 1997.

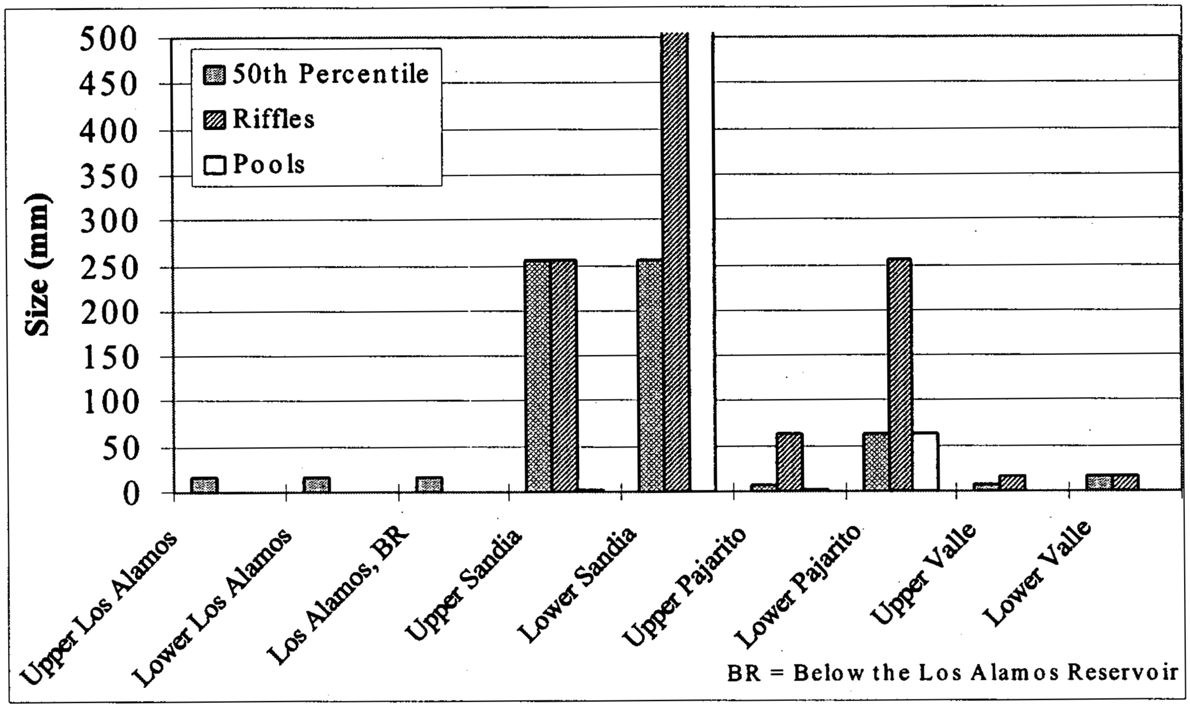


Figure 76. Stream Substrate Size Characteristics in Riffles, in Pools, and the 50th Percentile Distribution of Substrate Sizes for each Stream Reach Measured in 1997.

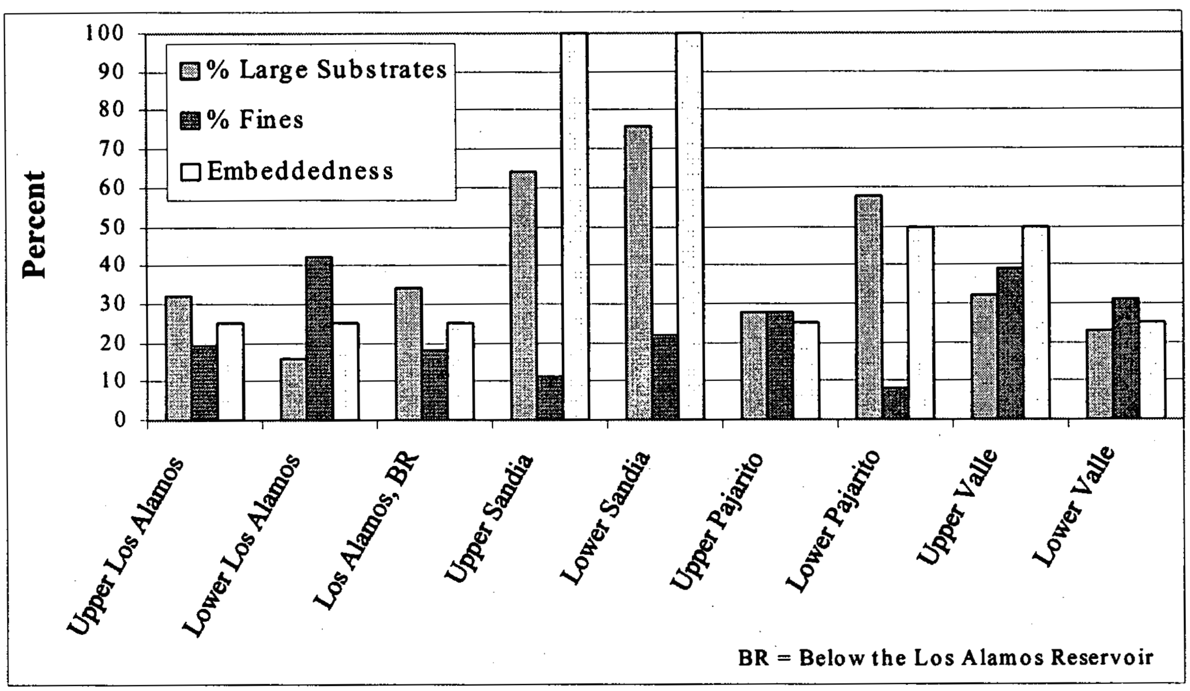
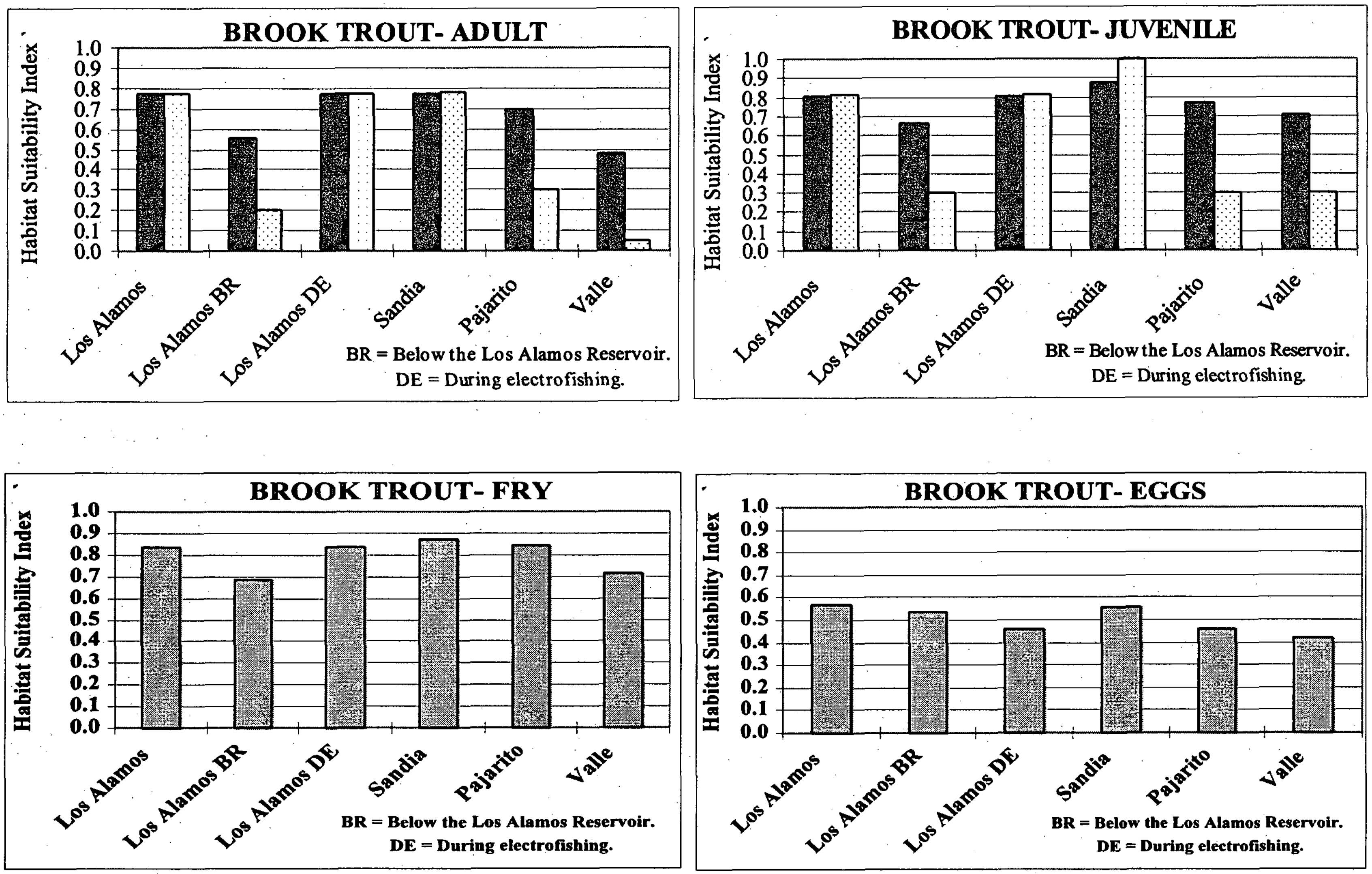


Figure 77. Stream Substrate Characteristics Expressed as Large and Fine Substrates as well as Percent Embeddedness of Large Substrates by Fines for Each Stream Reach.

Figure 78. Mean Habitat Suitability Index (HSI) Scores for Each Stream Segment for Adult, Juvenile, Fry, and Eggs of Brook Trout. For Illustrative Purposes, Adult and Juvenile Graphs Include Two Sets of Bars. Closed Bars Reflect the HSI Scores Before Water Depth and/or Pool Quality were Considered. Open Bars are the Final HSI Scores.



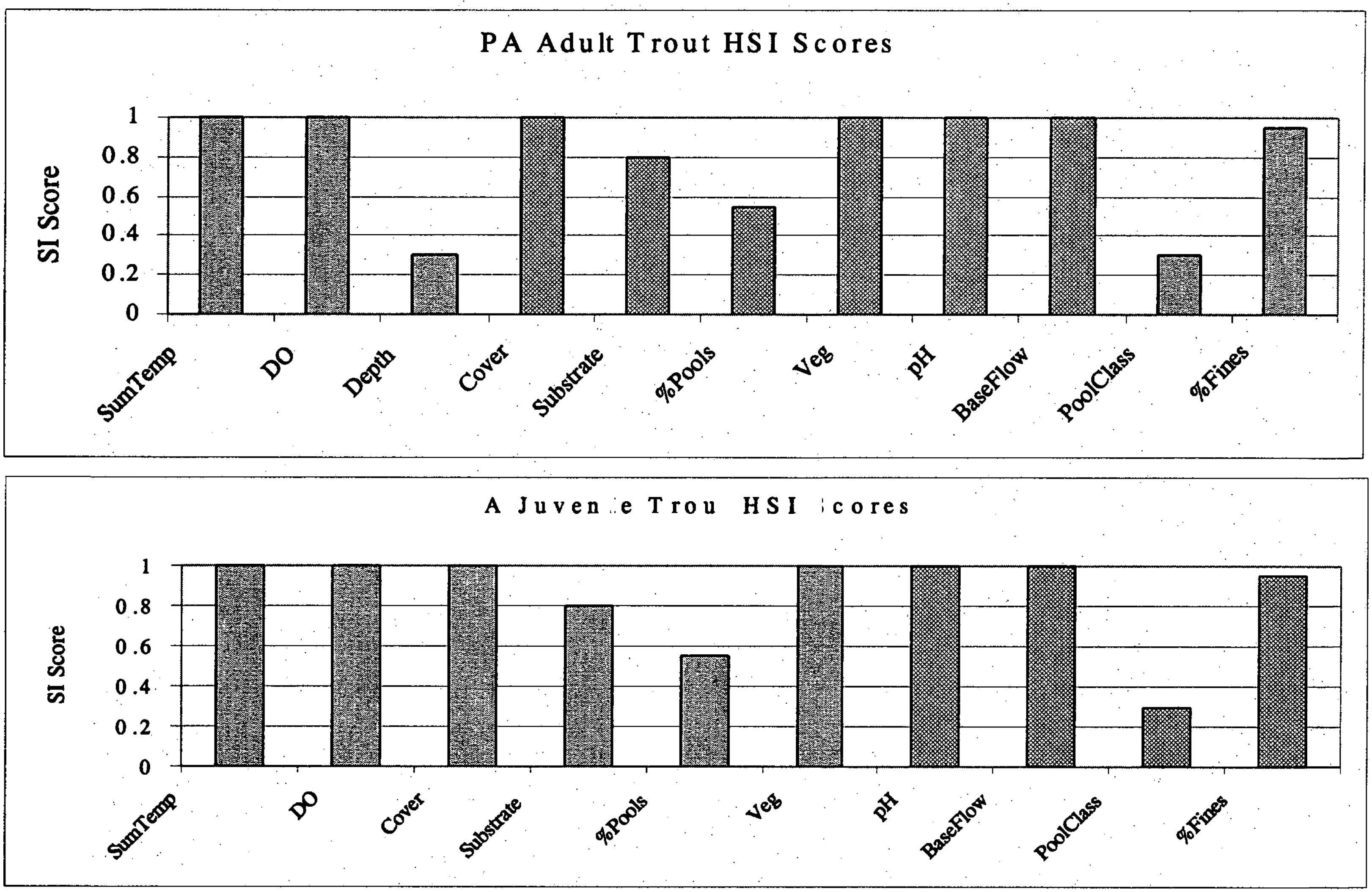


Figure 79. Mean Individual Habitat Suitability Scores (SI) for the Brook Trout HSI Model, Measured in Pajarito Canyon (PA) in 1997.

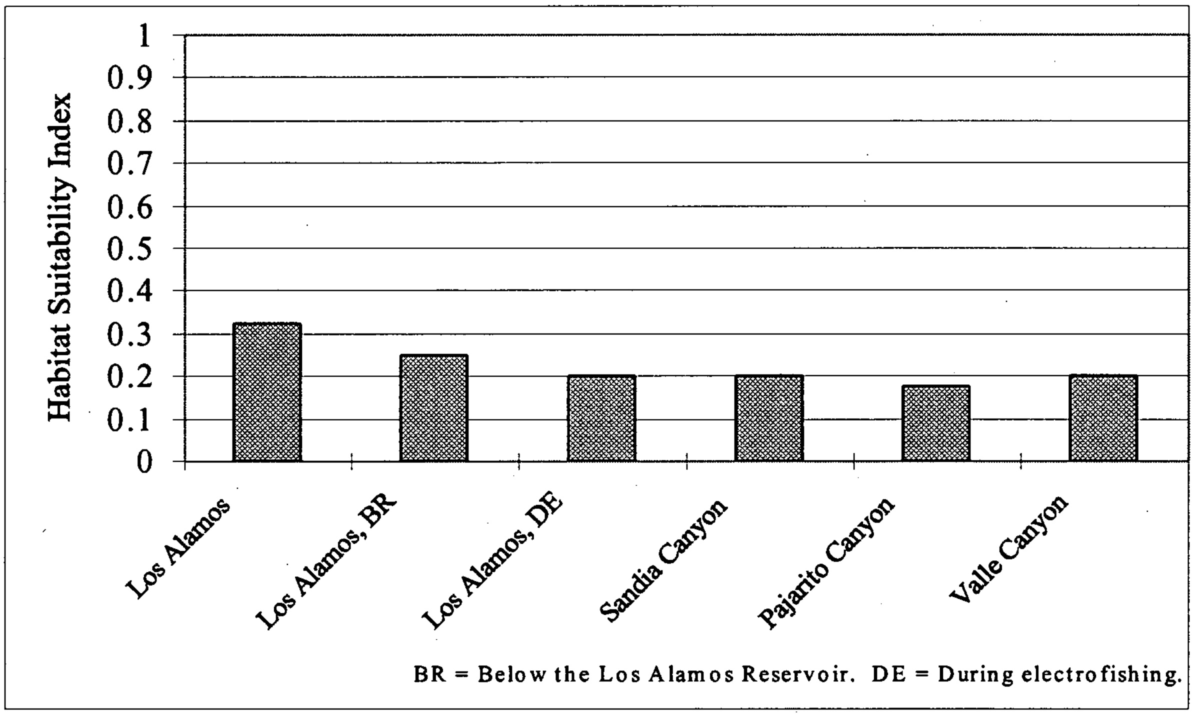


Figure 80. Overall Longnose Dace Habitat Suitability Index for Canyon Streams in 1997.

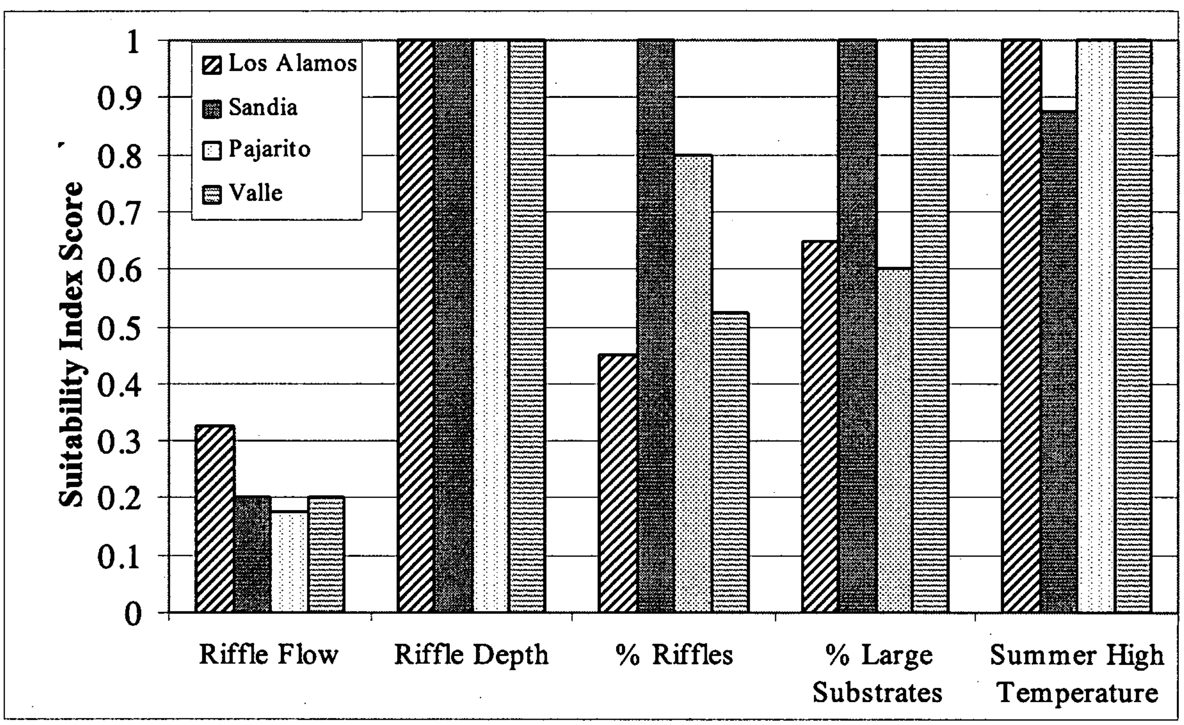


Figure 81. Mean Individual Habitat Parameter Scores for the Longnose Dace Suitability Index Model for Each Stream Reach Measured in 1997.

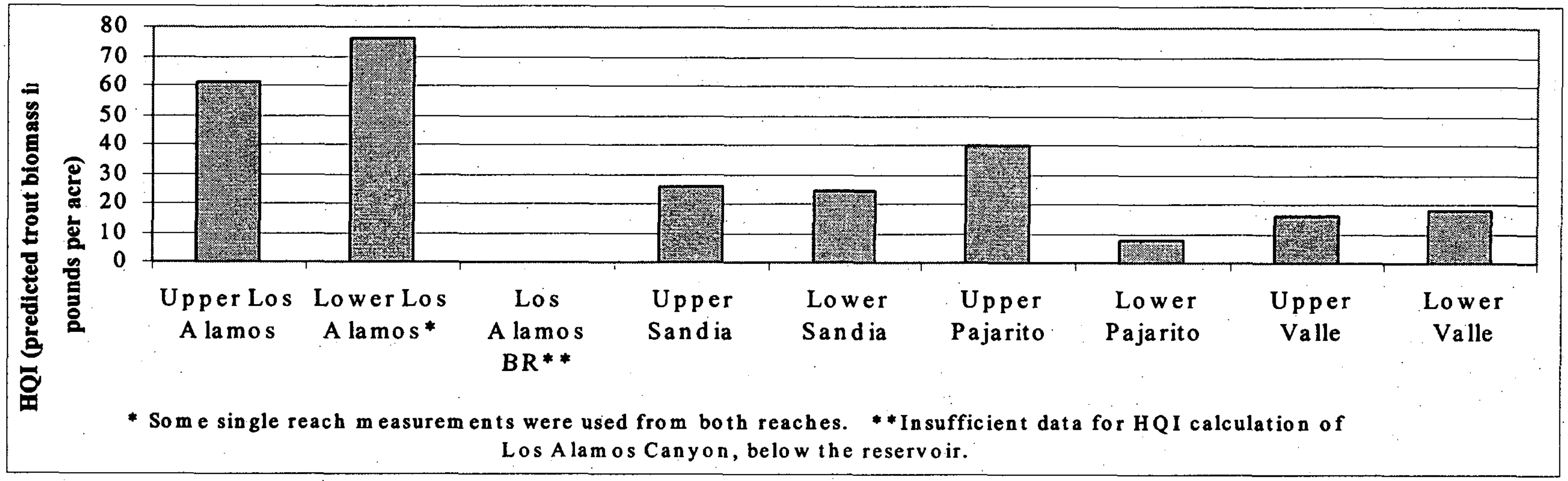


Figure 82. Predicted Trout Biomass (*i.e.*, Standing Crop Density) using the Habitat Quality Index (HQI) for Each Stream Reach.

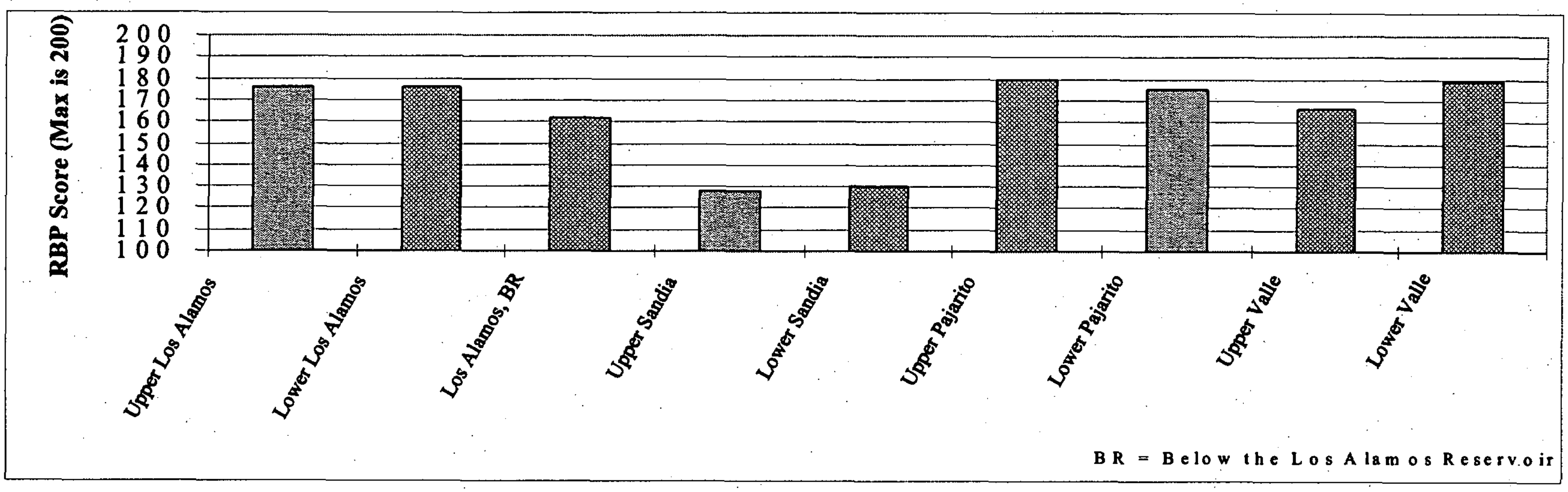


Figure 83. Rapid Bioassessment Protocol (RBP) Scores of Invertebrate Habitat Suitability for Each Stream Reach in 1997.

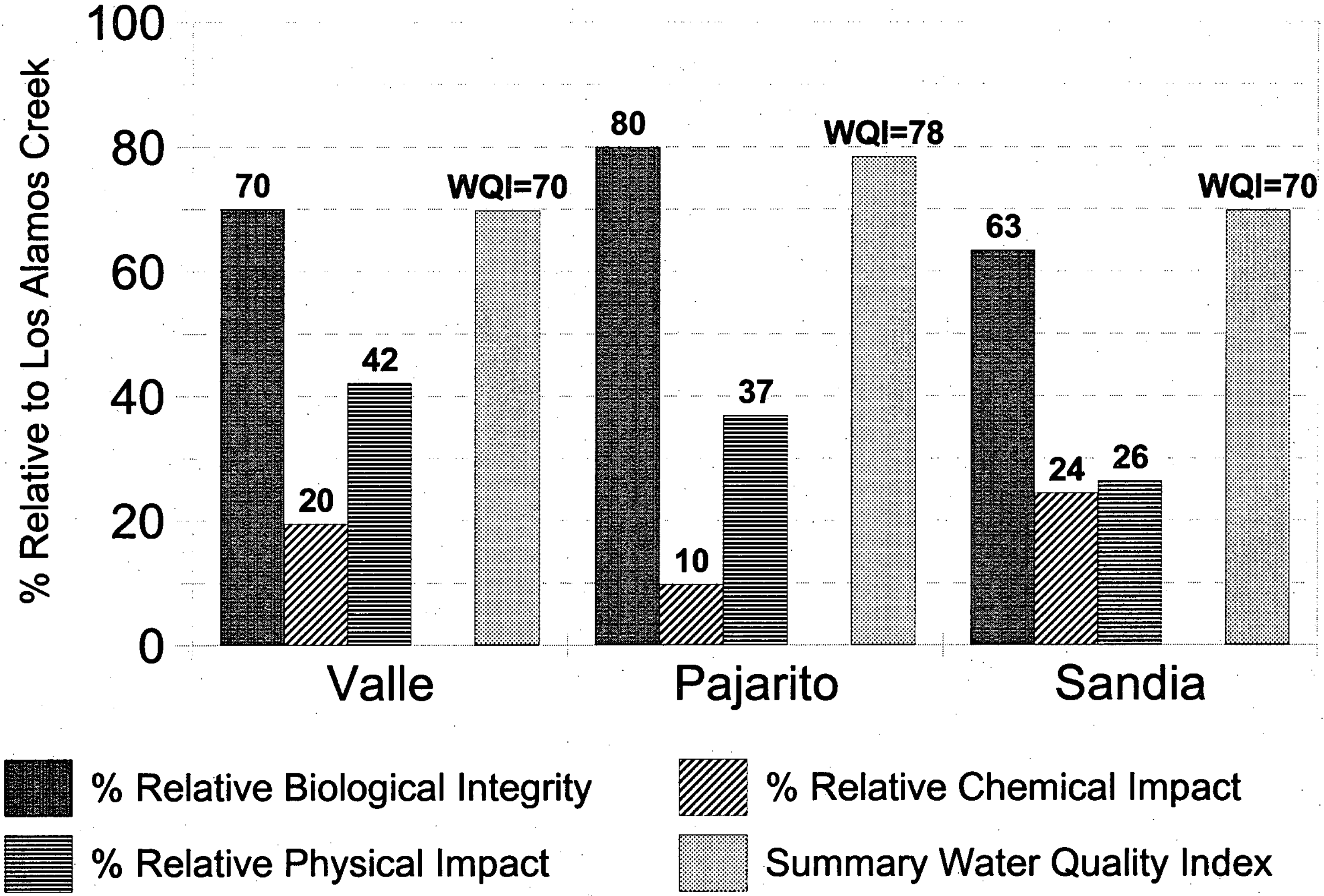


Figure 84. Relative Biological Integrity, the Percent Chemical and Physical Impact, and the Water Quality Index (WQI) for Valle, Pajarito, and Sandia Canyon Stream Segments Compared to Los Alamos Canyon Stream Segment as a Reference Site.

ATTACHMENT A AND APPENDICES
(See Enclosed CD-ROM)

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
New Mexico Ecological Services Field Office
2105 Osuna Road, N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87113
505/346-2525
505/346-2542 Fax

Project Identification Number: [illegible]33 9620003

http://southwest.fws.gov

July 2002

Cover photograph of the Valle Canyon Creek on the Los Alamos National Laboratory and Use Study Activities
FWS Photographs